## Monthly Digest of Statistics

Editor: Ramona Insalaco

Navigation Instructions
© Crown copyright 2003
Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0116216174
ISSN 03086666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:
www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:
HMSO Licensing Division
St Clements House
2-16 Colegate
Norwich NR3 1BQ

## Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact
the Editor, Ramona Insalaco
Tel: 02075336147
E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call TSO
on 0870600 5522. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on 08456013034
(minicom: 01633 812399)
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk
Fax: 01633652747
Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet go to www.statistics.gov.uk

## About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

## A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

## CONTENTS

Units of measurement
Page
Introductionvi
1
Tables
National accounts1
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income ..... 3
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure ..... 5
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income ..... 7
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output ..... 8
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account ..... 9
Households sector: secondary distribution of income account
10
10
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account ..... 11
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure ..... 12
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices ..... 14
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset ..... 15
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices ..... 17
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices ..... 18
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices ..... 19
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices ..... 20
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset ..... 21
2 Population and vital statistics
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population ..... 22
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population ..... 22
2.3 Births and marriages ..... 23
2.4 Deaths registered ..... 23
3 Labour market
3.1 Labour market activity ..... 24
3.2 Distribution of the workforce ..... 24
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries ..... 25
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities ..... 27
3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel ..... 27
3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths ..... 28
Local authority staffing ..... 29
3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture ..... 30
$3.9 \quad$ ILO unemployment in United Kingdom ..... 30
$3.10 \quad$ Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration ..... 31
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain ..... 32
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions ..... 33
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions ..... 34
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions ..... 35
3.15 Labour disputes ..... 36
4 Social services
4.1 National insurance and child benefit ..... 37
4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit ..... 37
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) ..... 38
$4.4 \quad$ Family health services ..... 38
5 Law enforcement
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales ..... 39
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland ..... 39
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco
6.1 Land use and crop areas ..... 40
6.2 Crops: yields and production ..... 40
6.3 Livestock ..... 41
6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced ..... 41
6.5 Cereals and cereal products ..... 42
6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs ..... 42
6.7 Potatoes and Sugar ..... 43
6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage ..... 43
6.9 Fish, oils and fats ..... 44
6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs ..... 44
6.11 Beverages and confectionery ..... 45
6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption ..... 45
6.13 Alcoholic drink ..... 46
7 Production, output and costs
7.1 Output of the production industries ..... 47
7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job ..... 52
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs ..... 53

## Contents

## Tables

## Page

8
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis ..... 54
8.2 Supply and use of fuels ..... 55 ..... 55
8.3 Coal supply ..... 57
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal ..... 57
8.5 Natural gas production and supply ..... 58
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system ..... 58
8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity and supply systems ..... 59
8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil ..... 59
8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption ..... 60
9 Chemicals
$9.1 \quad$ Fertilisers ..... 61
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid ..... 62
9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products ..... 63
9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes ..... 63
9.5 Other chemical products ..... 64
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles
10.1 Iron and steel ..... 65
10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel ..... 65
10.3 Aluminium ..... 66
10.4 Total engineering - total turnover of UK based manufacturers ..... 67
10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover ..... 68
10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand ..... 68
10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of net new orders ..... 69
0.8 Passenger cars ..... 70
10.9 Commercial motor vehicles ..... 70
11 Textiles and other manufactures
11.1 Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries ..... 71
11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes ..... 72
11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics ..... 72
11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes ..... 73
11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere ..... 73
Construction12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 1995 prices74
12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices ..... 74
12.3 Building materials and components ..... 75
12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed ..... 76
13 Transport
13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain ..... 78
13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed ..... 78
13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road ..... 79
13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain ..... 79
13.5 Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys ..... 80
13.6 Local bus services: fare indices ..... 80
13.7 National Rail and London Underground ..... 81
13.8 National Rail: freight traffic ..... 81
13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted ..... 82
13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom ..... 84
13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air ..... 85
13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air - analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation ..... 86
14 Retailing
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales ..... 87
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: value of retail sales at current prices
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: value of retail sales at current prices ..... 87 ..... 87
15 External trade in goods
15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods ..... 89
15.2 Volume and price index numbers ..... 90
15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group ..... 91
$15.4 \quad$ Volume index numbers, by commodity group ..... 92
15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group ..... 93
15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity ..... 94
15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity ..... 95
15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area ..... 96
15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area ..... 97
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry ..... 98
16 UK Balance of payments
16.1 Balance of payments - summary ..... 99
16.2 Balance of payments - current account balances ..... 100
16.3 Balance of payments - summary of financial account ..... 101

## Contents

Tables Page
17 Government finance
17.1 Public sector finances ..... 102
17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances ..... 103
17.3 Public sector aggregates ..... 104
17.4 Selected financial statistics ..... 105
17.5 Monetary aggregates ..... 106
17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices ..... 106
18 Prices and wages
18.1 Retail Prices Index ..... 107
18.2 Retail Prices Index - Groups, sub-groups and sections ..... 108
18.3 Retail Prices Index (all items) ..... 110
18.4 Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs) ..... 111
18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound ..... 111
18.6 Tax and price index ..... 112
18.7 Index numbers of producer prices ..... 113
18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees ..... 118
18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by industry division ..... 119
18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by age group ..... 120
8.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries ..... 121
18.12 Average earnings index: all eployees: main industrial sectors ..... 125
18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products ..... 127
19 Leisure
19.1 Television licences ..... 128
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure ..... 128
19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics ..... 29
20 Weather
20.1 District summary ..... 130
Index ..... 131
Annual Supplement ..... 133

## UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

## Length

1 millimetre (mm)
1 centimetre (cm)
1 metre (m)
1 kilometre (km)
1 inch (in.)
1 foot (ft.)
1 yard (yd.)
1 mile

## Area

1 square millimetre ( $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ )
1 square metre ( $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ )
1 hectare (ha)
1 square kilometre (km²)
1 square inch (sq. in.)
1 square foot (sq. ft.)
1 square yard (sq. yd.)
1 acre
1 square mile (sq. mile)

## Volume

1 cubic centimetre ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )
1 cubic decimetre ( $\mathrm{dm}^{3}$ )
1 cubic metre ( $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ )
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)

## C apacity

1 litre (I)
1 hectolitre (hl)
1 pint
2 pints
8 pints
36 gallons (gal.)

## Weight

1 gram (g)
1 hectogram (hg)
1 kilogram (kg)
1 tonne ( t )
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)
1 hundredweight (cwt.)
1 short ton
1 long ton (referred to as ton)
1 ounce troy


D eadweight tonnage

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =0.0393701 \text { inch } \\
& =0.393701 \text { inch } \\
& =1.09361 \text { yards } \\
& =0.621371 \text { mile } \\
& =25.4 \text { millimetres or } 2.54 \text { centimetres } \\
& =0.3048 \text { metre } \\
& =0.9144 \text { metre } \\
& =1.60934 \text { kilometres } \\
& =0.0055 \text { square inch } \\
& =1.19599 \text { square yards } \\
& =2.47105 \text { acres } \\
& =247.105 \text { acres } \\
& =645.16 \text { square millimetres or } 6.4516 \text { square centimetres } \\
& =0.092903 \text { square metre or } 929.03 \text { square centimetres } \\
& =0.836127 \text { square metres } \\
& =4,046.86 \text { square metres or } 0.404686 \text { hectare } \\
& =2.58999 \text { square kilometres or } 258.999 \text { hectares } \\
& =0.0610237 \text { cubic inch } \\
& =0.0353147 \text { cubic foot } \\
& =1.30795 \text { cubic yards } \\
& =0.0283168 \text { cubic metre or } 28.3168 \text { cubic decimetres } \\
& =0.764555 \text { cubic metre }
\end{aligned}
$$

$=0.220$ gallon
$=22.0$ gallons
$=0.568$ litre
$=1.137$ litres
$=4.54609$ cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
$=1.63656$ hectolitres
$=0.0352740$ ounce
$=3.5274$ ounces or 0.220462 pound
$=2.20462$ pounds
$=1.10231$ short tons or 0.9842 long ton
$=28.3495$ grams
$=0.45359237$ kilogram
$=50.8023$ kilograms
$=907.18474$ kilograms or 0.90718474 tonne
$=1,016.05$ kilograms or 1.01605 tonnes
$=31.1035$ grams
$=0.252$ kilocalorie (kcal) $=1.05506$ kilojoule (kj)
$=100,000$ British thermal units $=25,200 \mathrm{kcal}=105,506 \mathrm{kj}$
$=10^{6}$ watts
$=10^{6}$ kilowatt hours $=34,121$ therms
23,310 litres milk $=1$ tonne butter (average)
10,070 litres milk $=1$ tonne cheese
2,550 litres milk
2,953 litres skimmed milk
1 million litres
8,054 litres milk $=1$ tonne full cream milk powder
10,740 litres skimmed milk $=1$ tonne skimmed milk powder
17,126 eggs $=1$ tonne (approximate)
100 tonnes raw sugar $=95$ tonnes refined sugar
1 bulk barrel $=36$ gallons irrespective of gravity
$=$ The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
$=\quad$ D eadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of $2,240 \mathrm{lb}$. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

## INTRODUCTION

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the Monthly Digest are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest Annual Supplement to Monthly Digest is published in this edition 685. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

## Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the Digest:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992, and Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

## Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:
.. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)

- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
$\dagger=$ indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them.
These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.
Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

## Introduction

## National Statistics Online:

www.statistics.gov.uk
Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

## Time Series Data

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macroeconomic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

Completecopies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page. www.statistics.gov.uk/statbase/product.asp?vink=611

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Editor would like to thank Mark Nevill for his help in producing this book, without which this publication would not be possible.

## Contributors

The Editor also wishes to thank all her colleagues in the ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

|  | At current prices |  |  |  |  | Revalued at 1995 prices |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross national income at market prices | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Net } \\ \text { income } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { abroad }^{1} \end{array}$ | Gross domestic product at market prices | less <br> Basic price adjustment $^{2}$ | Gross <br> value added <br> at basic prices | Gross domestic product at market prices | less Basic price adjustment ${ }^{1}$ | Gross <br> value added <br> at basic prices | Gross <br> value added at factor cost |
|  | ABMZ | CAES | YBHA | NTAP | ABML | ABMI | NTAO | ABMM | YBHH |
| 1992 | 606729 | -4 125 | 610854 | 64420 | 546434 | 651566 | 71802 | 579834 | 565351 |
| 1993 | 637626 | -4701 | 642327 | 66866 | 575461 | 667804 | 73672 | 594215 | 580577 |
| 1994 | 681612 | 285 | 681327 | 72587 | 608740 | 698915 | 76491 | 622424 | 607652 |
| 1995 | 716350 | -2 826 | 719176 | 79268 | 639908 | 719176 | 79268 | 639908 | 625752 |
| 1996 | 759530 | -2 684 | 762214 | 82594 | 679620 | 738046 | 80984 | 657062 | 643378 |
| 1997 | 812368 | 1301 | 811067 | 90375 | 720692 | 763459 | 85193 | 678266 | 663797 |
| 1998 | 868505 | 9121 | 859384 | 97021 | 762363 | 785777 | 85098 | 700679 | 686784 |
| 1999 | 902741 | 282 | 902459 | 106186 | 796273 | 804713 | 88860 | 715853 | 702024 |
| 2000 | 955 947 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 5532 9 ${ }^{358} \dagger$ | $950415{ }^{+}$ | 112350 | ${ }^{838} 065{ }^{8} 77$ | 829517 845725 | 91820 | $737697{ }^{7}+$ | 7235379 |
| 2001 | 1000249 | 9358 | 990891 | 113018 | 877873 | 845725 | 95212 | 750513 | 736708 |

Seasonally adjusted

| 1992 Q4 | 153264 | -866 | 154129 | 16721 | 137408 | 163799 | 17950 | 145852 | 142566 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 Q1 | 155718 | -1380 | 157098 | 16261 | 140837 | 164977 | 18050 | 146926 | 143116 |
| Q2 | 157389 | -1 388 | 158777 | 16239 | 142538 | 165880 | 18123 | 147753 | 144323 |
| Q3 | 161042 | -1 061 | 162104 | 16816 | 145288 | 167566 | 18418 | 149159 | 145672 |
| Q4 | 163477 | -872 | 164348 | 17550 | 146798 | 169381 | 19081 | 150377 | 147466 |
| 1994 Q1 | 166613 | -13 | 166625 | 17490 | 149135 | 171543 | 18970 | 152573 | 149092 |
| Q2 | 168312 | -470 | 168782 | 18008 | 150774 | 173651 | 18817 | 154834 | 151292 |
| Q3 | 171142 | 149 | 170993 | 18220 | 152773 | 176105 | 19276 | 156829 | 153015 |
| Q4 | 175545 | 619 | 174927 | 18869 | 156058 | 177616 | 19428 | 158188 | 154253 |
| 1995 Q1 | 175756 | -1 076 | 176832 | 19160 | 157672 | 178688 | 19500 | 159188 | 155986 |
| Q2 | 177650 | -1227 | 178875 | 19841 | 159034 | 179345 | 19817 | 159528 | 156082 |
| Q3 | 179859 | -560 | 180420 | 19979 | 160441 | 179975 | 19817 | 160158 | 156339 |
| Q4 | 183085 | 37 | 183049 | 20288 | 162761 | 181168 | 20134 | 161034 | 157345 |
| 1996 Q1 | 185679 | -857 | 186536 | 20540 | 165996 | 183081 | 20408 | 162673 | 159324 |
| Q2 | 190182 | 187 | 189995 | 20564 | 169431 | 183933 | 20165 | 163768 | 160348 |
| Q3 | 190789 | -1311 | 192100 | 20690 | 171410 | 184797 | 20246 | 164551 | 161093 |
| Q4 | 192880 | -703 | 193583 | 20800 | 172783 | 186235 | 20165 | 166070 | 162613 |
| 1997 Q1 | 196455 | -626 | 197081 | 21209 | 175872 | 188586 | 21043 | 167543 | 163856 |
| Q2 | 202719 | 1432 | 201287 | 22273 | 179014 | 190076 | 21298 | 168778 | 165147 |
| Q3 | 206193 | 1217 | 204976 | 23077 | 181899 | 191726 | 21469 | 170257 | 166672 |
| Q4 | 207001 | -722 | 207723 | 23816 | 183907 | 193071 | 21383 | 171688 | 168122 |
| 1998 Q1 | 210304 | 153 | 210151 | 23209 | 186942 | 194378 | 21245 | 173133 | 169587 |
| Q2 | 214896 | 1356 | 213540 | 23856 | 189684 | 195973 | 21245 | 174728 | 171327 |
| Q3 | 221031 | 4440 | 216591 | 24828 | 191763 | 197285 | 21256 | 176029 | 172530 |
| Q4 | 222274 | 3172 | 219102 | 25128 | 193974 | 198141 | 21352 | 176789 | 173340 |
| 1999 Q1 | 220654 | 294 | 220360 | 25874 | 194486 | 198574 | 21922 | 176652 | 173183 |
| Q2 | 222114 | -1271 | 223385 | 25779 | 197606 | 199701 | 21830 | 177871 | 174422 |
| Q3 | 228252 | 817 | 227435 | 26854 | 200581 | 201967 | 22276 | 179691 | 176237 |
| Q4 | 231721 | 442 | 231279 | 27679 | 203600 | 204471 | 22832 | 181639 | 178182 |
| 2000 Q1 | 234386 | 1549 | 232837 | 27521 | 205316 | 205384 | 22799 | 182585 | 179033 |
| Q2 | 237145 | 300 | 236845 | 27958 | 208887 | 206927 | 22901 | 184026 | 180466 |
| Q3 | 241876 | 2442 | 239434 | 28388 | 211046 | 208135 | 22957 | 185178 | 181630 |
| Q4 | 242540 | 1241 | 241299 | 28483 | 212816 | 209071 | 23163 | 185908 | 182408 |
| 2001 Q1 | $247613^{\dagger}$ | $2766^{\dagger}$ | $244847{ }^{\dagger}$ | $27900{ }^{\dagger}$ | $216947{ }^{\dagger}$ | $210463{ }^{\dagger}$ | $23346{ }^{\dagger}$ | $187117^{\dagger}$ | $183673^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 249194 | 1876 | 247318 | 28448 | 218870 | 211114 | 23835 | 187279 | 183836 |
| Q3 | 251008 | 3715 | 247293 | 28383 | 218910 | 211820 | 23966 | 187854 | 184397 |
| Q4 | 252434 | 1001 | 251433 | 28287 | 223146 | 212328 | 24065 | 188263 | 184802 |
| 2002 Q1 | 258849 | 3755 | 255094 | 28851 | 226243 | 212846 | 24302 | 188544 | 185122 |
| Q2 | 259116 | 1623 | 257493 | 29061 | 228432 | 214215 | 24706 | 189509 | 186064 |
| Q3 | 264990 | 4711 | 260279 | 29534 | 230745 | 216233 | 25124 | 191109 | 187650 |



Gross domestic product and gross national income
continued
1995=100

|  | Value indices at current prices |  | Volume indices at 1995 prices |  |  | Implied deflators ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross domestic product at market prices | Gross value added at basic prices | Gross domestic product at market prices | Gross value added at basic prices | Gross national disposable income at market prices | Gross domestic final expenditure | Gross domestic product at market prices | Gross value added at basic prices |
|  | YBEU | YBEX | YBEZ | CGCE | YBFP | YBFV | YBGB | CGBV |
| 1992 | 84.9 | 85.4 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 91.8 | 92.6 | 93.8 | 94.2 |
| 1993 | 89.3 | 89.9 | 92.9 | 92.8 | 94.0 | 95.0 | 96.2 | 96.8 |
| 1994 | 94.8 | 95.1 | 97.2 | 97.3 | 98.4 | 96.8 | 97.5 | 97.8 |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 106.0 | 106.2 | 102.6 | 102.7 | 103.0 | 102.9 | 103.3 | 103.4 |
| 1997 | 112.8 | 112.6 | 106.2 | 106.0 | 108.2 | 104.8 | 106.2 | 106.2 |
| 1998 | 119.5 | 119.2 | 109.3 | 109.5 | 113.1 + | 106.8 | 109.4 | 108.8 |
| 1999 | 125.5 | 124.4 | 111.9 | 111.8 | $115.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 109.0 | 112.1 | 111.2 |
| 2000 | ${ }_{132.1}^{137.8}{ }^{\dagger}$ | 130.9 137 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 115.3 117.6 | 115.3 | 119.3 | $110.6{ }^{112}{ }^{+}$ | ${ }_{117.2}{ }^{+}$ | $113.6{ }^{+}$ |
| 2001 | $137.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $137 .{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.6 | 117.3 | 122.6 | $112.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.2 | $117 .{ }^{\dagger}$ |

## Seasonally adusted

| 1992 Q4 | 85.7 | 85.9 | 91.1 | 91.2 | 92.2 | 93.4 | 94.1 | 94.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 Q1 | 87.4 | 88.0 | 91.8 | 91.8 | 92.7 | 94.2 | 95.2 | 95.9 |
| Q2 | 88.3 | 89.1 | 92.3 | 92.4 | 93.1 | 94.8 | 95.7 | 96.5 |
| Q3 | 90.2 | 90.8 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 94.7 | 95.3 | 96.7 | 97.4 |
| Q4 | 91.4 | 91.8 | 94.2 | 94.0 | 95.7 | 95.7 | 97.0 | 97.6 |
| 1994 Q1 | 92.7 | 93.2 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 96.5 | 96.3 | 97.1 | 97.7 |
| Q2 | 93.9 | 94.2 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 97.9 | 96.3 | 97.2 | 97.4 |
| Q3 | 95.1 | 95.5 | 97.9 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 96.7 | 97.1 | 97.4 |
| Q4 | 97.3 | 97.6 | 98.8 | 98.9 | 100.3 | 97.9 | 98.5 | 98.7 |
| 1995 Q1 | 98.4 | 98.6 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.2 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.0 |
| Q2 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.7 |
| Q3 | 100.3 | 100.3 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 100.6 | 100.2 | 100.2 |
| Q4 | 101.8 | 101.7 | 100.8 | 100.7 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101.1 |
| 1996 Q1 | 103.7 | 103.8 | 101.8 | 101.7 | 101.8 | 101.7 | 101.9 | 102.0 |
| Q2 | 105.7 | 105.9 | 102.3 | 102.4 | 103.0 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 103.5 |
| Q3 | 106.8 | 107.1 | 102.8 | 102.9 | 103.1 | 103.3 | 104.0 | 104.2 |
| Q4 | 107.7 | 108.0 | 103.6 | 103.8 | 104.2 | 103.3 | 103.9 | 104.0 |
| 1997 Q1 | 109.6 | 109.9 | 104.9 | 104.7 | 106.2 | 103.3 | 104.5 | 105.0 |
| Q2 | 112.0 | 111.9 | 105.7 | 105.5 | 108.4 | 104.4 | 105.9 | 106.1 |
| Q3 | 114.0 | 113.7 | 106.6 | 106.4 | 109.1 | 105.5 | 106.9 | 106.8 |
| Q4 | 115.5 | 115.0 | 107.4 | 107.3 | 109.2 | 105.9 | 107.6 | 107.1 |
| 1998 Q1 | 116.9 | 116.9 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 110.5 | 106.0 | 108.1 | 108.0 |
| Q2 | 118.8 | 118.6 | 109.0 | 109.2 | 112.3 | 106.5 | 109.0 | 108.6 |
| Q3 | 120.5 | 119.9 | 109.7 | 110.0 | 115.0 | 107.0 | 109.8 | 108.9 |
| Q4 | 121.9 | 121.3 | 110.2 | 110.5 | 114.4 | 107.8 | 110.6 | 109.7 |
| 1999 Q1 | 122.6 | 121.6 | 110.4 | 110.4 | 112.5 | 108.1 | 111.0 | 110.1 |
| Q2 | 124.2 | 123.5 | 111.1 | 111.2 | 114.4 | 108.9 | 111.9 | 111.1 |
| Q3 | 126.5 | 125.4 | 112.3 | 112.3 | 116.3 | 109.4 | 112.6 | 111.6 |
| Q4 | 128.6 | 127.3 | 113.7 | 113.5 | 117.9 | 109.5 | 113.1 | 112.1 |
| 2000 Q1 | 129.5 | 128.3 | 114.2 | 114.1 | 118.4 | 110.0 | 113.4 | 112.4 |
| Q2 | 131.7 | 130.6 | 115.1 | 115.0 | 118.6 | 110.5 | 114.5 | 113.5 |
| Q3 | 133.2 | 131.9 | 115.8 | 115.8 | 120.7 | 110.8 | 115.0 | 114.0 |
| Q4 | 134.2 | 133.0 | 116.3 | 116.2 | 119.7 | 111.2 | 115.4 | 114.5 |
| 2001 Q1 | $136.2^{\dagger}$ | $135.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $117.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.0 | $122.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $112.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $116.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $115.9{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 137.6 | 136.8 | 117.4 | $117.1^{\dagger}$ | 121.9 | 113.0 | 117.1 | 116.9 |
| Q3 | 137.5 | 136.8 | 117.8 | 117.4 | 122.8 | 113.3 | 116.7 | 116.5 |
| Q4 | 139.8 | 139.5 | 118.1 | 117.7 | 123.1 | 113.3 | 118.4 | 118.5 |
| 2002 Q1 | 141.9 | 141.4 | 118.4 | 117.9 | 125.5 | 114.0 | 119.8 | 120.0 |
| Q2 | 143.2 | 142.8 | 119.1 | 118.5 | 125.2 | 114.6 | 120.2 | 120.5 |
| Q3 | 144.8 | 144.2 | 120.3 | 119.5 | 127.2 | 115.1 | 120.4 | 120.7 |

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.
Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336031
2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.
3 Derived from expenditure components.
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure
£ million ${ }^{1}$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Final con | sumption exp | xpenditure | Gross c | apital form | ation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Households | Nonprofit institutions ${ }^{2}$ | General government | Gross fixed capital formation | Change in inventories ${ }^{3}$ | Acquisitions less disposals of valuables | Total | Total exports | Total final expenditure | less Total imports | tical discrepancy (expenditure) | Gross domestic product at market prices |
| At current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ABPB | ABNV | NMRK | NPQX | ABMP | NPJO | YBIJ | KTMW | ABMD | KTMX | GIXM | YBHA |
| 1992 | 379758 | 10806 | 129195 | 100583 | -1937 | 17 | 618422 | 144091 | 762513 | 151659 |  | 610854 |
| 1993 | 401970 | 13981 | 131534 | 101027 | 329 | -29 | 648812 | 163640 | 812452 | 170125 | _ | 642327 |
| 1994 | 422397 | 15287 | 136255 | 108314 | 3708 | 113 | 686074 | 180508 | 866582 | 185255 | - | 681327 |
| 1995 | 443367 | 16481 | 141031 | 117448 | 4512 | -121 | 722718 | 203509 | 926227 | 207051 | - | 719176 |
| 1996 | 473800 | 18385 | 146779 | 125762 | 1771 | -158 | 766339 | 223091 | 989430 | 227216 | - | 762214 |
| 1997 | 503374 | 19602 | 149147 | 134163 | 4621 | -26 | 810881 | 231622 | 1042503 | 231436 | - | 811067 |
| 1998 | 536235 | 21117 | 154881 | 150842 | 5026 | 430 | 868531 | 228801 | 1097332 | 237948 |  | 859384 |
| 1999 | 569481 | 22150 | 166614 | 153501 | 6060 | 231 | 918037 | 236609 | 1154646 | 252187 | _ | 902459 |
| 2000 | $603557{ }^{+}$ | ${ }^{23} 027{ }^{+}$ | $177801+$ | $158918{ }^{\text {9 }}$ | 5595 | 5 | ${ }^{9688903}{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $265135+$ | $1234038$ | $283623$ | $\overline{5}^{\dagger}$ | 950415 |
| Unadjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q2 | 130658 | 5231 | 38456 | 36279 | 1950 | 46 | 212620 | 57204 | 269824 | 60120 |  |  |
|  | 137514 | 5361 | 39190 | 37120 | 1121 | 106 | 220412 | 57969 | 278381 | 60876 |  |  |
| Q4 | 142238 | 5403 | 39953 | 39475 | 1405 | 124 | 228598 | 57694 | 286292 | 59861 |  |  |
| 1999 Q1 | 134179 | 5504 | 40288 | 39326 | 731 | 37 | 220065 | 55047 | 275112 | 59469 |  |  |
| Q2 | 139495 | 5542 | 41773 | 36156 | 1040 | 132 | 224138 | 57589 | 281727 | 61160 |  |  |
| Q3 | 144627 | 5551 | 42084 | 37566 | 2995 | -87 | 232736 | 61127 | 293863 | 65908 |  |  |
| Q4 | 151180 | 5553 | 42469 | 40453 | 1294 | 149 | 241098 | 62846 | 303944 | 65650 |  |  |
| 2000 Q1 | 142949 | 5564 | 42505 | 40122 | 2861 | 59 | 234060 | 62752 | 296812 | 65658 |  |  |
| Q2 | 147636 | 5728 | 44510 | 37543 | 298 | -29 | 235686 | 65381 | 301067 | 69997 |  |  |
| Q3 | 153255 | 5819 | 45290 | 38604 | 2862 | -53 | 245777 | 67468 | 313245 | 73861 |  |  |
| Q4 | 159717 | 5916 | 45496 | 42649 | -426 | 28 | 253380 | 69534 | 322914 | 74107 |  |  |
| 2001 Q1 | $148959{ }^{\dagger}$ | 5990 | $46115^{\dagger}$ | $42891{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1218 | -56 | $245117{ }^{\dagger}$ | $69400{ }^{\dagger}$ | $314517^{\dagger}$ | $72739^{\dagger}$ |  |  |
| Q2 | 154354 | $6020{ }^{\dagger}$ | 47338 | 39419 | 303 | 261 | 247695 | 68595 | 316290 | 74450 |  |  |
| Q3 | 160332 | 6098 | 48353 | 39740 | 1997 | 33 | 256553 | 64162 | 320715 | 72999 |  |  |
| Q4 | 167184 | 6154 | 49987 | 41887 | -2 077 | 125 | 263260 | 65614 | 328874 | 69892 |  |  |
| 2002 Q1 | 155532 | 6269 | 51597 | 41393 | $727^{\dagger}$ | 43 | 255561 | 64631 | 320192 | 68200 |  |  |
| Q2 | 161129 | 6382 | 51418 | 38704 | -1 232 | 49 | 256450 | 68992 | 325442 | 73313 |  |  |
| Q3 | 166976 | 6483 | 52538 | 39479 | 1491 | 61 | 267028 | 67911 | 334939 | 74619 |  |  |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q2 | ABJQ | HAYE | NMRP | NPQS | CAEX | NPJQ | YBIL | IKBH | ABMF | IKBI |  |  |
|  | 133340 | 5231 | 38403 | 37972 | $186{ }^{\dagger}$ | 46 | 215177 | 57920 | 273097 | 59558 | - | 213540 |
| Q3 | 135007 | 5361 | 38979 | 37774 | 1519 | 106 | 218745 | 57375 | 276120 | 59530 |  | 216591 |
| Q4 | 136859 | 5403 | 39786 | 38330 | 2241 | 124 | 222744 | 56370 | 279114 | 60011 | - | 219102 |
| 1999 Q1 | 139575 | 5504 | 40696 | 38050 | 1525 | 50 | 225400 | 56042 | 281442 | 61082 | - | 220360 |
|  | 141539 | 5542 | 41502 | 37908 | 238 | 37 | 226766 | 57831 | 284597 | 61212 | - | 223385 |
| Q3 | 142970 | 5551 | 41912 | 38213 | 2108 | 32 | 230786 | 60834 | 291620 | 64185 | - | 227435 |
| Q4 | 145397 | 5553 | 42504 | 39330 | 2189 | 112 | 235085 | 61902 | 296987 | 65708 | - | 231279 |
| 2000 Q1 | 148336 | 5564 | 42939 | 38655 | 956 | 82 | 236532 | 63007 | 299539 | 66702 | - | 232837 |
|  | 149763 | 5728 | 44213 | 39305 | 2481 | -132 | 241358 | 65698 | 307056 | 70211 | - | 236845 |
|  | 151853 | 5819 | 45110 | 39504 | 1843 | 75 | 244204 | 67475 | 311679 | 72245 | - | 239434 |
|  | 153605 | 5916 | 45539 | 41454 | 315 | -20 | 246809 | 68955 | 315764 | 74465 | - | 241299 |
| 2001 Q1Q2Q3Q4 | $154794{ }^{\dagger}$ |  | $46560{ }^{\dagger}$ | $41130^{\dagger}$ |  | -22 | $249178{ }^{\dagger}$ | $70144{ }^{\dagger}$ | $319322^{\dagger}$ | $74660^{\dagger}$ | $185{ }^{\dagger}$ | $244847{ }^{\dagger}$ |
|  | 156709 | $6020{ }^{\dagger}$ | 47109 | 41452 | 1027 | 91 | 252408 | 68610 | 321018 | 73885 | 185 | 247318 |
|  | 158716 | 6098 | 48133 | 41098 | 121 | 172 | 254338 | 64075 | 318413 | 71263 | 143 | 247293 |
|  | 160610 | 6154 | 49991 | 40257 | -433 | 122 | 256701 | 64942 | 321643 | 70272 | 62 | 251433 |
| 2002 Q1 | 161833 | 6269 | 51314 | 39602 | 1118 | 137 | 260273 | 65806 | 326079 | 70750 | -235 | 255094 |
|  | 163578 | 6382 | 52170 | 40561 | -1213 | -111 | 261367 | 68934 | 330301 | 72477 | -331 | 257493 |
|  | 165184 | 6483 | 53099 | 40497 | -2 | 301 | 265562 | 67412 | 332974 | 72297 | -398 | 260279 |

## Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

| Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gross final expenditure |  | Statistical discrepancy (expenditure) | Gross domestic product at market prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Final consumption expenditure |  |  | Gross capital formation |  |  | Total | Total exports |  |  |  |  |
|  | Households | Nonprofit institutions ${ }^{2}$ | General government | Gross fixed capital formation | Changes in inventories ${ }^{3}$ | Acquisitions less disposals of valuables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revalued at 1995 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ABPF | ABNU | NMRU | NPQR | ABMQ | NPJP | YBIK | KTMZ | ABME | KTNB | GIXS | ABMI |
| 1992 | 411204 | 12445 | 138178 | 108556 | -1962 | 39 | 667959 | 163745 | 831594 | 180012 | - | 651566 |
| 1993 | 422273 | 14723 | 137196 | 108887 | 360 | -9 | 682932 | 170916 | 853767 | 185954 | - | 667804 |
| 1994 | 435350 | 15900 | 138624 | 113961 | 4836 | 115 | 708786 | 186655 | 895441 | 196526 | _ | 698915 |
| 1995 | 443367 | 16481 | 141031 | 117448 | 4512 | -121 | 722718 | 203509 | 926227 | 207051 | - | 719176 |
| 1996 | 460760 | 16691 | 142702 | 122976 | 1830 | -182 | 744777 | 220268 | 965045 | 226999 | - | 738046 |
| 1997 | 478738 | 17055 | 142779 | 131436 | 3980 | -52 | 773936 | 238492 | 1012428 | 248969 | - | 763459 |
| 1998 | 496231 | 18265 | 144991 | 148260 | 4794 | 399 | 812940 | 245761 | 1058701 | 272924 | - | 785777 |
| 1999 | 519222 | 18239 | 149419 | 149143 | 6282 | 214 | 842519 | 258863 | 1101382 | 296669 | - | 804713 |
| 2000 | $545751{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $19514{ }^{+}$ | $152524 \dagger$ | $151986{ }^{+}$ | 5983 | 31 | $875789{ }^{+}$ | $285124 \dagger$ | $1160913{ }^{+}$ | $331396{ }^{+}$ | $49{ }^{-}+$ | $829517{ }^{8}$ |
| 2001 | $566382^{\dagger}$ | $20423{ }^{\dagger}$ | $155999{ }^{\dagger}$ | $153160^{\dagger}$ | 377 | 340 | $896681{ }^{\dagger}$ | $287699{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1184380^{\dagger}$ | $339147^{\dagger}$ | $492{ }^{\dagger}$ | $845725^{\dagger}$ |

## Unadjusted

| $\begin{array}{r} 1998 \text { Q2 } \\ \text { Q3 } \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 120758 \\ & 126947 \\ & 130753 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4541 \\ & 4617 \\ & 4648 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36221 \\ & 36489 \\ & 36867 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35571 \\ & 36534 \\ & 38948 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1948 \\ & 1196 \\ & 1201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 101 \\ 107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 199084 \\ & 205884 \\ & 212524 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61123 \\ & 61899 \\ & 62966 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 260207 \\ & 267783 \\ & 275490 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68501 \\ & 70156 \\ & 69902 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 Q1 | 122998 | 4521 | 36539 | 38404 | 746 | 35 | 203243 | 60610 | 263853 | 69668 |  |  |
| Q2 | 126755 | 4498 | 37639 | 35215 | 1127 | 121 | 205355 | 62972 | 268327 | 71634 |  |  |
| Q3 | 131606 | 4574 | 37548 | 36279 | 3081 | -74 | 213014 | 66336 | 279350 | 77294 |  |  |
| Q4 | 137863 | 4646 | 37693 | 39245 | 1328 | 132 | 220907 | 68945 | 289852 | 78073 |  |  |
| 2000 Q1 | 129481 | 4751 | 37597 | 38452 | 2759 | 58 | 213098 | 68683 | 281781 | 77323 |  |  |
| Q2 | 132899 | 4842 | 38333 | 35711 | 472 | -19 | 212238 | 70457 | 282695 | 81793 |  |  |
| Q3 | 138451 | 4934 | 38405 | 36921 | 3089 | -39 | 221761 | 71420 | 293181 | 85816 |  |  |
| Q4 | 144920 | 4987 | 38189 | 40902 | -337 | 31 | 228692 | 74564 | 303256 | 86464 |  |  |
| 2001 Q1 | $134701{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5050{ }^{\dagger}$ | $38552^{\dagger}$ | $40375{ }^{\dagger}$ | 841 | -40 | $219479{ }^{\dagger}$ | $74181{ }^{\dagger}$ | $293660^{\dagger}$ | $84925{ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  |
| Q2 | 137284 | 5072 | 38297 | 36955 | 98 | 231 | 217937 | 72492 | 290429 | 85176 |  |  |
| Q3 | 143166 | 5119 | 39304 | 36803 | 1728 | 38 | 226158 | 70022 | 296180 | 84920 |  |  |
| Q4 | 151231 | 5182 | 39846 | 39027 | -2 290 | 111 | 233107 | 71004 | 304111 | 84126 |  |  |
| 2002 Q1 | 138884 | 5289 | 40786 | 38163 | $835^{\dagger}$ | 44 | 224001 | 68882 | 292883 | 82388 |  |  |
| Q2 | 142728 | 5312 | 39490 | 35128 | -1 013 | 49 | 221694 | 72288 | 293982 | 86378 |  |  |
| Q3 | 148655 | 5370 | 40065 | 35254 | 1502 | 59 | 230905 | 71456 | 302361 | 87821 |  |  |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ABJR | HAYO | NMRY | NPQT | CAFU | NPJR | YBIM | IKBK | ABMG | IKBL |  |  |
| 1998 Q2 | 123671 | 4541 | 36232 | 37235 | 411 | -68 | 202022 | 61824 | 263846 | 67874 | 1 | 195973 |
| Q3 | 124534 | 4617 | 36428 | 37189 | 1371 | 271 | 204410 | 61698 | 266108 | 68824 | 1 | 197285 |
| Q4 | 125483 | 4648 | 36730 | 37761 | 2043 | 43 | 206708 | 61416 | 268124 | 69982 | -1 | 198141 |
| 1999 Q1 | 127755 | 4521 | 37090 | 37296 | 1764 | 45 | 208471 | 61374 | 269845 | 71271 | - | 198574 |
| Q2 | 129311 | 4498 | 37140 | 36893 | 400 | 36 | 208278 | 63365 | 271643 | 71942 | - | 199701 |
| Q3 | 130070 | 4574 | 37491 | 36939 | 1918 | 30 | 211022 | 66610 | 277632 | 75665 | - | 201967 |
| Q4 | 132086 | 4646 | 37698 | 38015 | 2200 | 103 | 214748 | 67514 | 282262 | 77791 | - | 204471 |
| 2000 Q1 | 134336 | 4751 | 37803 | 37072 | 934 | 79 | 214975 | 68694 | 283669 | 78285 | - | 205384 |
| Q2 | 135788 | 4842 | 38130 | 37404 | 2439 | -110 | 218493 | 70854 | 289347 | 82420 | - | 206927 |
| Q3 | 137265 | 4934 | 38398 | 37793 | 1972 | 72 | 220434 | 72159 | 292593 | 84458 | - | 208135 |
| Q4 | 138362 | 4987 | 38193 | 39717 | 638 | -10 | 221887 | 73417 | 295304 | 86233 | - | 209071 |
| 2001 Q1 | $139634^{\dagger}$ | $5050^{\dagger}$ | $38475{ }^{\dagger}$ | $38816^{\dagger}$ | $351{ }^{\dagger}$ | -11 | $222315^{\dagger}$ | $74541{ }^{\dagger}$ | $296856^{\dagger}$ | $86552^{\dagger}$ | $159{ }^{\dagger}$ | $210463{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 140596 | 5072 | 38308 | 38719 | 651 | 85 | 223431 | 72848 | 296279 | 85323 | 158 | 211114 |
| Q3 | 142157 | 5119 | 39084 | 38109 | -211 | 156 | 224414 | 70716 | 295130 | 83433 | 123 | 211820 |
| Q4 | 143995 | 5182 | 40132 | 37516 | -414 | 110 | 226521 | 69594 | 296115 | 83839 | 52 | 212328 |
| 2002 Q1 | 144526 | 5289 | 40609 | 36594 | 1072 | 122 | 228212 | 69820 | 298032 | 84990 | -196 | 212846 |
| Q2 | 146307 | 5312 | 40874 | 36772 | -1 025 | -89 | 228151 | 72454 | 300605 | 86115 | -275 | 214215 |
| Q3 | 147506 | 5370 | 41183 | 36441 | -98 | 262 | 230664 | 71615 | 302279 | 85715 | -331 | 216233 |

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to
Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336031 that degree.
2 Non-profit institutions serving households.
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series

### 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million ${ }^{1}$

| Gross operating surplus of corporations |  |  |  |  |  | Other income ${ }^{3}$ | Gross value added at factor cost | Taxes on production less subsidies | Statistical discrepancy (income ) | Gross domestic product at market prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Non-financial corporations |  | Financial corporations | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Public | Private ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HAEA | NRJT | NRJK | NQNV | CGBY | CGBW | CGCA | GCSC | GIXQ | YBHA |
| 1992 | 347713 | 6607 | 105864 | 13649 | 126120 | 58019 | 531852 | 79002 | - | 610854 |
| 1993 | 357662 | 8188 | 116282 | 17726 | 142196 | 61667 | 561525 | 80802 | - | 642327 |
| 1994 | 369645 | 9111 | 133037 | 20708 | 162856 | 62545 | 595046 | 86281 | - | 681327 |
| 1995 | 386718 | 10987 | 142165 | 17838 | 170990 | 68044 | 625752 | 93424 | - | 719176 |
| 1996 | 405469 | 10856 | 157745 | 17135 | 185736 | 73467 | 664672 | 97542 | - | 762214 |
| 1997 | 432960 | 9758 | 168871 | 14806 | 193435 | 78528 | 704923 | 106144 | - | 811067 |
| 1998 | 465058 | 10216 | 174261 | 18436 | 202913 | 78096 | 746067 | 113317 | - | 859384 |
| 1999 | 492724 | 9477 | 177652 | 15785 | 202914 | 83863 | 779501 | 122958 | - | 902459 |
| 2000 | 524890 | $9137{ }^{+}$ | 186764 ¢ | $17113{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $213014{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $82470{ }^{+}$ | 820374 + | $130041{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |  | 950415 + |
| 2001 | $557047{ }^{\dagger}$ | 9389 | $188451{ }^{\dagger}$ | $18273^{\dagger}$ | $216113{ }^{\dagger}$ | $8666{ }^{\dagger}$ | 859820 | 131678 | -607 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $990891{ }^{\dagger}$ |

Unadjusted

| $\begin{array}{r} 1998 \text { Q2 } \\ \text { Q3 } \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 115189 \\ & 116416 \\ & 119022 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2570 \\ & 2619 \\ & 2612 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42613 \\ & 43253 \\ & 45920 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5217 \\ & 5949 \\ & 2150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50400 \\ & 51821 \\ & 50682 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19487 \\ & 18991 \\ & 21175 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185076 \\ & 187178 \\ & 190879 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28079 \\ 29112 \\ 29512 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 Q1 | 122470 | 2358 | 40070 | 2391 | 44819 | 21786 | 189075 | 29090 |  |  |
| Q2 | 121326 | 2347 | 43098 | 2365 | 47810 | 21812 | 190948 | 29959 |  |  |
| Q3 | 122784 | 2296 | 43792 | 8180 | 54268 | 18998 | 196050 | 31223 |  |  |
| Q4 | 126144 | 2476 | 50692 | 2849 | 56017 | 21267 | 203428 | 32686 |  |  |
| 2000 Q1 | 130252 | 2268 | 44502 | 6395 | 53165 | 19447 | 202864 | 31276 |  |  |
| Q2 | 128895 | 2181 | 44760 | 3660 | 50601 | 21760 | 201256 | 32679 |  |  |
| Q3 | 130132 | 2165 | 46446 | 5436 | 54047 | 19591 | 203770 | 32760 |  |  |
| Q4 | 135611 | 2523 | 51056 | 1622 | 55201 | 21672 | 212484 | 33326 |  |  |
| 2001 Q1 | $141946{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2250 | $47037{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4106{ }^{\dagger}$ | $53393{ }^{\dagger}$ | $20159{ }^{\dagger}$ | $215498{ }^{\dagger}$ | $31461{ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  |
| Q2 | 137082 | $2193{ }^{\dagger}$ | 44487 | 1393 | 48073 | 25312 | 210467 | 32834 |  |  |
| Q3 | 137124 | 2252 | 47161 | 8166 | 57579 | 19098 | 213801 | 33370 |  |  |
| Q4 | 140895 | 2694 | 49766 | 4608 | 57068 | 22091 | 220054 | 34013 |  |  |
| 2002 Q1 | 147563 | 2294 | 48035 | 5482 | 55811 | 21426 | 224800 | 33161 |  |  |
| Q2 | 143035 | 2165 | 49218 | 2809 | 54192 | 25681 | 222908 | 34294 |  |  |
| Q3 | 142026 | 2235 | 46602 | 9256 | 58093 | 21105 | 221224 | 34726 |  |  |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DTWM | CAEQ | CAER | NHCZ | CGBZ | CGBX | CGCB | CMVL |  |  |
| 1998 Q2 | 115585 | 2558 | 43125 | 5381 | 51064 | 18990 | 185639 | 27901 | - | 213540 |
| Q3 | 117258 | 2536 | 43933 | 4565 | 51035 | 19379 | 187672 | 28920 |  | 216591 |
| Q4 | 118896 | 2551 | 43997 | 3650 | 50198 | 20787 | 189881 | 29221 | - | 219102 |
| 1999 Q1 | 120688 | 2535 | 42886 | 2036 | 47457 | 22225 | 190370 | 29990 | - | 220360 |
| Q2 | 121847 | 2365 | 45082 | 3306 | 50753 | 20794 | 193394 | 29991 |  | 223385 |
| Q3 | 124237 | 2317 | 43952 | 5884 | 52153 | 20005 | 196395 | 31040 | - | 227435 |
| Q4 | 125952 | 2260 | 45732 | 4559 | 52551 | 20839 | 199342 | 31937 | - | 231279 |
| 2000 Q1 | 127219 | 2406 | 45412 | 6007 | 53825 | 19999 | 201043 | 31794 | - | 232837 |
| Q2 | 129623 | 2198 | 47210 | 5022 | 54430 | 20397 | 204450 | 32395 | - | 236845 |
| Q3 | 132521 | 2216 | 48216 | 2700 | 53132 | 20932 | 206585 | 32849 | - | 239434 |
| Q4 | 135527 | 2317 | 45926 | 3384 | 51627 | 21142 | 208296 | 33003 | - | 241299 |
| 2001 Q1 | $137935^{\dagger}$ | $2353{ }^{\dagger}$ | $47847{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3506{ }^{\dagger}$ | $53706{ }^{\dagger}$ | $21077{ }^{\dagger}$ | $212718^{\dagger}$ | $32256{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-127^{\dagger}$ | $244847{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 138426 | 2302 | 47138 | 3433 | 52873 | 22989 | 214288 | 33183 | -153 | 247318 |
| Q3 | 139716 | 2385 | 46307 | 5126 | 53818 | 20778 | 214312 | 33145 | -164 | 247293 |
| Q4 | 140970 | 2349 | 47159 | 6208 | 55716 | 21816 | 218502 | 33094 | -163 | 251433 |
| 2002 Q1 | 142878 | 2334 | 48914 | 4781 | 56029 | 22447 | 221354 | 33845 | -105 | 255094 |
| Q2 | 144156 | 2259 | 48934 | 5115 | 56308 | 23069 | 223533 | 34053 | -93 | 257493 |
| Q3 | 145222 | 2345 | 49214 | 6087 | 57646 | 22911 | 225779 | 34585 | -85 | 260279 |

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to
Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336031 that degree
2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.
3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

## 1.4 <br> Index numbers: gross domestic product, <br> at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

|  | Output at basic prices ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Service industries |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing | Total production industries ${ }^{2}$ | Construction | Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs | Transport, storage and communication | Business services and finance | Other services | Total services | Gross domestic product ${ }^{3}$ |
| 1995 weights ${ }^{1}$ | 18 | 268 | 52 | 145 | 80 | 212 | 224 | 662 | 1000 |
|  | GDQA | CKYW | GDQB | GDQE | GDQH | GDQN | GDQU | GDQS | YBEZ |
| 1994 | 101.2 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 94.6 | 95.5 | 98.0 | 96.9 | 97.2 |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 99.1 | 101.3 | 102.7 | 105.1 | 104.3 | 104.1 | 101.9 | 103.6 | 102.6 |
| 1997 | 98.2 | 102.4 | 105.7 | 109.0 | 113.3 | 110.5 | 103.3 | 108.1 | 106.2 |
| 1998 | 99.9 | 103.4 | 107.0 | 112.9 | 121.3 | 117.6 | 105.5 | 112.9 | 109.3 |
| 1999 | 103.1 | 104.2 | 107.8 | 116.0 | 129.0 | 121.8 | 107.5 | 116.6 | 111.9 |
| 2000 | 99.8 | 105.9 | 109.7 | 118.5 | 140.4 | 126.6 | 109.6 | 120.8 | 115.3 |
| 2001 | $89.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 103.6 | 113.7 | $121.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 146.4 | $132.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $112.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $124.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.6 |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 Q4 | 109.4 | 92.0 | 96.5 | 90.5 | 86.1 | 89.0 | 93.8 | 90.5 | 91.1 |
| 1993 Q1 | 104.6 | 92.3 | 95.9 | 92.4 | 86.2 | 89.3 | 94.7 | 91.3 | 91.8 |
| Q2 | 101.4 | 92.6 | 95.8 | 93.6 | 86.9 | 90.2 | 95.2 | 92.2 | 92.3 |
| Q3 | 102.3 | 93.5 | 96.0 | 94.4 | 88.4 | 91.0 | 95.9 | 93.0 | 93.2 |
| Q4 | 101.6 | 94.8 | 97.7 | 94.5 | 89.1 | 91.5 | 96.7 | 93.6 | 94.2 |
| 1994 Q1 | 99.3 | 96.5 | 99.1 | 97.0 | 89.8 | 93.0 | 97.0 | 94.9 | 95.4 |
| Q2 | 99.7 | 98.0 | 100.2 | 97.7 | 94.2 | 94.6 | 97.8 | 96.3 | 96.6 |
| Q3 | 102.2 | 98.8 | 100.2 | 99.3 | 96.1 | 96.9 | 98.3 | 97.8 | 97.9 |
| Q4 | 103.8 | 99.9 | 100.6 | 99.6 | 98.5 | 97.5 | 98.9 | 98.5 | 98.8 |
| 1995 Q1 | 98.6 | 99.6 | 99.9 | 100.4 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.4 |
| Q2 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 99.8 |
| Q3 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 100.6 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 100.1 |
| Q4 | 101.5 | 100.5 | 100.3 | 100.8 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 100.5 | 100.7 | 100.8 |
| 1996 Q1 | 101.4 | 101.2 | 101.5 | 103.2 | 102.7 | 102.4 | 101.0 | 102.2 | 101.8 |
| Q2 | 97.8 | 100.8 | 101.7 | 105.7 | 103.3 | 104.0 | 101.5 | 103.4 | 102.3 |
| Q3 | 98.7 | 101.3 | 103.5 | 105.6 | 104.3 | 104.3 | 102.2 | 103.9 | 102.8 |
| Q4 | 98.6 | 102.0 | 104.1 | 105.8 | 107.0 | 105.7 | 103.0 | 105.0 | 103.6 |
| 1997 Q1 | 97.5 | 102.3 | 104.4 | 106.8 | 110.4 | 108.1 | 102.8 | 106.3 | 104.9 |
| Q2 | 99.4 | 102.3 | 105.5 | 108.5 | 111.7 | 109.6 | 102.9 | 107.3 | 105.7 |
| Q3 | 98.0 | 102.6 | 105.5 | 109.6 | 114.6 | 111.2 | 103.5 | 108.7 | 106.6 |
| Q4 | 97.9 | 102.4 | 107.2 | 111.0 | 116.3 | 113.0 | 104.1 | 110.0 | 107.4 |
| 1998 Q1 | 99.3 | 102.9 | 109.9 | 111.1 | 118.2 | 114.8 | 104.7 | 111.0 | 108.1 |
| Q2 | 101.9 | 103.9 | 106.1 | 112.2 | 119.9 | 117.0 | 105.3 | 112.3 | 109.0 |
| Q3 | 99.0 | 103.7 | 105.9 | 113.7 | 122.5 | 118.8 | 105.8 | 113.7 | 109.7 |
| Q4 | 99.3 | 103.1 | 106.0 | 114.5 | 124.7 | 120.0 | 106.3 | 114.7 | 110.2 |
| 1999 Q1 | 103.6 | 102.7 | 106.3 | 115.0 | 125.6 | 120.1 | 106.6 | 115.1 | 110.4 |
| Q2 | 103.3 | 103.6 | 106.9 | 115.4 | 127.2 | 121.0 | 107.2 | 115.9 | 111.1 |
| Q3 | 102.5 | 105.1 | 108.7 | 116.7 | 129.1 | 121.8 | 107.9 | 116.8 | 112.3 |
| Q4 | 103.0 | 105.3 | 109.3 | 117.0 | 133.9 | 124.5 | 108.5 | 118.6 | 113.7 |
| 2000 Q1 | 100.7 | 104.8 | 112.1 | 117.2 | 135.8 | 125.1 | 109.0 | 119.2 | 114.2 |
| Q2 | 100.7 | 106.2 | 109.7 | 118.5 | 139.4 | 125.6 | 109.3 | 120.2 | 115.1 |
| Q3 | 100.9 | 106.4 | 107.9 | 118.9 | 142.0 | 127.5 | 109.9 | 121.4 | 115.8 |
| Q4 | 97.0 | 106.3 | 109.2 | 119.5 | 144.3 | 128.2 | 110.3 | 122.2 | 116.3 |
|  | $90.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $105.7{ }^{\dagger}$ |  | $120.2^{\dagger}$ | $146.7^{\dagger}$ |  |  |  | $117.1^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 89.3 | 104.3 | $113.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $120.3$ | 146.8 | $131.4$ | $111.7^{\dagger}$ | $124.2^{\dagger}$ | 117.4 |
| Q3 | 88.1 | 103.4 | 114.1 | 121.4 | 145.6 | 133.0 | 112.4 | 125.0 | 117.8 |
| Q4 | 90.3 | 101.0 | 116.1 | 123.1 | 146.4 | 133.7 | 113.5 | 126.1 | 118.1 |
| 2002 Q1 | 91.9 | 99.8 | 119.6 | 124.5 | 146.3 | 133.1 | 113.9 | 126.3 | 118.4 |
| Q2 | 92.5 | 100.1 | 120.9 | 125.9 | 145.2 | 133.8 | 114.6 | 127.0 | 119.1 |
| Q3 | 92.9 | 100.4 | 123.0 | 126.8 | 147.3 | 135.2 | 115.3 | 128.1 | 120.3 |

[^0]
### 1.5 Households sector ${ }^{1}$ : allocation of primary income account

£ million

|  | RESOURCES |  |  |  |  | USES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income | Wages and salaries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Employers' } \\ & \text { social } \\ & \text { contributions } \end{aligned}$ | Property Income received | Total resources | Property Income | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Balance of } \\ \text { primary } \\ \text { incomes, gross } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Total uses | Households' share of gross national income ${ }^{2}$ |
|  | RVGJ | QWLW | QWLX | QWME | QWMF | QWMI | QWMJ | QWMF | RVGG |
| 1992 | 71030 | 303008 | 44656 | 93307 | 512001 | 45949 | 466052 | 512001 | 76.8 |
| 1993 | 75366 | 311615 | 46082 | 84261 | 517324 | 36430 | 480894 | 517324 | 75.4 |
| 1994 | 79673 | 322179 | 47296 | 88220 | 537368 | 37163 | 500205 | 537368 | 73.4 |
| 1995 | 84812 | 336973 | 49449 | 101455 | 572689 | 40490 | 532199 | 572689 | 74.3 |
| 1996 | 89171 | 352285 | 53277 | 105513 | 600246 | 38652 | 561594 | 600246 | 74.0 |
| 1997 | 93608 | 376926 | 56117 | 115998 | 642649 | 42258 | 600391 | 642649 | 73.9 |
| 1998 | 98560 | 403121 | 61927 | 123386 | 686994 | 51729 | 635265 | 686994 | 73.2 |
| 1999 | 106277 | 426569 | 66356 | 118488 | 717690 | 47897 | 669793 | 717690 | 74.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112490 \\ & 119160^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 451242 \\ & 478595^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73791 \\ & 78518^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125686 \\ & 132571^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 763209 \\ & 808844^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53421 \\ & 53941^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 709788 \\ & 754903 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 763209 \\ & 808844^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{74.3}{ }^{\text {7 }}{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Unadjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 Q4 | 24024 | 96959 | 15379 | 28340 | 164702 | 11659 | 153043 | 164702 | 72.1 |
| 1998 Q1 | 24174 | 99655 | 14764 | 30182 | 168775 | 12310 | 156465 | 168775 | 75.4 |
| Q2 | 24548 | 99806 | 15360 | 31872 | 171586 | 12589 | 158997 | 171586 | 74.7 |
| Q3 | 24716 | 100762 | 15682 | 31403 | 172563 | 13480 | 159083 | 172563 | 71.6 |
| Q4 | 25122 | 102898 | 16121 | 29929 | 174070 | 13350 | 160720 | 174070 | 71.2 |
| 1999 Q1 | 25642 | 106235 | 16199 | 26053 | 174129 | 12061 | 162068 | 174129 | 75.0 |
| Q2 | 26216 | 105511 | 15900 | 35252 | 182879 | 11674 | 171205 | 182879 | 78.1 |
| Q3 | 26974 | 106128 | 16764 | 28351 | 178217 | 11867 | 166350 | 178217 | 72.3 |
| Q4 | 27445 | 108695 | 17493 | 28832 | 182465 | 12295 | 170170 | 182465 | 71.7 |
| 2000 Q1 | 27791 | 112495 | 17683 | 28585 | 186554 | 12853 | 173701 | 186554 | 74.2 |
| Q2 | 27818 | 110777 | 18202 | 33376 | 190173 | 13198 | 176975 | 190173 | 75.9 |
| Q3 | 28255 | 112493 | 17734 | 32114 | 190596 | 13487 | 177109 | 190596 | 73.2 |
| Q4 | 28626 | 115477 | 20172 | 31611 | 195886 | 13883 | 182003 | 195886 | 73.8 |
| 2001 Q1 | $29153{ }^{\dagger}$ | $120656^{\dagger}$ | 21139 | $33962{ }^{\dagger}$ | $204910^{\dagger}$ | $13858{ }^{\dagger}$ | $191052^{\dagger}$ | $204910^{\dagger}$ | $77.2^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 29619 | 118345 | $18813^{\dagger}$ | 36232 | 203009 | 13548 | 189461 | 203009 | 77.8 |
| Q3 | 29872 | 118598 | 18630 | 31927 | 199027 | 13412 | 185615 | 199027 | 73.2 |
| Q4 | 30516 | 120996 | 19936 | 30450 | 201898 | 13123 | 188775 | 201898 | 73.8 |
| 2002 Q1 | 30608 | 125352 | 22113 | 30981 | 209054 | 12747 | 196307 | 209054 | 75.8 |
| Q2 | 30712 | 122861 | 20209 | 32169 | 205951 | 12771 | 193180 | 205951 | 75.6 |
| Q3 | 31219 | 122499 | 19631 | 30307 | 203656 | 12511 | 191145 | 203656 | 71.9 |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NRJN | ROYJ | ROYK | ROYL | ROYR | ROYT | ROYS | ROYR | NRJH |
| 1997 Q4 | 24028 | 97138 | 15021 | 29052 | 165239 | 11559 | 153680 | 165239 | 74.2 |
| 1998 Q1 | 24196 | 98479 | 14915 | 31569 | 169159 | 12338 | 156821 | 169159 | 74.6 |
| Q2 | 24536 | 99886 | 15672 | 29895 | 169989 | 12791 | 157198 | 169989 | 73.2 |
| Q3 | 24742 | 101534 | 15695 | 30856 | 172827 | 13403 | 159424 | 172827 | 72.1 |
| Q4 | 25086 | 103222 | 15645 | 31066 | 175019 | 13197 | 161822 | 175019 | 72.8 |
| 1999 Q1 | 25638 | 104494 | 16228 | 27206 | 173566 | 12066 | 161500 | 173566 | 73.2 |
| Q2 | 26223 | 105906 | 16031 | 33135 | 181295 | 11853 | 169442 | 181295 | 76.3 |
| Q3 | 26974 | 107250 | 17034 | 28463 | 179721 | 11801 | 167920 | 179721 | 73.6 |
| Q4 | 27442 | 108919 | 17063 | 29684 | 183108 | 12177 | 170931 | 183108 | 73.8 |
| 2000 Q1 | 27835 | 110231 | 17001 | 29951 | 185018 | 12855 | 172163 | 185018 | 73.5 |
| Q2 | 27829 | 111390 | 18315 | 31013 | 188547 | 13404 | 175143 | 188547 | 73.9 |
| Q3 | 28253 | 113893 | 18655 | 32175 | 192976 | 13417 | 179559 | 192976 | 74.2 |
| Q4 | 28573 | 115728 | 19820 | 32547 | 196668 | 13745 | 182923 | 196668 | 75.4 |
| 2001 Q1 | $29151{ }^{\dagger}$ | $118069{ }^{\dagger}$ | $19812^{\dagger}$ | $34995{ }^{\dagger}$ | $202027{ }^{\dagger}$ | $13911^{\dagger}$ | $188116^{\dagger}$ | $202027{ }^{\dagger}$ | $76.0{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 29631 | 119083 | 19408 | 33661 | 201783 | 13675 | 188108 | 201783 | 75.5 |
| Q3 | 29871 | 120166 | 19581 | 32439 | 202057 | 13353 | 188704 | 202057 | 75.2 |
| Q4 | 30507 | 121277 | 19717 | 31476 | 202977 | 13002 | 189975 | 202977 | 75.3 |
| 2002 Q1 | 30605 | 122449 | 20437 | 32162 | 205653 | 12806 | 192847 | 205653 | 74.5 |
| Q2 | 30724 | 123635 | 20543 | 29877 | 204779 | 12868 | 191911 | 204779 | 74.1 |
| Q3 | 31218 | 124189 | 21061 | 30764 | 207232 | 12468 | 194764 | 207232 | 73.5 |

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving house-
2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

### 1.6 Households sector ${ }^{1}$ : secondary distribution of income account

|  | RESOURCES |  |  |  |  | USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross balance of primary incomes | Social contributions | Social benefits other than social transfers in kind | Other current transfers | Total resources | Current taxes on incomes etc. | Social contributions | Social benefits other than social transfers in kind |  | Gross disposable income | Total uses | Real <br> households' disposable income |
|  | QWMJ | RVFH | QWML | QWMO | QWMP | QWMS | QWMY | QWMZ | QWNC | QWND | QWMP | RVGK |
| 1992 | 466052 | 480 | 127663 | 24487 | 618682 | 78362 | 92414 | 811 | 18492 | 427774 | 618682 | 464011 |
| 1993 | 480894 | 438 | 136084 | 27977 | 645393 | 75867 | 92969 | 897 | 17931 | 455709 | 645393 | 478766 |
| 1994 | 500205 | 425 | 142229 | 30285 | 673144 | 80647 | 98380 | 880 | 17853 | 471834 | 673144 | 486458 |
| 1995 | 532199 | 455 | 149151 | 31845 | 713650 | 86225 | 104737 | 925 | 19072 | 499059 | 713650 | 499059 |
| 1996 | 561594 | 429 | 156612 | 39387 | 758022 | 87932 | 114948 | 899 | 27550 | 526693 | 758022 | 510926 |
| 1997 | 600391 | 410 | 165695 | 34482 | 800978 | 89734 | 124855 | 880 | 23063 | 562446 | 800978 | 533211 |
| 1998 | 635265 | 478 | 170931 | 36370 | 843044 | 106069 | 134869 | 950 | 24517 | 576639 | 843044 | 532300 |
| 1999 | 669793 | 450 | 179126 | 35793 | 885162 | 112460 | 139693 | 922 | 23378 | 608709 | 885162 | 552975 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 709788 \\ & 754903 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 373 \\ & 406^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 189890 \\ & 199703^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39047 \\ & 39987^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 939098 \\ & 994999^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 122621 \\ & 130381^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 149581 \\ & 153242 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 845 \\ & 881^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25178 \\ & 25818^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 640873 \\ & 685496^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 939098 \\ & 994999^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 578156 \\ & 614041^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ |
| Unadjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 Q4 | 153043 | 102 | 42702 | 8732 | 204579 | 21026 | 31327 | 220 | 6017 | 145982 | 204579 | 137261 |
| 1998 Q1 | 156465 | 116 | 40964 | 9880 | 207425 | 33781 | 32157 | 234 | 6862 | 134128 | 207425 | 125202 |
| Q2 | 158997 | 120 | 42645 | 9188 | 210950 | 22113 | 33394 | 238 | 6247 | 148096 | 210950 | 136555 |
| Q3 | 159083 | 121 | 42903 | 8514 | 210621 | 26417 | .. | 239 | 5558 | 143487 | 210621 | 132128 |
| Q4 | 160720 | 121 | 44419 | 8788 | 214048 | 23758 | .. | 239 | 5850 | 150928 | 214048 | 138415 |
| 1999 Q1 | 162068 | 111 | 42927 | 8532 | 213638 | 35091 | 34414 | 229 | 5881 | 138023 | 213638 | 126014 |
| Q2 | 171205 | 112 | 43272 | 9494 | 224083 | 23713 | 35702 | 230 | 6337 | 158101 | 224083 | 143088 |
| Q3 | 166350 | 113 | 45169 | 9293 | 220925 | 29355 | 35503 | 231 | 6015 | 149821 | 220925 | 135868 |
| Q4 | 170170 | 114 | 47758 | 8474 | 226516 | 24301 | 34074 | 232 | 5145 | 162764 | 226516 | 148005 |
| 2000 Q1 | 173701 | 91 | 43817 | 9707 | 227316 | 37945 | 35372 | 209 | 6504 | 147286 | 227316 | 133130 |
| Q2 | 176975 | 92 | 47901 | 9673 | 234641 | 25954 | 38605 | 210 | 6333 | 163539 | 234641 | 146887 |
| Q3 | 177109 | 94 | 46797 | 10219 | 234219 | 31294 | 36551 | 212 | 6729 | 159433 | 234219 | 143716 |
| Q4 | 182003 | 96 | 51375 | 9448 | 242922 | 27428 | 39053 | 214 | 5612 | 170615 | 242922 | 154423 |
| 2001 Q1 | $19105{ }^{\dagger}$ | 94 |  |  | $251427{ }^{\dagger}$ | $42705{ }^{\dagger}$ | 41189 | 212 | $7069{ }^{\dagger}$ | $160394{ }^{\dagger}$ | $251427{ }^{\dagger}$ | $144673^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 189461 | 95 | $48710^{\dagger}$ | $9911{ }^{\dagger}$ | 248177 | 27496 | 38759 | 214 | 6653 | 175068 | 248177 | $155411$ |
| Q3 | 185615 | $103{ }^{+}$ | 48763 | 9614 | 244095 | 32284 | 37007 | $222+$ | 5946 | 168945 | 244095 | 150537 |
| Q4 | 188775 | $114{ }^{\dagger}$ | 52566 | 9845 | 251300 | 27896 | 36287 | $233{ }^{\dagger}$ | 6150 | 181089 | 251300 | 163420 |
| 2002 Q1 | 196307 | 118 | 50267 | 9993 | 256685 | 42081 | 40821 | 237 | 6155 | 165609 | 256685 | 147566 |
| Q2 | 193180 | 119 | 52622 | 9669 | 255590 | 27600 | .. | 238 | 5489 | 181038 | 255590 | 159995 |
| Q3 | 191145 | 118 | 52915 | 9567 | 253745 | 33008 | .. | 237 | 5478 | 175516 | 253745 | 155852 |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ROYS |  | RPHL | RPHM | RPHP | RPHR | RPHU | RPIA | RPIB | RPHQ | RPHP | NRJR |
| 1997 Q4 | 153680 | 102 | 42208 | 8732 | 204722 | 21573 | 32411 | 220 | 6017 | 144501 | 204722 | 135689 |
| 1998 Q1 | 156821 | 116 | 41801 | 10008 | 208746 | 26001 | 32950 | 234 | 6862 | 142699 | 208746 | 133102 |
| Q2 | 157198 | 120 | 42640 | 9275 | 209233 | 26361 | 33189 | 238 | 6247 | 143198 | 209233 | 132486 |
| Q3 | 159424 | 121 | 43148 | 8475 | 211168 | 26095 | 34264 | 239 | 5558 | 145012 | 211168 | 133416 |
| Q4 | 161822 | 121 | 43342 | 8612 | 213897 | 27612 | 34466 | 239 | 5850 | 145730 | 213897 | 133296 |
| 1999 Q1 | 161500 | 111 | 43631 | 8532 | 213774 | 27627 | 34665 | 229 | 5881 | 145372 | 213774 | 132547 |
| Q2 | 169442 | 112 | 43629 | 9494 | 222677 | 27703 | 34720 | 230 | 6337 | 153687 | 222677 | 139823 |
| Q3 | 167920 | 113 | 45608 | 9293 | 222934 | 28967 | 35531 | 231 | 6015 | 152190 | 222934 | 137974 |
| Q4 | 170931 | 114 | 46258 | 8474 | 225777 | 28163 | 34777 | 232 | 5145 | 157460 | 225777 | 142631 |
| 2000 Q1 | 172163 | 91 | 44643 | 9707 | 226604 | 29370 | 34307 | 209 | 6504 | 156214 | 226604 | 141179 |
| Q2 | 175143 | 92 | 48529 | 9673 | 233437 | 30345 | 37437 | 210 | 6333 | 159112 | 233437 | 143906 |
| Q3 | 179559 | 94 | 47660 | 10219 | 237532 | 31016 | 37480 | 212 | 6729 | 162095 | 237532 | 146189 |
| Q4 | 182923 | 96 | 49058 | 9448 | 241525 | 31890 | 40357 | 214 | 5612 | 163452 | 241525 | 146882 |
| 2001 Q1 | $188116^{\dagger}$ | 94 | $50182^{\dagger}$ | $10541^{\dagger}$ | $248933{ }^{\dagger}$ | $32804{ }^{\dagger}$ | $39664{ }^{\dagger}$ | 212 | $7069{ }^{\dagger}$ | $169184^{\dagger}$ | $248933{ }^{\dagger}$ | $152241^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 188108 | 95 | 49574 | 10154 | 247931 | 32467 | 38202 | 214 | 6653 | 170395 | 247931 | 152529 |
| Q3 | 188704 | 103 | 49311 | 9477 | 247595 | 32364 | 37753 | 222 | 5946 | 171310 | 247595 | 153079 |
| Q4 | 189975 | $114{ }^{\dagger}$ | 50636 | 9815 | 250540 | 32746 | 36804 | $233{ }^{\dagger}$ | 6150 | 174607 | 250540 | 156192 |
| 2002 Q1 | 192847 | 118 | 51361 | 9764 | 254090 | 32786 | 41283 | 237 | 6155 | 173629 | 254090 | 154741 |
| Q2 | 191911 | 119 | 53521 | 9123 | 254674 | 32381 | 40156 | 238 | 5489 | 176410 | 254674 | 157373 |
| Q3 | 194764 | 118 | 53487 | 9136 | 257505 | 32785 | 41007 | 237 | 5478 | 177998 | 257505 | 158514 |

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving house-
holds.

|  | RESOURCES |  |  | USES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross disposable income | Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds | Total resources | Individual consumption expenditure | Gross saving | Total uses | Households' saving ratio ${ }^{2}$ |
|  | QWND | NSSE | NSSF | NSSG | NSSH | NSSF | RVGL |
| 1992 | 427774 | 13265 | 441039 | 390564 | 50475 | 441039 | 11.4 |
| 1993 | 455709 | 10742 | 466451 | 415951 | 50500 | 466451 | 10.8 |
| 1994 | 471834 | 10577 | 482411 | 437684 | 44727 | 482411 | 9.3 |
| 1995 | 499059 | 11690 | 510749 | 459848 | 50901 | 510749 | 10.0 |
| 1996 | 526693 | 14824 | 541517 | 492185 | 49332 | 541517 | 9.1 |
| 1997 | 562446 | 15131 | 577577 | 522976 | 54601 | 577577 | 9.5 |
| 1998 | 576639 | 16105 | 592744 | 557352 | 35392 | 592744 | 6.0 |
| 1999 | 608709 | 15027 | 623736 | 591631 | 32105 | 623736 | 5.1 |
| 2000 | 640873 | $13455{ }^{\dagger}$ | $654328$ | $626584$ | $27744{ }^{+}$ | $654328{ }^{+}$ | 4.2 |
| 2001 | $685496{ }^{\dagger}$ | $11946{ }^{\dagger}$ | $697442^{\dagger}$ | $655091{ }^{\dagger}$ | $42351{ }^{\dagger}$ | $697442^{\dagger}$ | 6.1 |
| Unadjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 Q4 | 145982 | 2931 | 148913 | 139201 | 9712 | 148913 | 6.5 |
| 1998 Q1 | 134128 | 3846 | 137974 | 130947 | 7027 | 137974 | 5.1 |
| Q2 | 148096 | 4675 | 152771 | 135889 | 16882 | 152771 | 11.1 |
| Q3 | 143487 | 4950 | 148437 | 142875 | 5562 | 148437 | 3.7 |
| Q4 | 150928 | 2634 | 153562 | 147641 | 5921 | 153562 | 3.9 |
| 1999 Q1 | 138023 | 3601 | 141624 | 139683 | 1941 | 141624 | 1.4 |
| Q2 | 158101 | 5468 | 163569 | 145037 | 18532 | 163569 | 11.3 |
| Q3 | 149821 | 4247 | 154068 | 150178 | 3890 | 154068 | 2.5 |
| Q4 | 162764 | 1711 | 164475 | 156733 | 7742 | 164475 | 4.7 |
| 2000 Q1 | 147286 | 2683 | 149969 | 148513 | 1456 | 149969 | 1.0 |
| Q2 | 163539 | 3930 | 167469 | 153364 | 14105 | 167469 | 8.4 |
| Q3 | 159433 | 3495 | 162928 | 159074 | 3854 | 162928 | 2.4 |
| Q4 | 170615 | 3347 | 173962 | 165633 | 8329 | 173962 | 4.8 |
| 2001 Q1 | $160394^{\dagger}$ | $2389{ }^{\dagger}$ | $162783{ }^{\dagger}$ | 154 949 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $7834{ }^{\dagger}$ | $162783^{\dagger}$ | $4.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 175068 | 5054 | 180122 | 160374 | 19748 | 180122 | 11.0 |
| Q3 | 168945 | 3563 | 172508 | 166430 | 6078 | 172508 | 3.5 |
| Q4 | 181089 | 940 | 182029 | 173338 | 8691 | 182029 | 4.8 |
| 2002 Q1 | 165609 | 3931 | 169540 | 161801 | 7739 | 169540 | 4.6 |
| Q2 | 181038 | 4552 | 185590 | 167511 | 18079 | 185590 | 9.7 |
| Q3 | 175516 | 3845 | 179361 | 173459 | 5902 | 179361 | 3.3 |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RPHQ | RPQJ | RPQK | RPQM | RPQL | RPQK | NRJS |
| 1997 Q4 | 144501 | 3846 | 148347 | 133985 | 14362 | 148347 | 9.7 |
| 1998 Q1 | 142699 | 3925 | 146624 | 136151 | 10473 | 146624 | 7.1 |
| Q2 | 143198 | 3955 | 147153 | 138571 | 8582 | 147153 | 5.8 |
| Q3 | 145012 | 4079 | 149091 | 140368 | 8723 | 149091 | 5.9 |
| Q4 | 145730 | 4146 | 149876 | 142262 | 7614 | 149876 | 5.1 |
| 1999 Q1 | 145372 | 4443 | 149815 | 145079 | 4736 | 149815 | 3.2 |
| Q2 | 153687 | 4190 | 157877 | 147081 | 10796 | 157877 | 6.8 |
| Q3 | 152190 | 3554 | 155744 | 148521 | 7223 | 155744 | 4.6 |
| Q4 | 157460 | 2840 | 160300 | 150950 | 9350 | 160300 | 5.8 |
| 2000 Q1 | 156214 | 3469 | 159683 | 153900 | 5783 | 159683 | 3.6 |
| Q2 | 159112 | 2273 | 161385 | 155491 | 5894 | 161385 | 3.7 |
| Q3 | 162095 | 2977 | 165072 | 157672 | 7400 | 165072 | 4.5 |
| Q4 | 163452 | 4736 | 168188 | 159521 | 8667 | 168188 | 5.2 |
| 2001 Q1 | $169184^{\dagger}$ | $3382^{\dagger}$ | $172566{ }^{\dagger}$ | $160784^{\dagger}$ | $11782^{\dagger}$ | $172566^{\dagger}$ | 6.8 |
| Q2 | 170395 | 3329 | 173724 | 162729 | 10995 | 173724 | 6.3 |
| Q3 | 171310 | 3383 | 174693 | 164814 | 9879 | 174693 | $5.7{ }^{+}$ |
| Q4 | 174607 | 1852 | 176459 | 166764 | 9695 | 176459 | $5.5{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 2002 Q1 | 173629 | 4591 | 178220 | 168102 | 10118 | 178220 | 5.7 |
| Q2 | 176410 | 2584 | 178994 | 169960 | 9034 | 178994 | 5.0 |
| Q3 | 177998 | 3783 | 181781 | 171667 | 10114 | 181781 | 5.6 |

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving house-
Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336031 holds.
2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as
a percentage of total resources.

## 1.8 <br> Household final consumption expenditure ${ }^{1}$

|  | UK National ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | UK Domestic ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Net <br> Total tourism | Total | Food \& Drink | Alcohol \& tobacco ${ }^{4}$ | Clothing footwear | Housing | Household goods \& services | Health | Transport ${ }^{4}$ | Communication | Recreation \& culture | Education | Restaurants \& hotels ${ }^{4}$ | Miscellaneous |
| COICOP | - - | 0 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

## At current prices

|  | ABPB | ABTE | ABQI | ABZV | ADFL | ADFP | ADFS | ADFY | ADGP | ADGT | ADGX | ADGY | ADIE | ADIF | ADII |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 379758 | 1529 | 378229 | 45683 | 16996 | 23598 | 69862 | 22372 | 5807 | 53612 | 7355 | 40107 | 4787 | 43006 | 45044 |
| 1993 | 401970 | 1143 | 400827 | 47171 | 17697 | 24887 | 73890 | 23809 | 5987 | 56671 | 7873 | 42677 | 5182 | 46170 | 48813 |
| 1994 | 422397 | 1898 | 420499 | 47855 | 18359 | 26861 | 77378 | 25179 | 6668 | 59970 | 8643 | 45552 | 5487 | 48394 | 50153 |
| 1995 | 443367 | 453 | 442914 | 49790 | 18776 | 28030 | 81412 | 26287 | 6835 | 62733 | 9067 | 51075 | 6197 | 50383 | 52329 |
| 1996 | 473800 | 339 | 473461 | 53025 | 20381 | 29485 | 85930 | 27728 | 7247 | 68458 | 9359 | 55408 | 6405 | 54395 | 55640 |
| 1997 | 503374 | 905 | 502469 | 53832 | 21420 | 30901 | 90214 | 29522 | 7566 | 75458 | 10014 | 59971 | 7440 | 56960 | 59171 |
| 1998 | 536235 | 2369 | 533866 | 55192 | 22376 | 32238 | 96197 | 31002 | 8081 | 80287 | 11047 | 65248 | 7814 | 61144 | 63240 |
| 1999 | 569481 | 5378 | 564103 | 56625 | 24276 | 33275 | 101711 | 32800 | 8493 | 83655 | 12005 | 69445 | 8943 | 64459 | 68416 |
| 2000 | 603557 | 6949 | 596608 | 57719 | 24916 | 35076 | 107413 | 35149 | 8871 | 88279 | 13299 | 73903 | 9634 | 68426 | 73923 |
| 2001 | $630829{ }^{\dagger}$ | 9557 | ¢ $621272^{\dagger}$ | $60277^{\dagger}$ | $25310^{\dagger}$ | $37240^{\dagger}$ | $11272{ }^{\dagger}$ | $37304{ }^{\dagger}$ | $9459{ }^{\dagger}$ | $91493{ }^{\dagger}$ | $13900^{\dagger}$ | $76891{ }^{\dagger}$ | 10012 | $71383{ }^{\dagger}$ | $75275{ }^{\dagger}$ |

## Percentage change, year on previous year

| 1992 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 18.9 | 2.2 | 6.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 8.4 |
| 1994 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 7.9 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 11.4 | 5.8 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 2.7 |
| 1995 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| 1996 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 6.3 |
| 1997 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 16.2 | 4.7 | 6.3 |
| 1998 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 6.9 |
| 1999 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 2.6 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 6.4 | 14.4 | 5.4 | 8.2 |
| 2000 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 8.0 |
| 2001 | 4.5 | $4.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4.4 | $1.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $6.2^{\dagger}$ | 4.9 | $6.1^{\dagger}$ | 6.6 | 3.6 | $4.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.0^{\dagger}$ | 3.9 | $4.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1.8^{\dagger}$ |

## Not seasonally adjusted

| 1999 Q3 | 144627 | 2262 | 142365 | 14029 | 5989 | 7923 | 24572 | 7956 | 2144 | 23593 | 2970 | 16660 | 2272 | 17355 | 16902 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4 | 151180 | 779 | 150401 | 14405 | 6775 | 10781 | 26734 | 9189 | 2230 | 18794 | 3291 | 20163 | 2374 | 17072 | 18593 |
| 2000 Q1 | 142949 | 1040 | 141909 | 13962 | 5754 | 7287 | 27662 | 8437 | 2119 | 21295 | 3186 | 17358 | 2411 | 14733 | 17705 |
| Q2 | 147636 | 1925 | 145711 | 14453 | 6173 | 8136 | 26075 | 8394 | 2146 | 21910 | 3210 | 17525 | 2422 | 16966 | 18301 |
| Q3 | 153255 | 2965 | 150290 | 14384 | 6146 | 8285 | 25709 | 8475 | 2227 | 25027 | 3312 | 17595 | 2406 | 18542 | 18182 |
| Q4 | 159717 | 1019 | 158698 | 14920 | 6843 | 11368 | 27967 | 9843 | 2379 | 20047 | 3591 | 21425 | 2395 | 18185 | 19735 |
| 2001 Q1 | $148959{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1422 | ${ }^{\dagger} 147537^{\dagger}$ | $14385^{\dagger}$ | $5886{ }^{\dagger}$ | $7630{ }^{\dagger}$ | $28601^{\dagger}$ | $8856^{\dagger}$ | $2356{ }^{\dagger}$ | $22417^{\dagger}$ | $3376{ }^{\dagger}$ | $17758^{\dagger}$ | $2473{ }^{\dagger}$ | $15691^{\dagger}$ | $18108{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 154354 | 2697 | 151657 | 15071 | 6246 | 8627 | 27568 | 8830 | 2325 | 22624 | 3334 | 18336 | 2495 | 17631 | 18570 |
| Q3 | 160332 | 3878 | 156454 | 14868 | 6214 | 8956 | 27176 | 9123 | 2336 | 25728 | 3431 | 18252 | 2513 | 19153 | 18704 |
| Q4 | 167184 | 1560 | 165624 | 15953 | 6964 | 12027 | 29383 | 10495 | 2442 | 20724 | 3759 | 22545 | 2531 | 18908 | 19893 |
| 2002 Q1 | 155532 | 1971 | 153561 | 15012 | 6039 | 8216 | 29862 | 9240 | 2451 | 23054 | 3575 | 18759 | 2538 | 16308 | 18507 |
| Q2 | 161129 | 2948 | 158181 | 15285 | 6470 | 9322 | 28524 | 8986 | 2550 | 23738 | 3573 | 19207 | 2540 | 18626 | 19360 |
| Q3 | 166976 | 4241 | 162735 | 15181 | 6511 | 9501 | 28483 | 9121 | 2608 | 26372 | 3645 | 19179 | 2541 | 20460 | 19133 |
| Seasona | y adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ABJQ | ABTF | ZAKV | ZWUM | ZAKX | ZAKZ | ZAVN | ZAVV | ZAWB | ZAWL | ZAWV | ZAWZ | ZWUS | ZAXR | ZAYF |
| 1999 Q3 | 142970 | 1423 | 141547 | 14166 | 6125 | 8366 | 25639 | 8273 | 2143 | 20731 | 3033 | 17515 | 2272 | 16148 | 17136 |
| Q4 | 145397 | 1602 | 143795 | 14073 | 6276 | 8408 | 26110 | 8336 | 2169 | 21130 | 3093 | 17680 | 2374 | 16353 | 17793 |
| 2000 Q1 | 148336 | 1492 | 146844 | 14353 | 6067 | 8734 | 26691 | 8632 | 2158 | 21514 | 3225 | 18338 | 2411 | 16601 | 18120 |
| Q2 | 149763 | 1648 | 148115 | 14258 | 6240 | 8718 | 26595 | 8769 | 2168 | 21785 | 3306 | 18272 | 2422 | 17099 | 18483 |
| Q3 | 151853 | 1828 | 150025 | 14525 | 6286 | 8735 | 26862 | 8807 | 2229 | 22452 | 3370 | 18544 | 2406 | 17336 | 18473 |
| Q4 | 153605 | 1981 | 151624 | 14583 | 6323 | 8889 | 27265 | 8941 | 2316 | 22528 | 3398 | 18749 | 2395 | 17390 | 18847 |
| 2001 Q1 | $154794^{\dagger}$ | 2093 | ${ }^{\dagger} 152701^{\dagger}$ | $14725^{\dagger}$ | $6244{ }^{\dagger}$ | $9101{ }^{\dagger}$ | $27577^{\dagger}$ | $9065{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2376{ }^{\dagger}$ | 22 662 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $3407{ }^{\dagger}$ | $18797^{\dagger}$ | $2473{ }^{\dagger}$ | $17698{ }^{\dagger}$ | $18576{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 156709 | 2399 | 154310 | 14938 | 6321 | 9223 | 28084 | 9232 | 2353 | 22561 | 3427 | 19235 | 2495 | 17707 | 18734 |
| Q3 | 158716 | 2505 | 156211 | 15078 | 6345 | 9470 | 28334 | 9485 | 2358 | 23062 | 3479 | 19193 | 2513 | 17938 | 18956 |
| Q4 | 160610 | 2560 | 158050 | 15536 | 6400 | 9446 | 28733 | 9522 | 2372 | 23208 | 3587 | 19666 | 2531 | 18040 | 19009 |
| 2002 Q1 | 161833 | 2792 | 159041 | 15434 | 6431 | 9790 | 28885 | 9465 | 2471 | 23318 | 3610 | 19850 | 2538 | 18251 | 18998 |
| Q2 | 163578 | 2638 | 160940 | 15173 | 6556 | 9967 | 29035 | 9419 | 2574 | 23763 | 3676 | 19964 | 2540 | 18739 | 19534 |
| Q3 | 165184 | 2802 | 162382 | 15387 | 6647 | 10054 | 29700 | 9499 | 2634 | 23646 | 3691 | 20126 | 2541 | 19069 | 19388 |

Household final consumption expenditure ${ }^{1}$
continued

|  | UK National ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | UK Domestic ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Net <br> Total tourism | Total | Food \& Drink | Alcohol \& tobacco ${ }^{4}$ | Clothing \& footwear | Housing | Household goods \& services | Health | Transport ${ }^{4}$ | Communication | Recreation \& culture | Education | Restaurants \& hotels ${ }^{4}$ | Miscellaneous |
| COICOP | - - | 0 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

Constant 1995 prices

|  | ABPF | ABTG | ABQJ | ADIP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1992 | 411204 | 1851 | 409371 | 48268 |
| 1993 | 422273 | 868 | 421707 | 49262 |
| 1994 | 435350 | 2033 | 433317 | 49744 |
| 1995 | 443367 | 453 | 442914 | 49790 |
| 1996 | 460760 | 419 | 460341 | 51405 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 | 478738 | 3119475619 | 52347 |  |
| 1998 | 496231 | 5529490702 | 52983 |  |
| 1999 | 519222 | 9086510136 | 54102 |  |
| 2000 | 545751 | 11358534393 | 55610 |  |
| 2001 | $566382^{\dagger} 13565$ | $552817^{\dagger} 56150^{\dagger}$ |  |  |


| ADIS | ADIW | ADIZ | ADJF ADJM | ADJQ | ADJU | ADJV | ADMJ | ADMK | ADMN |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 19539 | 23644 | 79432 | 22974 | 6824 | 58211 | 6760 | 41550 | 5730 | 47663 | 50309 |
| 19255 | 24923 | 80872 | 24426 | 6678 | 59690 | 7181 | 43583 | 5856 | 49267 | 51726 |
| 19268 | 26884 | 80742 | 25898 | 7096 | 61583 | 8305 | 46379 | 5763 | 50211 | 51444 |
| 18776 | 28030 | 81412 | 26287 | 6835 | 62733 | 9067 | 51075 | 6197 | 50383 | 52329 |
| 19449 | 29673 | 83177 | 26991 | 6866 | 66041 | 9546 | 54126 | 6147 | 52648 | 54272 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19695 | 30889 | 84194 | 28467 | 6810 | 69256 | 10477 | 57925 | 6793 | 53225 | 55541 |
| 19553 | 32276 | 84847 | 29443 | 6824 | 72022 | 11736 | 63392 | 6756 | 54556 | 56314 |
| 20203 | 34265 | 85195 | 30982 | 6757 | 74555 | 13146 | 69789 | 7310 | 55194 | 58638 |
| 20164 | 37584 | 86994 | $334816^{\dagger} 709$ | 76679 | 15186 | 76757 | 7448 | 56139 | 61642 |  |
| $20125^{\dagger}$ | $41911^{\dagger}$ | $87765^{\dagger}$ | $35337^{\dagger} 6904^{\dagger}$ | $79412^{\dagger}$ | $17200^{\dagger}$ | $83506^{\dagger}$ | 7299 | $56055^{\dagger}$ | $61153^{\dagger}$ |  |

Percentage change, year on previous year

| 1992 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.1 | -3.0 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 4.9 | -1.7 | -1.6 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 7.9 | -2.9 | -0.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.1 | -1.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 6.3 | -2.1 | 2.5 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| 1994 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 7.9 | -0.2 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 15.7 | 6.4 | -1.6 | 1.9 | -0.5 |
| 1995 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | -2.6 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | -3.7 | 1.9 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| 1996 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 6.0 | -0.8 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| 1997 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 5.5 | -0.8 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| 1998 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 1.2 | -0.7 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 9.4 | -0.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 |
| 1999 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 5.2 | -1.0 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 4.1 |
| 2000 | $5.1+$ | 4.8 | 2.8 | $-0.2+$ | 9.7 | 2.1 | 8.1 | $-0.7$ | 2.8 | 15.5 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 5.1 |
| 2001 | $3.8^{\dagger}$ | $3.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1.0 | $-0.2^{\dagger}$ | $11.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $0.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $13.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $8.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | -2.0 | $-0.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-0.8^{\dagger}$ |

## Not seasonally adjusted

| 1999 Q3 | 131606 | 3622 | 127984 | 13570 | 4920 | 8271 | 20152 | 7559 | 1688 | 20816 | 3269 | 16764 | 1856 | 14806 | 14313 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q4 | 137863 | 1656 | 136207 | 13833 | 5700 | 11017 | 22090 | 8608 | 1739 | 16504 | 3658 | 20888 | 1874 | 14452 | 15844 |
| 2000 Q1 | 129481 | 1851 | 127630 | 13494 | 4702 | 7813 | 22673 | 8083 | 1646 | 18759 | 3561 | 17743 | 1902 | 12402 | 14852 |
| Q2 | 132899 | 3042 | 129857 | 14020 | 4936 | 8484 | 21197 | 7940 | 1642 | 19040 | 3644 | 17737 | 1911 | 14014 | 15292 |
| Q3 | 138451 | 4555 | 133896 | 13906 | 4931 | 9130 | 20515 | 8123 | 1672 | 21536 | 3807 | 18182 | 1863 | 15083 | 15148 |
| Q4 | 144920 | 1910 | 143010 | 14190 | 5595 | 12157 | 22609 | 9335 | 1749 | 17344 | 4174 | 23095 | 1772 | 14640 | 16350 |
| 2001 Q1 | $134701^{\dagger}$ | $2128^{\dagger}$ | ${ }^{\dagger} 132573{ }^{\dagger}$ | $13668^{\dagger}$ | $4670^{\dagger}$ | $8521{ }^{\dagger}$ | $23069{ }^{\dagger}$ | $8455{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1727^{\dagger}$ | $19911^{\dagger}$ | $4192^{\dagger}$ | $19146{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1832^{\dagger}$ | $12611^{\dagger}$ | $14771{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 137284 | 3654 | 133630 | 13878 | 4935 | 9529 | 21344 | 8335 | 1691 | 19527 | 4208 | 19429 | 1848 | 13913 | 14993 |
| Q3 | 143166 | 5418 | 137748 | 13820 | 4906 | 10301 | 20711 | 8668 | 1691 | 21886 | 4240 | 19598 | 1834 | 14954 | 15139 |
| Q4 | 151231 | 2365 | 148866 | 14784 | 5614 | 13560 | 22641 | 9879 | 1795 | 18088 | 4560 | 25333 | 1785 | 14577 | 16250 |
| 2002 Q1 | 138884 | 2765 | 136119 | 13756 | 4740 | 9697 | 23005 | 8736 | 1766 | 20410 | 4380 | 20512 | 1791 | 12496 | 14830 |
| Q2 | 142728 | 3949 | 138779 | 14126 | 5086 | 10911 | 21566 | 8411 | 1833 | 20570 | 4395 | 20586 | 1793 | 14049 | 15453 |
| Q3 | 148655 | 5725 | 142930 | 14136 | 5082 | 11526 | 21131 | 8602 | 1826 | 22740 | 4472 | 20995 | 1779 | 15264 | 15377 |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ABJR | ABTH | ZAKW | ZWUN | ZAKY | ZALA | ZAVO | ZAVW | ZAWC | ZAWM | ZAWW | ZAXA | ZWUT | ZAXS | ZAYG |
| 1999 Q3 | 130070 | 2355 | 127715 | 13625 | 5059 | 8590 | 21279 | 7817 | 1691 | 18414 | 3336 | 17767 | 1856 | 13797 | 14484 |
| Q4 | 132086 | 2693 | 129393 | 13553 | 5172 | 8766 | 21425 | 7860 | 1689 | 18511 | 3469 | 18075 | 1874 | 13880 | 15119 |
| 2000 Q1 | 134336 | 2494 | 131842 | 13885 | 5012 | 9206 | 21615 | 8230 | 1670 | 18833 | 3590 | 18770 | 1902 | 13915 | 15214 |
| Q2 | 135788 | 2872 | 132916 | 13867 | 5023 | 9202 | 21778 | 8323 | 1666 | 19004 | 3728 | 18817 | 1911 | 14076 | 15521 |
| Q3 | 137265 | 2980 | 134285 | 13935 | 5075 | 9481 | 21738 | 8406 | 1677 | 19409 | 3876 | 19365 | 1863 | 14111 | 15349 |
| Q4 | 138362 | 3012 | 135350 | 13923 | 5054 | 9695 | 21863 | 8522 | 1696 | 19433 | 3992 | 19805 | 1772 | 14037 | 15558 |
| 2001 Q1 | $139634^{\dagger}$ | $2974{ }^{\dagger}$ | ${ }^{\dagger} 136660{ }^{\dagger}$ | $14023{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5016{ }^{\dagger}$ | $10020^{\dagger}$ | $21945{ }^{\dagger}$ | $8631{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1744^{\dagger}$ | $19694^{\dagger}$ | $4221{ }^{\dagger}$ | $20266{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1832^{\dagger}$ | $14114^{\dagger}$ | $15154^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 140596 | 3468 | 137128 | 13810 | 5028 | 10310 | 21922 | 8761 | 1714 | 19457 | 4290 | 20821 | 1848 | 13974 | 15193 |
| Q3 | 142157 | 3577 | 138580 | 14017 | 5039 | 10722 | 21944 | 8958 | 1711 | 19920 | 4302 | 20832 | 1834 | 13978 | 15323 |
| Q4 | 143995 | 3546 | 140449 | 14300 | 5042 | 10859 | 21954 | 8987 | 1735 | 20341 | 4387 | 21587 | 1785 | 13989 | 15483 |
| 2002 Q1 | 144526 | 3820 | 140706 | 14205 | 5115 | 11390 | 21995 | 8927 | 1784 | 20247 | 4411 | 21683 | 1791 | 13923 | 15235 |
| Q2 | 146307 | 3790 | 142517 | 14052 | 5189 | 11809 | 22132 | 8873 | 1856 | 20585 | 4484 | 21959 | 1793 | 14118 | 15667 |
| Q3 | 147506 | 3791 | 143715 | 14338 | 5224 | 11999 | 22398 | 8904 | 1887 | 20502 | 4537 | 22368 | 1779 | 14206 | 15573 |

[^1] ication Of Individual COnsumption by Purpose).
2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.
3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

### 1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

|  |  | Manufacturing industries |  |  |  | Electricity, gas and water supply | Distributive trades |  | Other industries ${ }^{3}$ | Change inventories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mining and quarrying | Materials and fuel | Work in progress | Finished goods | Total |  | Wholesale ${ }^{2}$ | Retail ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| Value of stocks held at end-December 2000 | 1000 | 20681 | 16529 | 19536 | 56746 | 1630 | 25052 | 22498 | 37578 | 144504 |
|  | FADO | FBID | FBIE | FBIF | DHBH | FADP | FAJM | FBYH | DLWV | ABMQ |
| 1992 | 66 | -211 | -1124 | -47 | -1 382 | -100 | 117 | 216 | -616 | -1962 |
| 1993 | -45 | 20 | -981 | -320 | -1 281 | -270 | 802 | 368 | 738 | 360 |
| 1994 | -267 | 433 | 639 | 548 | 1620 | -661 | 1332 | 884 | 1928 | 4836 |
| 1995 | -123 | 514 | 1144 | 998 | 2656 | -205 | 597 | 811 | 776 | 4512 |
| 1996 | -47 | -105 | -217 |  | -316 | 15 | 681 | 638 | 859 | 1830 |
| 1997 | 55 | 403 | -1332 | 340 | -589 | 103 | 1717 | 799 | 1895 | 3980 |
| 1998 | 257 | 721 | -588 | 367 | 500 | -154 | 550 | 987 | 2654 | 4794 |
| 1999 | -215 | 683 | -120 | -474 | 89 | -159 | 1762 | 1474 | 3331 | 6282 |
| 2000 | -158 | 994 | 605 | 555 | 2154 | 405 | 1126 | 1198 | 1258 | 5983 |
| 2001 | 5 | -919 | -560 | 98 | -1 381 | -108 | 43 | 111 | 1707 | 377 |

Unadjusted


1 Estimates are given to the nearest $£$ million but cannot be regarded as accu-
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812537 rate to this degree.
2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

### 1.10 <br> Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

| Analysis by sector |  |  |  |  |  | Analysis by asset |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public corporations ${ }^{1}$ |  | Private sector |  | Total | Transport equipment | Other machinery and equipment | Dwellings | Other buildings and structures | Intangible fixed assets |  |
| Business General invest- government ${ }^{2}$ ment | NHS trusts | Transfer costs of non-produced assets | Dwellings | Transfer costs on non-produced assets |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |

## At current prices

|  | NPEM | NNBF | DLVG | DLXQ | DFDF | EQBY | NPQX | DLWZ | DLXI | DFDK | EQEC | DLXP | NPQX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 65373 | 14045 | 635 | 358 | 16246 | 3926 | 100583 | 8420 | 35071 | 18825 | 34485 | 3782 | 100583 |
| 1993 | 63978 | 13427 | 1033 | 376 | 17124 | 5089 | 101027 | 9315 | 35316 | 19892 | 32856 | 3648 | 101027 |
| 1994 | 68798 | 14084 | 1590 | 349 | 18285 | 5208 | 108314 | 11395 | 38226 | 21233 | 33847 | 3613 | 108314 |
| 1995 | 77447 | 14056 | 1786 | 126 | 18860 | 5173 | 117448 | 11295 | 45012 | 21664 | 35538 | 3939 | 117448 |
| 1996 | 86028 | 11206 | 1551 | 133 | 20149 | 6695 | 125762 | 12213 | 49727 | 22448 | 37238 | 4136 | 125762 |
| 1997 | 93450 | 9455 | 1327 | 267 | 22018 | 7646 | 134163 | 12952 | 51944 | 23929 | 41089 | 4249 | 134163 |
| 1998 | 107589 | 10661 | 1467 | 352 | 23321 | 7452 | 150842 | 16115 | 59857 | 25226 | 45097 | 4547 | 150842 |
| 1999 | 108157 | 10125 | 1417 | -8 | 23950 | 9860 | 153501 | 15038 | 58635 | 25729 | 49454 | 4645 | 153501 |
| 2000 | $109802+$ | $10664+$ | 1680 | 53 | 25648 + | 11071 | 158918 | $13548{ }_{+}$ | 61859 | $27439+$ | 51061 | 5011 | 158918 |
| 2001 | $112462^{\dagger}$ | $11650^{\dagger}$ | 1915 | $-13^{\dagger}$ | $25292{ }^{\dagger}$ | $12631{ }^{\dagger}$ | $163937^{\dagger}$ | $15465^{\dagger}$ | $62069{ }^{\dagger}$ | $27420^{\dagger}$ | $53585{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5398{ }^{\dagger}$ | $163937^{\dagger}$ |

Unadjusted


### 1.10 <br> Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset <br> continued

£ million

|  | Analysis by sector |  |  |  |  |  |  | Analysis by asset |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Public corporations ${ }^{1}$ |  | Private sector |  | Total | Transport equipment | Other machinery and equipment | Dwellings | Other new buildings and structures | Intangible fixed assets | Total |
|  | Business investment ${ }^{2}$ | General government | NHS trusts | Transfer costs of non-produced assets | Dwellings | Transfer costs of non-produced assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revalued at 1995 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NPEN | EQDN | DLVH | EQDF | DFDP | EQCY | NPQR | DLWJ | DLWM | DFDV | DLWQ | EQDT | NPQR |
| 1992 | 71189 | 14233 | 644 | 351 | 17311 | 5045 | 108556 | 9279 | 38429 | 20041 | 36572 | 3917 | 108556 |
| 1993 | 68527 | 14721 | 1118 | 368 | 18353 | 5821 | 108887 | 10281 | 36679 | 21492 | 36649 | 3679 | 108887 |
| 1994 | 71821 | 15300 | 1704 | 355 | 19076 | 5705 | 113961 | 11998 | 38791 | 22267 | 37274 | 3631 | 113961 |
| 1995 | 77447 | 14056 | 1786 | 126 | 18860 | 5173 | 117448 | 11295 | 45012 | 21664 | 35538 | 3939 | 117448 |
| 1996 | 84510 | 11147 | 1467 | 151 | 19607 | 6094 | 122976 | 11833 | 49691 | 21868 | 35422 | 4162 | 122976 |
| 1997 | 93147 | 9712 | 1266 | 288 | 20824 | 6199 | 131436 | 12563 | 53737 | 22671 | 38362 | 4103 | 131436 |
| 1998 | 110242 | 9815 | 1366 | 363 | 20967 | 5507 | 148260 | 15826 | 65986 | 22746 | 39546 | 4156 | 148260 |
| 1999 | 111951 | 10153 | 1296 | -1 | 20258 | 5486 | 149143 | 14154 | 68367 | 21826 | 40699 | 4097 | 149143 |
| 2000 | $113973{ }^{+}$ | $10548{ }^{+}$ | 1488 | ${ }^{18}{ }^{+}$ | 20560 | 5399 |  | $12640{ }^{+}$ | $72753{ }^{+}$ | 22070 | $40145{ }^{+}$ | 4378 | $151986{ }^{+}$ |
| 2001 | $115811^{\dagger}$ | $10812^{\dagger}$ | 1635 | $-28{ }^{\dagger}$ | $19298{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5632{ }^{\dagger}$ | $153160{ }^{\dagger}$ | $14635{ }^{\dagger}$ | $72405{ }^{\dagger}$ | $21035{ }^{\dagger}$ | $40563{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4522 | $153160^{\dagger}$ |

Unadjusted

| $\begin{array}{r} 1998 \text { Q2 } \\ \text { Q3 } \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26833 \\ & 27515 \\ & 29286 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1374 \\ & 2094 \\ & 2530 \end{aligned}$ | 271 291 310 | 89 100 90 | 5517 5056 5573 | 1487 1478 1159 | 35571 36534 38948 | 4335 3817 3508 | 15448 16307 18378 | 5818 5507 5946 | 8941 9818 10063 | 1029 1085 1053 | $\begin{aligned} & 35571 \\ & 36534 \\ & 38948 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 Q1 | 27860 | 3905 | 452 | 45 | 4781 | 1361 | 38404 | 3846 | 17073 | 5342 | 11092 | 1051 | 38404 |
| Q2 | 26770 | 1719 | 218 | -3 | 5361 | 1150 | 35215 | 3783 | 15911 | 5712 | 8818 | 991 | 35215 |
| Q3 | 27822 | 2134 | 306 | -18 | 4597 | 1438 | 36279 | 3389 | 16884 | 4887 | 10104 | 1015 | 36279 |
| Q4 | 29499 | 2395 | 320 | -25 | 5519 | 1537 | 39245 | 3136 | 18499 | 5885 | 10685 | 1040 | 39245 |
| 2000 Q1 | 27817 | 3620 | 556 | -12 | 4776 | 1695 | 38452 | 3218 | 17515 | 5297 | 11352 | 1070 | 38452 |
| Q2 | 26900 | 1855 | 233 | 3 | 5574 | 1146 | 35711 | 3467 | 16710 | 5836 | 8610 | 1088 | 35711 |
| Q3 | 28125 | 2241 | 311 | 15 | 4918 | 1311 | 36921 | 2997 | 17979 | 5240 | 9596 | 1109 | 36921 |
| Q4 | 31131 | 2832 | 388 | 12 | 5292 | 1247 | 40902 | 2958 | 20549 | 5697 | 10587 | 1111 | 40902 |
| 2001 Q1 | $29.915{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3628{ }^{\dagger}$ | 547 | 15 | $4674{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1596{ }^{\dagger}$ | $40375{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3447{ }^{\dagger}$ | $19404{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5401{ }^{\dagger}$ | $11013{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1110 | $40375{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 28578 | 1927 | 374 | $-6^{\dagger}$ | 4796 | 1286 | 36955 | 4460 | 17128 | 5020 | 9231 | $1116^{\dagger}$ | 36955 |
| Q3 | 27980 | 2471 | 325 | -14 | 4681 | 1360 | 36803 | 3516 | 17254 | 5054 | 9854 | 1125 | 36803 |
| Q4 | 29338 | 2786 | 389 | -23 | 5147 | 1390 | 39027 | 3212 | 18619 | 5560 | 10465 | 1171 | 39027 |
| 2002 Q1 | 26572 | 4969 | $211+$ | -20 | 4946 | 1485 | 38163 | 3560 | 16950 | 5593 | 10923 | 1137 | 38163 |
| Q2 | 25768 | 2129 | $321{ }^{\dagger}$ | -16 | 5544 | 1382 | 35128 | 4229 | 15577 | 5790 | 8384 | 1148 | 35128 |
| Q3 | 25374 | 2836 | 439 | -30 | 5102 | 1533 | 35254 | 3735 | 15134 | 5472 | 9698 | 1215 | 35254 |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NPEL | DLWF | DFTI | DLWH | DFEA | DLWI | NPQT | DLWL | DLWO | DFEG | DLWT | EQDO | NPQT |
| 1998 Q2 | 27688 | 2211 | 349 | 87 | 5319 | 1581 | 37235 | 4107 | 16366 | 5765 | 9968 | 1029 | 37235 |
| Q3 | 27618 | 2443 | 320 | 95 | 5243 | 1470 | 37189 | 3882 | 16538 | 5730 | 9954 | 1085 | 37189 |
| Q4 | 28345 | 2662 | 330 | 99 | 5147 | 1178 | 37761 | 4052 | 17174 | 5557 | 9925 | 1053 | 37761 |
| 1999 Q1 | 27763 | 2751 | 323 | 39 | 5218 | 1202 | 37296 | 3624 | 16944 | 5556 | 10121 | 1051 | 37296 |
| Q2 | 27606 | 2553 | 290 | - | 5181 | 1263 | 36893 | 3575 | 16817 | 5701 | 9809 | 991 | 36893 |
| Q3 | 28051 | 2396 | 341 | -16 | 4744 | 1423 | 36939 | 3409 | 17289 | 5050 | 10176 | 1015 | 36939 |
| Q4 | 28531 | 2453 | 342 | -24 | 5115 | 1598 | 38015 | 3546 | 17317 | 5519 | 10593 | 1040 | 38015 |
| 2000 Q1 | 27563 | 2450 | 420 | -15 | 5132 | 1522 | 37072 | 2985 | 17301 | 5471 | 10245 | 1070 | 37072 |
| Q2 | 27782 | 2699 | 302 | 1 | 5348 | 1272 | 37404 | 3319 | 17505 | 5711 | 9781 | 1088 | 37404 |
| Q3 | 28493 | 2513 | 364 | 17 | 5096 | 1310 | 37793 | 3096 | 18362 | 5448 | 9778 | 1109 | 37793 |
| Q4 | 30135 | 2886 | 402 | 15 | 4984 | 1295 | 39717 | 3240 | 19585 | 5440 | 10341 | 1111 | 39717 |
| 2001 Q1 | $29520{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2453{ }^{\dagger}$ | $556{ }^{\dagger}$ | $11+$ | $4887{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1389{ }^{\dagger}$ | $38816^{\dagger}$ | $3463{ }^{\dagger}$ | $18561{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5353{ }^{\dagger}$ | $10329{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1110 | $38816^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 29377 | 2824 | 443 | $-6^{\dagger}$ | 4649 | 1432 | 38719 | 3809 | 18436 | 5013 | 10345 | $1116^{\dagger}$ | 38719 |
| Q3 | 28759 | 2790 | 311 | -12 | 4890 | 1371 | 38109 | 3656 | 18077 | 5328 | 9923 | 1125 | 38109 |
| Q4 | 28155 | 2745 | 325 | -21 | 4872 | 1440 | 37516 | 3707 | 17331 | 5341 | 9966 | 1171 | 37516 |
| 2002 Q1 | 26391 | 3446 | 322 | -24 | 5163 | 1296 | 36594 | 3642 | 16503 | 5555 | 9757 | 1137 | 36594 |
| Q2 | 26525 | 3068 | 356 | -16 | 5367 | 1472 | 36772 | 3620 | 16725 | 5761 | 9518 | 1148 | 36772 |
| Q3 | 25942 | 3240 | 395 | -28 | 5364 | 1528 | 36441 | 3881 | 15792 | 5793 | 9760 | 1215 | 36441 |

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business in-
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812537 vestment.
2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

| Manufacturing |  |  | Non-manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Private ${ }^{3}$ Sector | Public Corporations | Total | Private Sector ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | Public ${ }^{4}$ <br> Corporations | Total | Total <br> Business Investment |
|  |  |  | Other ${ }^{5}$ Production | Construction | Distribution Services | Other Services |  |  |  |

## Revalued at 1995 prices

| 1998 | 20271 | 441 | 20712 | 12806 | 1988 | 11844 | 60914 | 1978 | 89530 | 110242 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 | 17218 | 471 | 17689 | 10949 | 2011 | 11699 | 67272 | 2331 | 94262 | 111951 |
| 2000 | 17442 | 428 | 17870 | 9544 | $1894$ | $11723$ | $70836$ | $2106$ | $96103$ | $113973$ |
| 2001 | $16606^{\dagger}$ | 380 | $16986{ }^{\dagger}$ | $9867{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2672^{\dagger}$ | $10989^{\dagger}$ | $73207^{\dagger}$ | $2090^{\dagger}$ | $98825^{\dagger}$ | $115811^{\dagger}$ |
| Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | INKL | APIA | APIL | IOCQ | KWOC | $10 Y 0$ | JZKH | APII | APIP | NPEN |
| 1998 Q4 | 5637 | 133 | 5770 | 3100 | 650 | 3263 | 15997 | 506 | 23516 | 29286 |
| 1999 Q1 | 4041 | 152 | 4193 | 2848 | 533 | 2980 | 16592 | 714 | 23667 | 27860 |
| Q2 | 4054 | 104 | 4158 | 2580 | 555 | 2580 | 16405 | 492 | 22612 | 26770 |
| Q3 | 4119 | 104 | 4223 | 2876 | 479 | 2851 | 16807 | 586 | 23599 | 27822 |
| Q4 | 5004 | 111 | 5115 | 2645 | 444 | 3288 | 17468 | 539 | 24384 | 29499 |
| 2000 Q1 | 4064 | 120 | 4184 | 2599 | 529 | 3039 | 16833 | 633 | 23633 | 27817 |
| Q2 | 4034 | 97 | 4131 | 2144 | 466 | 2646 | 17051 | 462 | 22769 | 26900 |
| Q3 | 4333 | 114 | 4447 | 2408 | 404 | 2822 | 17542 | 502 | 23678 | 28125 |
| Q4 | 5011 | 97 | 5108 | 2393 | 495 | 3216 | 19410 | 509 | 26023 | 31131 |
| 2001 Q1 | $4003{ }^{\dagger}$ | 105 | $410{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2531{ }^{\dagger}$ | $661{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2834{ }^{\dagger}$ | $19091^{\dagger}$ | 690 | $25807{ }^{\dagger}$ | $29915{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 4148 | 101 | 4249 | 2169 | 539 | 2493 | 18671 | $457{ }^{\dagger}$ | 24329 | 28578 |
| Q3 | 3872 | 78 | 3950 | 2615 | 733 | 2656 | 17539 | 487 | 24030 | 27980 |
| Q4 | 4583 | 96 | 4679 | 2552 | 739 | 3006 | 17906 | 456 | 24659 | 29338 |
| 2002 Q1 | 3281 | 99 | 3380 | 2464 | 721 | 2858 | 16544 | 605 | 23192 | 26572 |
| Q2 | 3534 | 94 | 3628 | 2236 | 722 | 2544 | 16155 | 483 | 22140 | 25768 |
| Q3 | 3477 | 95 | 3572 | 2363 | 805 | 2742 | 15437 | 455 | 21802 | 25374 |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-1.6^{\dagger}$ | 1.1 | $-1.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $11.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $7.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-4.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-5.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | -1.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percenta } \\ & 2002 \text { Q3 } \end{aligned}$ | e, latest $-10.2^{\dagger}$ | corre 21.8 | onding $q$ $-9.6^{\dagger}$ | of previ $-9.6^{\dagger}$ | $9.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3.2 | $-12.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-6.6^{\dagger}$ | -9.3 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | -9.3 |

## Seasonally adjusted

|  | INLN | APIE | APIN | IOCR | KWOE | IOYQ | JZKI | APIK | APIT | NPEL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 Q4 | 4961 | 109 | 5070 | 3128 | 661 | 2957 | 16008 | 521 | 23275 | 28345 |
| 1999 Q1 | 4407 | 156 | 4563 | 2732 | 528 | 3007 | 16348 | 585 | 23200 | 27763 |
| Q2 | 4266 | 108 | 4374 | 2706 | 549 | 2805 | 16605 | 567 | 23232 | 27606 |
| Q3 | 4166 | 108 | 4274 | 2856 | 480 | 2862 | 16980 | 599 | 23777 | 28051 |
| Q4 | 4379 | 99 | 4478 | 2655 | 454 | 3025 | 17339 | 580 | 24053 | 28531 |
| 2000 Q1 | 4463 | 134 | 4597 | 2435 | 523 | 3027 | 16489 | 492 | 22966 | 27563 |
| Q2 | 4212 | 102 | 4314 | 2315 | 461 | 2887 | 17271 | 534 | 23468 | 27782 |
| Q3 | 4374 | 108 | 4482 | 2386 | 406 | 2853 | 17839 | 527 | 24011 | 28493 |
| Q4 | 4393 | 84 | 4477 | 2408 | 504 | 2956 | 19237 | 553 | 25658 | 30135 |
| 2001 Q1 | $4372^{\dagger}$ | 99 | $4471{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2385{ }^{\dagger}$ | $652^{\dagger}$ | $2823{ }^{\dagger}$ | $18630^{\dagger}$ | $559{ }^{\dagger}$ | $25049{ }^{\dagger}$ | $29520{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 4333 | 92 | 4425 | 2336 | 534 | 2740 | 18814 | 528 | 24952 | 29377 |
| Q3 | 3926 | 114 | 4040 | 2560 | 739 | 2691 | 18239 | 490 | 24719 | 28759 |
| Q4 | 3975 | 75 | 4050 | 2586 | 746 | 2735 | 17525 | 513 | 24105 | 28155 |
| 2002 Q1 | 3637 | 95 | 3732 | 2399 | 714 | 2803 | 16275 | 468 | 22659 | 26391 |
| Q2 | 3660 | 86 | 3746 | 2365 | 715 | 2812 | 16345 | 542 | 22779 | 26525 |
| Q3 | 3521 | 90 | 3611 | 2317 | 810 | 2811 | 15887 | 506 | 22331 | 25942 |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-3.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4.7 | $-3.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $13.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | _† | $-2.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-6.6^{\dagger}$ | -2.0 | $-2.2{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-10.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | -21.1 | $-10.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-9.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $9.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-12.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-9.7^{\dagger}$ | $-9.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |

[^2]Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812537
2 Estimates are shown to the nearest $£$ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

## 1. 2 Business investment ${ }^{1}$ by industry at current prices



## At current prices

| 1998 | 20034 | 447 | 20481 | 13245 | 1809 | 11895 | 58025 | 2134 | 87108 | 107589 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1999 | 16940 | 475 | 17415 | 11535 | 1993 | 11788 | 62847 | 2579 | 90742 |  |
| 2000 | 17113 | 444 | 17557 | 9822 | 1873 | 12019 | 66153 | 108157 |  |  |
| 2001 | $16383^{\dagger}$ | 400 | $16783^{\dagger}$ | $10296^{\dagger}$ | $2774^{\dagger}$ | 11149 | $69029^{\dagger}$ | 2378 | 92245 | 109802 |

## Not seasonally adjusted

|  | INJJ | APGG | APGZ | IOCP | KWOD | IOYP | JZKF | APGS | APHR | NPEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 Q4 | 5512 | 134 | 5646 | 3220 | 491 | 3250 | 15064 | 551 | 22576 | 28222 |
| 1999 Q1 | 3962 | 153 | 4115 | 2974 | 531 | 3010 | 15627 | 766 | 22908 | 27023 |
| Q2 | 3998 | 105 | 4103 | 2729 | 548 | 2594 | 15397 | 551 | 21819 | 25922 |
| Q3 | 4072 | 105 | 4177 | 3030 | 474 | 2888 | 15755 | 652 | 22799 | 26976 |
| Q4 | 4908 | 112 | 5020 | 2802 | 440 | 3296 | 16068 | 610 | 23216 | 28236 |
| 2000 Q1 | 3958 | 120 | 4078 | 2666 | 522 | 3089 | 15892 | 703 | 22872 | 26950 |
| Q2 | 3938 | 97 | 4035 | 2207 | 462 | 2687 | 16031 | 527 | 21914 | 25949 |
| Q3 | 4247 | 115 | 4362 | 2469 | 401 | 2904 | 16362 | 577 | 22713 | 27075 |
| Q4 | 4970 | 112 | 5082 | 2480 | 488 | 3339 | 17868 | 571 | 24746 | 29828 |
| 2001 Q1 | $3905{ }^{\dagger}$ | 106 | $4011^{\dagger}$ | $2620^{\dagger}$ | $669{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2865{ }^{\dagger}$ | $17951{ }^{\dagger}$ | 798 | $24903{ }^{\dagger}$ | $28914{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 4055 | 102 | 4157 | 2282 | 538 | 2521 | 17855 | $536{ }^{\dagger}$ | 23732 | 27889 |
| Q3 | 3866 | 92 | 3958 | 2740 | 780 | 2703 | 16629 | 557 | 23409 | 27367 |
| Q4 | 4557 | 100 | 4657 | 2654 | 787 | 3060 | 16594 | 540 | 23635 | 28292 |
| 2002 Q1 | 3230 | 102 | 3332 | 2601 | 728 | 2895 | 15521 | 713 | 22458 | 25790 |
| Q2 | 3512 | 100 | 3612 | 2374 | 719 | 2557 | 15565 | 580 | 21795 | 25407 |
| Q3 | 3421 | 101 | 3522 | 2503 | 805 | 2790 | 14869 | 551 | 21518 | 25040 |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-2.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1.0 | $-2.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $12.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $9.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-4.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-5.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | -1.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IOBN | APID | APIF | IOBM | IOYV | IOYW | JZKG | APIJ | APIO | NPEK |
| 1998 Q4 | 4838 | 111 | 4949 | 3250 | 507 | 2955 | 15075 | 599 | 22386 | 27335 |
| 1999 Q1 | 4332 | 157 | 4489 | 2870 | 522 | 3028 | 15314 | 631 | 22365 | 26854 |
| Q2 | 4208 | 109 | 4317 | 2852 | 542 | 2819 | 15555 | 627 | 22395 | 26712 |
| Q3 | 4117 | 109 | 4226 | 3000 | 475 | 2890 | 15877 | 665 | 22907 | 27133 |
| Q4 | 4283 | 100 | 4383 | 2813 | 454 | 3051 | 16101 | 656 | 23075 | 27458 |
| 2000 Q1 | 4364 | 136 | 4500 | 2509 | 513 | 3065 | 15473 | 551 | 22111 | 26611 |
| Q2 | 4112 | 102 | 4214 | 2384 | 455 | 2929 | 16318 | 602 | 22688 | 26902 |
| Q3 | 4283 | 109 | 4392 | 2437 | 403 | 2935 | 16579 | 600 | 22954 | 27346 |
| Q4 | 4354 | 97 | 4451 | 2492 | 502 | 3090 | 17783 | 625 | 24492 | 28943 |
| 2001 Q1 | $4282^{\dagger}$ | 101 | $4383{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2485{ }^{\dagger}$ | $659{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2858{ }^{\dagger}$ | $17377^{\dagger}$ | $650{ }^{\dagger}$ | $24029{ }^{\dagger}$ | $28412^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 4255 | 92 | 4347 | 2449 | 531 | 2776 | 18118 | 613 | 24487 | 28834 |
| Q3 | 3908 | 132 | 4040 | 2668 | 787 | 2737 | 17372 | 555 | 24119 | 28159 |
| Q4 | 3938 | 75 | 4013 | 2694 | 798 | 2778 | 16161 | 613 | 23044 | 27057 |
| 2002 Q1 | 3605 | 97 | 3702 | 2546 | 718 | 2839 | 15092 | 560 | 21755 | 25457 |
| Q2 | 3640 | 89 | 3729 | 2506 | 711 | 2843 | 15770 | 648 | 22478 | 26207 |
| Q3 | 3459 | 93 | 3552 | 2436 | 811 | 2856 | 15197 | 608 | 21908 | 25460 |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-5.0^{\dagger}$ | 4.5 | $-4.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $14.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $0.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-3.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-6.2^{\dagger}$ | $-2.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2.9{ }^{\dagger}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-11.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | -29.5 | $-12.1^{\dagger}$ | $-8.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3.0^{\dagger}$ | $4.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-12.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $9.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-9.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-9.6{ }^{\dagger}$ |

[^3]Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812537
2 Estimates are shown to the nearest $£$ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

1. 3 Private sector ${ }^{1}$ manufacturing business investment ${ }^{2}$ by industry at 1995 prices

|  | Analysis by industry group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Solid \& nuclear fuels, oil refining | Metals \& metal goods | Chemicals and man made fibres | Engineering and vehicles | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Food, } \\ \text { drink } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { tobacco } \end{array}$ | Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear | Other manu-facturing | All manufacturing |
| Revalued at 1995 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 291 | 2010 | 3250 | 6723 | 2647 | 732 | 4618 | 20271 |
| 1999 | 337 | 1408 | 2632 | 5645 | 2478 | 435 | 4283 | 17218 |
| 2000 | 301 | 1399 | 2772 | 5788 | 2315 | $432+$ | 4435 | $17442+$ |
| 2001 | $430{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1215{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2769^{\dagger}$ | $5508{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2111{ }^{\dagger}$ | $364{ }^{\dagger}$ | $420{ }^{\dagger}$ | $16606^{\dagger}$ |
| Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | INJX | INKA | INJY | INJO | INJT | INJU | JZKL | INKL |
| 1998 Q4 | 93 | 554 | 966 | 1843 | 706 | 174 | 1301 | 5637 |
| 1999 Q1 | 63 | 414 | 502 | 1243 | 632 | 115 | 1072 | 4041 |
| Q2 | 82 | 317 | 587 | 1316 | 603 | 106 | 1043 | 4054 |
| Q3 | 83 | 314 | 607 | 1374 | 608 | 106 | 1027 | 4119 |
| Q4 | 109 | 363 | 936 | 1712 | 635 | 108 | 1141 | 5004 |
| 2000 Q1 | 61 | 320 | 592 | 1305 | 569 | 124 | 1093 | 4064 |
| Q2 | 60 | 365 | 687 | 1195 | 538 | 120 | 1069 | 4034 |
| Q3 | 70 | 353 | 636 | 1508 | 575 | 96 | 1095 | 4333 |
| Q4 | 110 | 361 | 857 | 1780 | 633 | 92 | 1178 | 5011 |
| 2001 Q1 | 93 | 301 | $567{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1413{ }^{\dagger}$ | $497{ }^{\dagger}$ | 89 | $1043{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4003{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | $87^{\dagger}$ | $324{ }^{\dagger}$ | 756 | 1342 | 489 | 101 | 1048 | 4148 |
| Q3 | 125 | 287 | 676 | 1111 | 548 | $102+$ | 1023 | 3872 |
| Q4 | 125 | 303 | 770 | 1642 | 577 | $72^{\dagger}$ | 1093 | 4583 |
| 2002 Q1 | 74 | 275 | 437 | 1139 | 435 | 50 | 872 | 3281 |
| Q2 | 82 | 278 | 562 | 908 | 527 | 61 | 917 | 3534 |
| Q3 | 70 | 308 | 457 | 1096 | 552 | 102 | 893 | 3477 |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-14.6^{\top}$ | $10.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-18.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $20.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $67.2 \begin{aligned} & \\ & \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $-2.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1.6{ }^{\dagger}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | INKZ | INLC | INLA | INKQ | INKV | INKW | JZKM | INLN |
| 1998 Q4 | 68 | 508 | 787 | 1567 | 657 | 170 | 1204 | 4961 |
| 1999 Q1 | 80 | 435 | 622 | 1367 | 678 | 115 | 1110 | 4407 |
| Q2 | 88 | 339 | 605 | 1422 | 619 | 106 | 1087 | 4266 |
| Q3 | 80 | 308 | 649 | 1400 | 590 | 105 | 1034 | 4166 |
| Q4 | 89 | 326 | 756 | 1456 | 591 | 109 | 1052 | 4379 |
| 2000 Q1 | 78 | 336 | 724 | 1446 | 606 | 123 | 1150 | 4463 |
| Q2 | 65 | 392 | 706 | 1273 | 557 | 121 | 1098 | 4212 |
| Q3 | 66 | 343 | 669 | 1545 | 562 | 95 | 1094 | 4374 |
| Q4 | 92 | 328 | 673 | 1524 | 590 | 93 | 1093 | 4393 |
| 2001 Q1 | $108+$ | $320{ }^{\dagger}$ | $693{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1535{ }^{\dagger}$ | 529 | 90 | $1097{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4372^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | $93{ }^{\dagger}$ | 332 | 757 | 1469 | $515^{\dagger}$ | 101 | 1066 | 4333 |
| Q3 | 121 | 287 | 707 | 1151 | 535 | 101 | 1024 | 3926 |
| Q4 | 108 | 276 | 612 | 1353 | 532 | $72^{\dagger}$ | 1022 | 3975 |
| 2002 Q1 | 89 | 289 | 568 | 1255 | 473 | 50 | 913 | 3637 |
| Q2 | 89 | 283 | 536 | 1008 | 544 | 62 | 1138 | 3660 |
| Q3 | 68 | 305 | 476 | 1145 | 537 | 100 | 890 | 3521 |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-23.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $7.8^{\dagger}$ | $-11.2^{\dagger}$ | $13.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $61.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-21.8^{\dagger}$ | $-3.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^4]Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812537

## 1. 4 Private sector ${ }^{1}$ manufacturing business investment ${ }^{2}$ by industry at current prices

| Analysis by industry group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Solid \& nuclear fuels, oil refining | Metals \& metal goods : Solid \& nuclear fuels oil refining | Chemicals man made fibres | Engineering and vehicles |  | Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear | Other manu-facturing | All manufacturing |


| At current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 299 | 1993 | 3220 | 6525 | 2723 | 657 | 4618 | 20034 |
| 1999 | 350 | 1394 | 2598 | 5406 | 2560 | 387 | 4245 | 16940 |
| 2000 | 309 | 1390 | 2760 | 5527 | $2402+$ | $381{ }^{+}$ | 4344 | 17113 |
| 2001 | $454{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1213^{\dagger}$ | $2749^{\dagger}$ | $5311^{\dagger}$ | $2212^{\dagger}$ | $309{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4134{ }^{\dagger}$ | $16383{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | INIV | INIY | INIW | INIM | INIR | INIS | JZKJ | INJJ |
| 1998 Q4 | 94 | 543 | 947 | 1770 | 724 | 153 | 1281 | 5512 |
| 1999 Q1 | 66 | 412 | 494 | 1184 | 649 | 102 | 1055 | 3962 |
| Q2 | 86 | 312 | 580 | 1264 | 624 | 96 | 1036 | 3998 |
| Q3 | 87 | 308 | 603 | 1329 | 629 | 94 | 1022 | 4072 |
| Q4 | 111 | 362 | 921 | 1629 | 658 | 95 | 1132 | 4908 |
| 2000 Q1 | 62 | 315 | 585 | 1234 | 589 | 112 | 1061 | 3958 |
| Q2 | 60 | 364 | 680 | 1130 | 554 | 105 | 1045 | 3938 |
| Q3 | 72 | 350 | 632 | 1442 | 596 | 84 | 1071 | 4247 |
| Q4 | 115 | 361 | 863 | 1721 | 663 | 80 | 1167 | 4970 |
| 2001 Q1 | 96 | $296{ }^{\dagger}$ | $563{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1334{ }^{\dagger}$ | $519{ }^{\dagger}$ | 77 | $1019{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3905{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | $91{ }^{\dagger}$ | 323 | 741 | 1284 | 510 | 85 | 1022 | 4055 |
| Q3 | 133 | 291 | 679 | 1085 | 582 | 86 | 1010 | 3866 |
| Q4 | 134 | 303 | 766 | 1608 | 601 | $61^{\dagger}$ | 1083 | 4557 |
| 2002 Q1 | 79 | 269 | 435 | 1087 | 452 | 43 | 865 | 3230 |
| Q2 | 89 | 273 | 561 | 871 | 547 | 53 | 919 | 3512 |
| Q3 | 73 | 300 | 453 | 1045 | 571 | 85 | 893 | 3421 |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-18.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $9.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-19.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $20.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $60.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2.6{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-45.1^{\dagger}$ |  | $-33.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-3.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1.2^{\dagger}$ | $-11.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-11.5{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IOAZ | IOBC | IOBA | IOAQ | IOAV | IOAW | JZKK | IOBN |
| 1998 Q4 | 72 | 499 | 771 | 1494 | 674 | 150 | 1178 | 4838 |
| 1999 Q1 | 83 | 433 | 612 | 1309 | 697 | 101 | 1097 | 4332 |
| Q2 | 91 | 334 | 598 | 1368 | 637 | 95 | 1085 | 4208 |
| Q3 | 84 | 304 | 644 | 1352 | 611 | 94 | 1028 | 4117 |
| Q4 | 92 | 323 | 744 | 1377 | 615 | 97 | 1035 | 4283 |
| 2000 Q1 | 79 | 332 | 716 | 1379 | 628 | 110 | 1120 | 4364 |
| Q2 | 65 | 392 | 698 | 1209 | 571 | 105 | 1072 | 4112 |
| Q3 | 68 | 342 | 664 | 1473 | 582 | 84 | 1070 | 4283 |
| Q4 | 97 | 324 | 682 | 1466 | 621 | 82 | 1082 | 4354 |
| 2001 Q1 | 112 | $317{ }^{\dagger}$ | $686{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1461{ }^{\dagger}$ | $553{ }^{\dagger}$ | 77 | $1076{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4282^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | $97{ }^{\dagger}$ | 330 | 745 | 1415 | 539 | $85^{\dagger}$ | 1044 | 4255 |
| Q3 | 130 | 290 | 707 | 1121 | 565 | 86 | 1009 | 3908 |
| Q4 | 115 | 276 | 611 | 1314 | 555 | 61 | 1006 | 3938 |
| 2002 Q1 | 94 | 284 | 565 | 1217 | 492 | 44 | 909 | 3605 |
| Q2 | 95 | 278 | 536 | 967 | 567 | 53 | 1144 | 3640 |
| Q3 | 70 | 298 | 471 | 1090 | 555 | 84 | 891 | 3459 |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q3 | $-26.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $7.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-12.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $12.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $58.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-22.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-5.0^{\dagger}$ |
| Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year <br> $\begin{array}{l}26.2^{\dagger}\end{array}$ <br> -33.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^5]Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812537
All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 Estimates are shown to the nearest $£$ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
1.15 Private sector ${ }^{1}$ manufacturing business investment ${ }^{2}$ by asset
£ million ${ }^{3}$


1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812537
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 Estimates are shown to the nearest $£$ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

# 2. Mid-year estimates of resident population ${ }^{1}$ 

Thousands

|  | England and Wales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Scotland ${ }^{2,3}$ |  |  | Northern Ireland ${ }^{4}$ |  |  | United Kingdom ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
|  | BBAE ${ }_{+}$ | BBAF ${ }^{+}$ | BBAD ${ }^{+}$ | BBAH | BBAI | BBAG | BBAK | BBAL | BBAJ | BBAB | BBAC ${ }_{+}$ | DYAY ${ }^{+}$ |
| 1982 | $24123{ }^{\dagger}$ | $25464{ }^{\dagger}$ | $49587{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2490 | 2677 | 5167 | 757 | 788 | 1545 | $27370{ }^{\dagger}$ | $28928{ }^{\dagger}$ | $56298{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 1983 | 24137 | 25487 | 49625 | 2484 | 2669 | 5153 | 759 | 792 | 1551 | 27380 | 28948 | 56328 |
| 1984 | 24186 | 25534 | 49720 | 2482 | 2664 | 5146 | 761 | 796 | 1557 | 27429 | 28993 | 56423 |
| 1985 | 24253 | 25612 | 49865 | 2479 | 2658 | 5137 | 765 | 800 | 1565 | 27497 | 29071 | 56567 |
| 1986 | 24307 | 25696 | 50003 | 2474 | 2649 | 5123 | 768 | 805 | 1574 | 27550 | 29149 | 56699 |
| 1987 | 24377 | 25778 | 50155 | 2470 | 2643 | 5113 | 773 | 809 | 1582 | 27620 | 29230 | 56850 |
| 1988 | 24441 | 25850 | 50291 | 2461 | 2632 | 5093 | 774 | 812 | 1585 | 27676 | 29294 | 56970 |
| 1989 | 24514 | 25931 | 50446 | 2463 | 2634 | 5097 | 776 | 814 | 1590 | 27753 | 29380 | 57133 |
| 1990 | 24592 | 25996 | 50588 | 2466 | 2636 | 5102 | 778 | 818 | 1596 | 27836 | 29450 | 57285 |
| 1991 | 24663 | 26095 | 50758 | 2470 | 2637 | 5107 | 783 | 824 | 1607 | 27915 | 29557 | 57472 |
| 1992 | 24703 | 26155 | 50859 | 2473 | 2638 | 5111 | $792^{\dagger}$ | 831 | $1623{ }^{\dagger}$ | 27968 | 29625 | 57593 |
| 1993 | 24740 | 26204 | 50944 | 2479 | 2642 | 5120 | 798 | $837{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1636 | 28017 | 29683 | 57700 |
| 1994 | 24783 | 26267 | 51049 | 2486 | 2646 | 5132 | 802 | 842 | 1644 | 28071 | 29755 | 57825 |
| 1995 | 24849 | 26323 | 51173 | 2489 | 2647 | 5137 | 804 | 845 | 1649 | 28142 | 29816 | 57958 |
| 1996 | 24910 | 26376 | 51286 | 2486 | 2642 | 5128 | 810 | 851 | 1662 | 28207 | 29869 | 58076 |
| 1997 | 24975 | 26436 | 51411 | 2484 | 2638 | 5123 | 816 | 856 | 1671 | 28275 | 29930 | 58204 |
| 1998 | 25044 | 26507 | 51551 | 2484 | 2636 | 5120 | 819 | 859 | 1678 | 28347 | 30002 | 58349 |
| 1999 | 25149 | 26587 | 51736 | 2486 | 2634 | 5119 | 818 | 861 | 1679 | 28453 | 30081 | 58535 |
| 2000 | 25244 | 26669 | 51913 | $2428{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2630 | $5058{ }^{\dagger}$ | 820 | 862 | 1683 | 28492 | 30162 | 58654 |
| $2001^{5}$ | 25355 | 26730 | 52084 | 2434 | 2630 | 5064 | 824 | 865 | 1689 | 28611 | 30225 | 58837 |

1 The population estimates between 1982 and 2000 have been revised in light of the 2001 Census. These interim revised population estimates are only available for the United Kingdom and England and Wales combined. These are subject to revision when the final revised estimates become available in February/March 2003.
2 Between 1982 and 1999, these are original population estimates as rebased estimates for Scotland for the years 1982 to 1999 will not be available until February 2003.

3 For 2000, these are provisionally revised population estimates for mid-2000. They are subject to revision when the final revised estimates become available in February 2003.
4 Northern Ireland's population estimates between 1992 and 2000 have been rebased to take account of the 2001 Census.
5 Population figures for 2001 are the first in a new series that are based on the 2001 Census.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 2.2 <br> Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June $2001{ }^{1}$

|  | Resident population |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | England and Wales |  | Wales |  | Scotland |  | Northern Ireland |  | United Kingdom |  |  |
|  | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Persons |
| 0-4 | 1580 | 1506 | 86 | 81 | 142 | 134 | 59 | 56 | 1781 | 1696 | 3477 |
| 5-9 | 1691 | 1609 | 95 | 90 | 156 | 149 | 63 | 60 | 1911 | 1819 | 3729 |
| 10-14 | 1757 | 1673 | 101 | 95 | 166 | 157 | 68 | 65 | 1990 | 1895 | 3885 |
| 15-19 | 1650 | 1576 | 94 | 92 | 161 | 156 | 66 | 64 | 1877 | 1796 | 3673 |
| 20-24 | 1558 | 1571 | 84 | 85 | 158 | 158 | 56 | 55 | 1771 | 1783 | 3555 |
| 25-29 | 1676 | 1739 | 80 | 84 | 153 | 162 | 57 | 58 | 1886 | 1959 | 3845 |
| 30-34 | 1950 | 2028 | 95 | 102 | 184 | 197 | 63 | 65 | 2197 | 2290 | 4487 |
| 35-39 | 2023 | 2078 | 104 | 108 | 195 | 209 | 64 | 66 | 2281 | 2352 | 4634 |
| 40-44 | 1824 | 1850 | 96 | 100 | 185 | 194 | 58 | 60 | 2066 | 2105 | 4171 |
| 45-49 | 1636 | 1667 | 91 | 94 | 167 | 171 | 52 | 51 | 1856 | 1889 | 3745 |
| 50-54 | 1767 | 1797 | 103 | 104 | 174 | 177 | 48 | 50 | 1990 | 2024 | 4014 |
| 55-59 | 1489 | 1517 | 89 | 90 | 142 | 148 | 44 | 45 | 1675 | 1711 | 3386 |
| 60-64 | 1249 | 1295 | 75 | 78 | 125 | 137 | 35 | 38 | 1409 | 1470 | 2880 |
| 65-69 | 1103 | 1192 | 66 | 72 | 110 | 129 | 30 | 35 | 1243 | 1357 | 2600 |
| 70-74 | 945 | 1130 | 57 | 68 | 90 | 117 | 25 | 33 | 1060 | 1279 | 2340 |
| 75-79 | 733 | 1018 | 46 | 64 | 66 | 99 | 19 | 28 | 817 | 1145 | 1963 |
| 80-84 | 441 | 750 | 27 | 47 | 37 | 69 | 11 | 19 | 489 | 838 | 1327 |
| 85-89 | 206 | 471 | 12 | 27 | 17 | 43 | 5 | 11 | 227 | 525 | 753 |
| 90 and over | 77 | 262 | 4 | 15 | 6 | 23 | 2 | 6 | 85 | 291 | 376 |
| 0-14 | 5028 | 4788 | 281 | 267 | 464 | 441 | 190 | 180 | 5682 | 5410 | 11091 |
| 15-64 | 16823 | 17119 | 911 | 939 | 1643 | 1709 | 543 | 553 | 19008 | 19380 | 38388 |
| 65 and over | 3503 | 4823 | 212 | 294 | 327 | 480 | 92 | 132 | 3922 | 5436 | 9358 |
| All ages | 25355 | 26730 | 1404 | 1499 | 2434 | 2630 | 824 | 865 | 28611 | 30225 | 58837 |

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.
2.3 Births ${ }^{1}$ and marriages

Thousands

|  | Live births ${ }^{2,3}$ |  |  |  |  | Marriages |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | England and Wales |  | Scotland | Northern Ireland ${ }^{4}$ | United Kingdom ${ }^{4}$ | England and Wales |  | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
|  | Total | Wales |  |  |  | Total | Wales |  |  |  |
|  | BBCB | BBCC | BBCD | BBCE | BBCA | BBCG | BBCH | BBCI | BBCJ | BBCF |
| 1995 | 648.1 | 34.5 | 60.1 | 23.7 | 731.9 | 283.0 | 14.7 | 30.7 | 8.6 | 322.3 |
| 1996 | 649.5 | 34.9 | 59.3 | 24.4 | 733.2 | 279.0 | 14.8 | 30.2 | 8.3 | 317.5 |
| 1997 | 643.1 | 34.5 | 59.4 | 24.1 | 726.6 | 272.5 | 14.6 | 29.6 | 8.1 | 310.2 |
| 1998 | 635.9 | 33.4 | 57.3 | 23.7 | 716.9 | 267.3 | 14.2 | 29.7 | 7.8 | 304.8 |
| 1999 | 621.9 | 32.1 | 55.1 | 23.0 | 700.0 | 263.5 | 14.0 | 29.9 | 7.6 | 301.1 |
| 2000 | 604.4 | 31.3 | 53.1 | 21.5 | 679.0 | 268.0 | 14.1 | 30.4 | 7.6 | 305.9 |
| 2001 | 594.6 | 30.6 | 52.5 | 22.0 | 669.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1998 Q4 | 155.4 | 8.0 | 14.1 | 5.4 | 175.0 | 48.7 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 56.0 |
| 1999 Q1 | 152.1 | 7.9 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 171.9 | 32.5 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 36.9 |
| Q2 | 157.3 | 8.2 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 177.0 | 73.2 | 3.9 | 8.1 | 2.2 | 83.4 |
| Q3 | 160.1 | 8.3 | 14.1 | 6.0 | 180.3 | 109.5 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 3.2 | 124.6 |
| Q4 | 152.4 | 7.7 | 13.3 | 5.1 | 170.8 | 48.4 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 56.2 |
| 2000 Q1 | 148.7 | 7.8 | 13.7 | 5.8 | 168.2 | 31.5 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 35.9 |
| Q2 | 150.7 | 7.7 | 13.2 | 5.3 | 169.2 | 74.1 | 3.9 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 84.7 |
| Q3 | 155.0 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 5.5 | 173.8 | 116.7 | 6.4 | 12.4 | 3.4 | 132.5 |
| Q4 | 150.1 | 7.7 | 12.8 | 5.0 | 167.8 | 45.6 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 52.9 |
| 2001 Q1 | 145.5 | 7.7 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 164.9 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 0.8 | .. |
| Q2 | 148.8 | 7.5 | 12.9 | 5.3 | 167.0 | 70.6 | 3.8 | 8.2 | 2.0 | . |
| Q3 | 153.0 | 7.7 | 13.2 | 5.6 | 171.7 | 103.3 | 5.7 | 11.9 | 3.2 | .. |
| Q4 | 147.4 | 7.7 | 12.9 | 5.3 | 165.6 | .. | .. | 6.1 | 1.3 | .. |
| 2002 Q1 ${ }^{5}$ | 143.2 | 7.3 | 12.4 | 5.3 | 160.2 | .. | .. | 3.5 | .. | .. |
| Q2 ${ }^{5}$ | 147.0 | 7.3 | 12.6 | 5.3 | 164.9 | .. | .. | 8.2 | .. | .. |

1 Excluding stillbirths.
2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures
4 From 1981, births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.
for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth. 5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office for Scotland;;
Northern Ireland Statistics \& Research Agency.

### 2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

|  | Total |  |  |  |  | Infants aged under one year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | England and Wales |  | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | England and Wales |  | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
|  | Total | Wales |  |  |  | Total | Wales |  |  |  |
|  | BBDB | BBDC | BBDD | BBDE | BBDA | BBDG | BBDH | BBDI | BBDJ | BBDF |
| 1995 | 565.9 | 35.3 | 60.5 | 15.3 | 641.7 | 3.98 | 0.20 | 0.38 | 0.17 | 4.52 |
| 1996 | 563.0 | 34.8 | 60.7 | 15.2 | 638.9 | 3.99 | 0.20 | 0.37 | 0.14 | 4.50 |
| 1997 | 558.1 | 34.9 | 59.5 | 15.0 | 632.5 | 3.80 | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.14 | 4.25 |
| 1998 | 553.4 | 33.9 | 59.2 | 15.0 | 627.6 | 3.61 | 0.19 | 0.32 | 0.13 | 4.08 |
| 1999 | 553.5 | 34.9 | 60.2 | 15.7 | 629.5 | 3.64 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 4.06 |
| 2000 | 537.9 | 33.5 | 57.8 | 14.9 | 610.6 | 3.40 | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.11 | 3.82 |
| 2001 | 532.5 | 33.2 | 57.4 | 14.5 | 604.4 | 3.27 | 0.17 | 0.29 | 0.13 | 3.69 |
| 1998 Q4 | 146.6 | 8.8 | 15.2 | 3.6 | 165.4 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 1.10 |
| 1999 Q1 | 161.7 | 10.3 | 17.7 | 4.7 | 184.0 | 0.96 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 1.06 |
| Q2 | 126.1 | 8.1 | 13.7 | 3.7 | 143.5 | 0.89 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 1.02 |
| Q3 | 122.4 | 7.7 | 13.3 | 3.5 | 139.2 | 0.91 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.99 |
| Q4 | 143.3 | 8.9 | 15.6 | 3.8 | 162.7 | 0.87 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.98 |
| 2000 Q1 | 161.4 | 10.0 | 17.2 | 4.7 | 183.2 | 0.89 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 1.00 |
| Q2 | 125.5 | 7.9 | 13.7 | 3.6 | 142.8 | 0.83 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.93 |
| Q3 | 118.6 | 7.4 | 12.9 | 3.2 | 134.7 | 0.85 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.96 |
| Q4 | 132.4 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 3.5 | 149.9 | 0.83 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.93 |
| 2001 Q1 | 147.7 | 9.3 | 15.8 | 4.1 | 167.6 | 0.82 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.96 |
| Q2 | 129.0 | 8.1 | 13.8 | 3.6 | 146.3 | 0.77 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.87 |
| Q3 | 121.0 | 7.4 | 13.3 | 3.3 | 137.6 | 0.83 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.91 |
| Q4 | 134.8 | 8.4 | 14.6 | 3.5 | 152.8 | 0.85 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.94 |
| $2002 \text { Q1 }{ }^{1}$ | $144.8$ | 8.9 | 15.3 | 3.9 | 164.0 | 0.81 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.89 |
| $\text { Q2 }{ }^{1}$ | $128.7$ | 8.0 | 14.0 | 3.5 | 146.3 | 0.78 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.89 |

[^6]
## 3 Labour market

## 3. Labour market activity ${ }^{1}$

Thousands, seasonally adjusted ${ }^{2}$

|  | Employment categories |  |  |  |  | Unemployment | Total economically active | Economically inactive | Total aged 16 and over | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Employment } \\ \text { rate: } \\ \text { aged } \\ 16-59 / 64^{3} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employees | Self employed | Unpaid family workers | Government training and employment programmes | Total employment |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | MGRN | MGRQ | MGRT | MGRW | MGRZ | MGSC | MGSF | MGSI | MGSL | MGSU |
| 1999 Q3 | 23681 | 3114 | 94 | 157 | 27046 | 1700 | 28746 | 16987 | 45732 | 74.0 |
| Q4 | 23786 | 3091 | 102 | 163 | 27142 | 1676 | 28818 | 16968 | 45787 | 74.1 |
| 2000 Q1 | 23865 | 3075 | 108 | 144 | 27192 | 1670 | 28861 | 16980 | 45841 | 74.1 |
| Q2 | 23982 | 3064 | 111 | 145 | 27301 | 1589 | 28891 | 17005 | 45895 | 74.4 |
| Q3 | 24028 | 3067 | 113 | 151 | 27359 | 1548 | 28907 | 17047 | 45953 | 74.5 |
| Q4 | 24070 | 3043 | 99 | 130 | 27342 | 1511 | 28853 | 17165 | 46018 | 74.3 |
| 2001 Q1 | 24108 | 3081 | 97 | 146 | 27432 | 1469 | 28901 | 17182 | 46084 | 74.5 |
| Q2 | 24205 | 3074 | 95 | 140 | 27513 | 1455 | 28968 | 17181 | 46149 | 74.5 |
| Q3 | 24168 | 3104 | 95 | 121 | 27487 | 1480 | 28968 | 17246 | 46213 | 74.3 |
| Q4 | 24245 | 3092 | 103 | 118 | 27559 | 1509 | 29068 | 17209 | 46277 | 74.3 |
| 2002 Q1 | 24279 | 3089 | 97 | 110 | 27576 | 1489 | 29065 | 17275 | 46340 | 74.3 |
| Q2 | 24380 | 3121 | 97 | 100 | 27698 | 1497 | 29195 | 17209 | 46404 | 74.5 |
| Q3 | 24328 | 3145 | 91 | 98 | 27662 | 1541 | 29204 | 17261 | 46465 | 74.3 |

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census popu- 2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.
lation data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: 3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp? id =207 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336094

## 3. 2 Distribution of the workforce ${ }^{1,2}$

| Thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |
|  | Employee jobs |  |  |  | Self-employment jobs (with or withoutloyees $)^{3}$ employees) ${ }^{3}$ | HM Forces ${ }^{4}$ | Workforce jobs | Employee jobs | Self-employmentjobs |
|  | Workforce jobs | Males | Females | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| At June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | $\begin{gathered} \text { DYDA } \\ 28284^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { BCAE } \\ 12342 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BCAF } \\ 12227 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { BCAD } \\ 24569 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} B C A G \\ 3384^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { BCAH } \\ 210 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DYDC } \\ & 28386^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { BCAJ } \\ 24649 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DYZN } \\ 3396^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ |
| 1999 | 28786 | 12636 | 12409 | 25045 | 3410 | 208 | 28860 | 25114 | 3407 |
| 2000 | 29220 | $12908{ }^{\dagger}$ | $12663{ }^{\dagger}$ | $25571{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3329 | 207 | 29273 | $25626{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3322 |
| 2001 | 29474 | 13004 | 12840 | 25844 | 3329 | 204 | 29514 | 25891 | 3318 |
| 2002 | 29496 | 12980 | 12831 | 25811 | 3388 | 204 | 29519 | 25855 | 3364 |
| 1999 Q4 | $29164{ }^{\dagger}$ | $12925{ }^{\dagger}$ | 12576 | $25501{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3327{ }^{\dagger}$ | 208 | $29032^{\dagger}$ | $25367^{\dagger}$ | $3333{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 2000 Q1 | 28972 | 12836 | $12488{ }^{\dagger}$ | 25324 | 3318 | 208 | 29106 | 25453 | 3323 |
| Q2 | 29220 | 12908 | 12663 | 25571 | 3329 | 207 | 29273 | 25626 | 3322 |
| Q3 | 29370 | 12974 | 12768 | 25742 | 3302 | 205 | 29316 | 25692 | 3298 |
| Q4 | 29514 | 13039 | 12856 | 25895 | 3295 | 206 | 29393 | 25773 | 3300 |
| 2001 Q1 | 29292 | 12929 | 12751 | 25680 | 3296 | 206 | 29427 | 25809 | 3302 |
| Q2 | 29474 | 13004 | 12840 | 25844 | 3329 | 204 | 29514 | 25891 | 3318 |
| Q3 | 29518 | 13099 | 12819 | 25917 | 3307 | 203 | 29468 | 25867 | 3306 |
| Q4 | 29635 | 13126 | 12910 | 26036 | 3300 | 204 | 29516 | 25916 | 3305 |
| 2002 Q1 | 29410 | 13001 | 12806 | 25807 | 3307 | 205 | 29539 | 25935 | 3310 |
| Q2 | 29496 | 12980 | 12831 | 25811 | 3388 | 204 | 29519 | 25855 | 3364 |
| Q3 | 29549 | 12997 | 12844 | 25841 | 3414 | 204 | 29493 | 25792 | 3405 |

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.
2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.
4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics,
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

Not seasonally adjusted
Thousands

|  | All employeejobs | Employee jobs |  | Manufacturing industries; all jobs | Production industries; all jobs | Production and construction; all jobs | Production and construction; male | Production and construction; female | Service industries; all jobs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | male | female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIC 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Divisions or Classes | $A-Q$ |  |  | D | C-E | C-F |  |  | G-Q |
| 2001 | $\begin{gathered} \text { LMAB }^{\prime} \\ 25195^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DYCA } \\ 12683^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DYCB } \\ 12512^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LMAD }^{\dagger} \\ 3703^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LMAF }^{\dagger} \\ & 3907 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LMAH } \\ 5041^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LMBL } \\ 3782^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LMBM } \\ 1259^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LMAJ } \\ 19890^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ |
| 2002 | 25154 | 12658 | 12497 | 3529 | 3731 | 4822 | 3627 | 1195 | 20089 |
| 2001 Q2 | $25195{ }^{\dagger}$ | $12683{ }^{\dagger}$ | $12512^{\dagger}$ | $3703{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $3907{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5041{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3782^{\dagger}$ | $1259{ }^{\dagger}$ | $19890{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q3 | 25267 | 12778 | 12490 | 3661 | 3866 | 5021 | 3774 | 1247 | 19988 |
| Q4 | 25377 | 12802 | 12575 | 3603 | 3807 | 4956 | 3738 | 1217 | 20180 |
| 2002 Q1 | 25152 | 12679 | 12473 | 3563 | 3767 | 4884 | 3687 | 1197 | 20024 |
| Q2 | 25154 | 12658 | 12497 | 3529 | 3731 | 4822 | 3627 | 1195 | 20089 |
| Q3 | 25184 | 12674 | 12509 | 3500 | 3701 | 4791 | 3615 | 1176 | 20162 |
| 2001 Nov |  | .. | .. | $3631{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3836{ }^{\dagger}$ |  | .. | .. |  |
| Dec | $25377^{\dagger}$ | .. | .. | 3603 | 3807 | $495{ }^{\dagger}$ | .. | .. | $20180{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 2002 Jan | .. | .. | . | 3587 | 3792 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Feb |  | .. | .. | 3575 | 3779 | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Mar | 25152 | .. | .. | 3563 | 3767 | 4884 | .. | .. | 20024 |
| Apr | .. | .. | .. | 3548 | 3752 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| May |  | .. | .. | 3535 | 3737 |  | . | . |  |
| Jun | 25154 | .. | .. | 3529 | 3731 | 4822 | .. | .. | 20089 |
| Jul | .. | .. | . | 3526 | 3728 | . | .. | .. | .. |
| Aug |  | .. | .. | 3519 | 3720 |  | .. | .. |  |
| Sep | 25184 | .. | . | 3500 | 3701 | 4791 | .. | .. | 20162 |
| Oct | .. | . | .. | 3492 | 3692 | .. | .. | . | .. |

## 3. 3 Employee jobs: all industries ${ }^{1,2}$ <br> continued Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

| Agricult- <br> ure, hunting, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply | Food products, beverages and tobacco | Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production | Wood and wood products | Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media | Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres | Rubber and plastic products | Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products | Machinery and equipment, nec | Electrical and optical equipment | Transport equipment | Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |




| SIC 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F |  |  |  |  |  | K |  | L |  | $N$ | O-Q |
|  | 45 | - ${ }_{50-52}$ | $\begin{array}{r} H \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 60-63 \end{array}$ | 64 | $\begin{array}{r} J \\ 65-67 \end{array}$ | 70 | 71-74 | 75 | $\begin{gathered} M \\ 80 \end{gathered}$ | 85 | 90-99 |
|  | LMAY | LMAZ | LMBA | LMBB | LMBC | LMBD |  | LMBF | LMBG | LMBH | LOJV | LMBK |
| 2001 | $1135^{\dagger}$ | $4362{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1662^{\dagger}$ | $1017{ }^{\dagger}$ | $541^{\dagger}$ | $1049^{\dagger}$ | $360^{\dagger}$ | $3538{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1349 | $2074{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2646 | $1291{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 2002 | 1090 | 4390 | 1697 | 1015 | 526 | 1027 | 362 | 3557 | 1382 | 2116 | 2698 | 1318 |
| 2001 Q2 | $1135{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4362{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1662^{\dagger}$ | $1017{ }^{\dagger}$ | $541{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1049{ }^{\dagger}$ | $360{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3538{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1349 | $2074{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2646 | $1291{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q3 | 1155 | 4362 | 1664 | 1021 | 531 | 1057 | 356 | 3593 | 1363 | 2066 | $2665{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1310 |
| Q4 | 1149 | 4511 | 1657 | 1020 | 537 | 1050 | 357 | 3589 | 1368 | 2103 | 2680 | 1309 |
| 2002 Q1 | 1117 | 4386 | 1644 | 1000 | 530 | 1050 | 360 | 3566 | 1382 | 2115 | 2684 | 1306 |
| Q2 | 1090 | 4390 | 1697 | 1015 | 526 | 1027 | 362 | 3557 | 1382 | 2116 | 2698 | 1318 |
| Q3 | 1091 | 4363 | 1761 | 1018 | 518 | 1037 | 362 | 3578 | 1396 | 2101 | 2717 | 1310 |

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.
2 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

### 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities ${ }^{1,2,3}$

|  |  | Full-time equivalents (thousands) ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1998$ | $1998$ | $1998$ | $1998$ | $1999$ | $1999$ | $1999$ | $2000$ | $2000$ | $2001$ | $2001$ | $2002$ |
| Agriculture, Fisheries and Food | BCDA | 10.5 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 |  |  |
| Cabinet Office | BBGD | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customs and Excise | BCDC | 23.0 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 |
| Inland Revenue | BCDD | 53.6 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 61.3 | 66.1 | 66.3 | 66.4 | 66.9 | 66.9 | 68.2 |
| Department for National Savings | BCDE | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Treasury and others | BCDF | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| Total | BCDB | 85.9 | 86.0 | 85.8 | 85.6 | 85.4 | 89.0 | 93.5 | 93.8 | 93.7 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 95.7 |
| Culture, Media and Sport | DMTC | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Education and Employment | BBFT | 33.7 | 33.6 | 33.7 | 33.6 | 34.3 | 34.6 | 35.0 | 36.5 | 36.9 | 38.3 |  |  |
| Education and Skills | LNFW | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | . |  | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| Environment | BCDJ | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |  |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs | LNFX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.5 | 14.6 |
| Environment, Transport and the Regions | CKuz | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 23.6 | 25.4 |  |  |
| Foreign and Commonwealth | BCDK | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.7 |
| Health | BAKR | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 5.1 |
| Home | BCDL | 51.2 | 50.7 | 50.9 | 51.3 | 51.4 | 50.0 | 50.8 | 53.6 | 58.3 | 60.1 | 61.9 | 61.0 |
| International Development | DMUA | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Legal Departments | BBGE | 25.9 | 25.4 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 24.8 | 24.9 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 26.4 | 26.9 |
| Northern Ireland | BBGG | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Scotland | BCDN | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 14.3 |
| Social Security | BAKS | 89.7 | 87.2 | 87.6 | 86.5 | 87.7 | 81.6 | 81.8 | 83.5 | 81.9 | 81.9 |  |  |
| Trade and Industry | BCDQ | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.0 |
| Transport | BCDR | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| Transport, Local Government and the Regions | LNFZ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23.4 | 23.9 |
| Welsh Office | BCDS | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| Work and Pensions | LNGA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 115.2 | 122.0 |
| Total civil departments | BCDU | 362.5 | 359.1 | 359.8 | 359.4 | 361.7 | 359.1 | 365.9 | 375.1 | 379.2 | 384.4 | 390.1 | 401.2 |
| Defence | BCDW | 105.7 | 104.2 | 103.2 | 102.8 | 102.0 | 100.9 | 100.6 | 100.3 | 99.4 | 98.3 | 89.9 | 89.0 |
| Total all departments | BCDX | 468.2 | 463.3 | 462.9 | 462.2 | 463.7 | 460.0 | 466.5 | 475.4 | 478.5 | 482.7 | 480.0 | 490.2 |
| of which |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-industrial staff | BCDY | 434.2 | 430.5 | 430.8 | 430.3 | 432.1 | 429.2 | 436.2 | 446.0 | 449.1 | 453.8 | 452.3 | 462.9 |
| Industrial staff | BCDZ | 34.0 | 32.8 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 30.8 | 30.3 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 27.7 | 27.3 |

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or 3 Since a Cabinet Office review of data collections in April 1999, data
seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.
2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics
is now collected on a six monthly basis.
4 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 02072761532

### 3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

|  | Intakes |  |  |  |  |  | Outflow |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 12 months to 1 November 2002 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 12 months to 1 November 2002 |
| All Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ${ }^{1}$ | 23.5 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 23.6 | 24.7 | 24.3 | 27.4 | 26.5 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 23.8 |
| Male | 20.2 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 24.4 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 21.5 |
| Female | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Naval Service ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ${ }^{1}$ | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.3 |
| Male | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| Female | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Army ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ${ }^{1}$ | 15.4 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 17.0 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 14.3 | 14.2 |
| Male | 13.4 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 15.2 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 13.1 |
| Female | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| RAF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ${ }^{1}$ | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Male | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Female | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

[^7]
### 3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths ${ }^{1}$

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Apr} \\ & 1998 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Apr} \\ & 1999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Apr} \\ & 2000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Apr} \\ & 2001 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { Apr } \\ & 2002 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $1 \text { Nov }$ $2002$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 194050 | 191130 | 190430 | 189040 | 187610 | 188480 |
| UK regulars | 190490 | 187130 | 186010 | 184160 | 182170 | 182680 |
| Full Time Reserve Service | 130 | 630 | 1050 | 1430 | 1990 | 2320 |
| Gurkhas | 3430 | 3370 | 3370 | 3450 | 3450 | 3480 |
| Untrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 19870 | 21750 | 21910 | 21830 | 22880 | 23290 |
| UK regulars | 19660 | 21500 | 21610 | 21500 | 22530 | 23010 |
| Gurkhas | 210 | 250 | 300 | 330 | 350 | 290 |

Naval Service ${ }^{2}$

| Trained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 40490 | 39320 | 38880 | 38540 | 37490 | 37500 |
| UK regulars | 40360 | 39070 | 38540 | 38020 | 36770 | 36570 |
| Full Time Reserve Service | 130 | 250 | 340 | 520 | 720 | 930 |
| Gurkhas | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Untrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 4110 | 4630 | 4310 | 4400 | 4860 | 4790 |
| UK regulars | 4110 | 4630 | 4310 | 4400 | 4860 | 4790 |
| Gurkhas | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## Army

| Trained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 100880 | 99900 | 100340 | 100390 | 100910 | 102080 |
| UK regulars | 97450 | 96300 | 96480 | 96290 | 96510 | 97540 |
| Full Time Reserve Service | - | 230 | 490 | 650 | 950 | 1060 |
| Gurkhas | 3430 | 3370 | 3370 | 3450 | 3450 | 3480 |
| Untrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 12590 | 13670 | 13880 | 13580 | 13900 | 14020 |
| UK regulars | 12380 | 13420 | 13580 | 13250 | 13550 | 13730 |
| Gurkhas | 210 | 250 | 300 | 330 | 350 | 290 |

RAF

| Trained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 52680 | 51910 | 51210 | 50110 | 49210 | 48910 |
| UK regulars | 52680 | 51760 | 50990 | 49850 | 48890 | 48570 |
| Full Time Reserve Service | - | 150 | 220 | 260 | 320 | 340 |
| Gurkhas | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Untrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 3170 | 3450 | 3720 | 3850 | 4120 | 4480 |
| UK regulars | 3170 | 3450 | 3720 | 3850 | 4120 | 4480 |
| Gurkhas | .. | . | . | . | . | . |

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the 2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.5 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks. Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 02072181546

## 3.7 <br> Local authority staffing



Service
England ${ }^{1}$

| Education | ATAJ | 1165.3 | 1171.7 | 1172.7 | 1163.0 | 1188.5 | 1194.2 | $1178.0^{\dagger}+$ | 1189.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Social Services | CWFW | 298.2 | 298.3 | 298.6 | 281.6 | 287.4 | 291.9 | $287.7^{\dagger}$ | 258.8 |
| Leisure | CWFX | 127.2 | 127.4 | 127.4 | 124.1 | 125.6 | 125.9 | $125.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 127.3 |
| Environmental Health | CWFY | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.2 | $20.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 20.5 |
| Refuse collection and disposal | CWFZ | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 22.6 | $22.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 18.5 |
| Housing | CWGA | 73.1 | 73.6 | 73.7 | 74.8 | 76.0 | 76.4 | $75.8{ }^{+}$ | 75.1 |
| Fire Service | CWGB | 41.3 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 42.1 | 42.8 | 43.0 | $42.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 42.0 |
| Other services ${ }^{2}$ | CWGC | 310.2 | 312.7 | 312.8 | 310.3 | 314.2 | 317.1 | $313.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 305.6 |
| Total of above | CWGD | 2057.6 | 2067.8 | 2069.5 | 2038.6 | 2078.2 | 2092.3 | $2066.2^{\dagger}$ | 2037.7 |
| Police Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| police: (all ranks) | CWGE | 117.1 | 118.6 | 118.6 | 120.1 | 120.1 | 120.1 | 120.1 | 120.1 |
| cadets <br> traffic wardens | CWGF | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| civilians | CWGH | 55.3 | 55.8 | 55.8 | 58.2 | 58.2 | 58.2 | $58.2+$ | 58.2 |
| Magistrates courts | CWGI | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.6 | $10.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 10.4 |
| Total Law and Order | CWGJ | 185.2 | 187.3 | 187.3 | 190.9 | 191.1 | 191.1 | $191.0^{\dagger}$ | 190.9 |
| Total (excluding special training and training measures) | CWGK | 2242.8 | 2255.1 | 2256.8 | 2229.5 | 2269.3 | 2283.4 | $2257.2^{\dagger}$ | 2228.6 |


| Wales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Education | ATAK | 78.9 | 78.6 | 78.7 | 78.8 | 80.7 | 81.3 | 81.6 | 83.7 |
| Social Services | CWGN | 28.8 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 28.7 | 29.0 | $29.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | 27.4 |
| Leisure | CWGO | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 10.4 |
| Environmental Health | CWGP | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Refuse collection and disposal | CWGQ | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| Housing | CWGR | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| Fire Service | CWGS | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| Other services ${ }^{2}$ | CWGT | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 27.6 | 28.2 | 28.4 | 28.5 | 28.0 |
| Total of above | CWGU | 159.8 | 159.3 | 159.4 | 155.9 | 155.9 | 159.6 | 160.6 | 161.3 |
| Police Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| police: (all ranks) | CWGV | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| cadets | CWGW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| traffic wardens | CWGX | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| civilians | CWGY | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Magistrates courts | CWGZ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Total Law and Order | CWHA | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.2 |
| Total (excluding special employment and training measures) | CWHB | 170.4 | 170.0 | 170.1 | 167.0 | 167.0 | 170.7 | 171.7 | 172.5 |


| Scotland ${ }^{3,4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Education | ATAL | 98.7 | 100.0 | 98.9 | 99.2 | 102.4 | . | .. | . |
| Social Services | CWHE | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.9 | 50.0 | 50.5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Leisure | CWHF | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | . |  | .. |
| Environmental Health | CWHG | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cleansing | CWHH | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | . | .. | .. |
| Housing | CWHI | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Fire Service | CWHK | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Transport Services (inc. internal) | CWJJ | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | . |  | .. |
| Other services ${ }^{2}$ | CWHL | 77.7 | 76.3 | 76.1 | 76.3 | 75.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total of above | CWHM | 273.6 | 273.8 | 274.2 | 275.3 | 278.7 | .. | . | .. |
| Police Service ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police: (all ranks) | CWHN | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.9 | . | .. |  |
| Others | CWHO | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | .. | .. | . |
| Administration of district courts | CWHP | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Law and Order | CWHQ | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 20.7 | .. | .. | . |
| Total (excluding special training and training measures) | CWHR | 294.0 | 294.5 | 295.0 | 296.1 | 299.4 | .. | .. | . |

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.
2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.
3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.
5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS,
Home Office Scottish Executive

### 3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture ${ }^{1}$

Thousands

|  | Regular workers |  |  |  |  | Seasonal or casual workers |  |  | All workers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Whole-time |  | Part-time |  | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAMY | BAMZ | BANA | BANB | BANC | BAND | BANE | BANF | BANG | BANH | BANI |
| 1989 Jun | 114.7 | 15.2 | 29.2 | 27.6 | 186.6 | 54.0 | 34.3 | 88.3 | 197.8 | 77.1 | 274.9 |
| 1990 Jun | 109.7 | 15.7 | 29.9 | 28.0 | 183.3 | 55.6 | 35.0 | 90.5 | 195.2 | 78.6 | 273.8 |
| 1991 Jun | 104.7 | 15.0 | 29.7 | 27.4 | 176.9 | 53.8 | 32.8 | 86.6 | 188.2 | 75.3 | 263.5 |
| 1992 Jun | 99.9 | 14.8 | 29.1 | 26.1 | 169.9 | 54.4 | 31.9 | 86.2 | 183.3 | 72.8 | 256.2 |
| 1993 Jun | 96.5 | 13.7 | 29.8 | 25.3 | 165.3 | 55.0 | 30.4 | 85.4 | 181.3 | 69.4 | 250.7 |
| 1994 Jun | 93.6 | 13.2 | 30.0 | 24.2 | 161.0 | 53.9 | 28.4 | 82.2 | 177.5 | 65.7 | 243.2 |
| 1995 Jun | 90.4 | 13.0 | 30.0 | 24.1 | 157.4 | 56.5 | 27.2 | 83.7 | 176.8 | 64.3 | 241.2 |
| 1996 Jun | 89.2 | 12.6 | 31.2 | 23.4 | 156.4 | 55.6 | 25.8 | 81.5 | 176.0 | 61.9 | 237.9 |
| 1997 Jun | 87.5 | 12.6 | 31.2 | 23.1 | 154.4 | 55.3 | 25.5 | 80.9 | 174.0 | 61.2 | 235.2 |
| 1998 Jun ${ }^{2}$ | 88.0 | 13.1 | 29.7 | 24.7 | 155.6 | 55.6 | 23.8 | 79.5 | 172.8 | 62.2 | 235.0 |
| 1999 Jun | 82.7 | 11.9 | 27.5 | 22.6 | 144.7 | 51.8 | 21.2 | 73.0 | 162.0 | 55.6 | 217.7 |
| 2000 Jun | 73.4 | 10.3 | 24.6 | 20.6 | 128.9 | 45.9 | 18.5 | 64.4 | 143.9 | 49.4 | 193.3 |
| 2001 Jun | 69.0 | 10.9 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 120.8 | 44.6 | 18.6 | 63.2 | 135.6 | 48.5 | 184.0 |

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried $2 \ln 1998$, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the managers, school children and most trainees. Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. une Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904455095

## 3.9 <br> Unemployment in United Kingdom <br> Analysis by duration ${ }^{1}$

Thousands, seasonally adjusted ${ }^{2}$

|  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Up to 26 weeks | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total | Up to 26 weeks | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total |
|  | MGYK | MGYM | MGYO | MGSD | MGYL | MGYN | MGYP | MGSE |
| 1999 Q3 | 513 | 160 | 351 | 1024 | 438 | 100 | 138 | 676 |
| Q4 | 500 | 144 | 352 | 995 | 440 | 109 | 132 | 681 |
| 2000 Q1 | 515 | 141 | 325 | 981 | 454 | 108 | 126 | 688 |
| Q2 | 499 | 139 | 314 | 953 | 418 | 97 | 121 | 636 |
| Q3 | 476 | 137 | 296 | 909 | 433 | 91 | 115 | 639 |
| Q4 | 481 | 136 | 285 | 902 | 413 | 87 | 108 | 609 |
| 2001 Q1 | 477 | 125 | 283 | 885 | 398 | 86 | 100 | 584 |
| Q2 | 476 | 130 | 266 | 871 | 395 | 84 | 105 | 583 |
| Q3 | 502 | 131 | 258 | 892 | 403 | 81 | 104 | 589 |
| Q4 | 517 | 134 | 248 | 899 | 430 | 77 | 102 | 609 |
| 2002 Q1 | 527 | 141 | 240 | 908 | 407 | 77 | 97 | 581 |
| Q2 | 530 | 143 | 225 | 898 | 439 | 69 | 91 | 599 |
| Q3 | 560 | 139 | 229 | 928 | 439 | 75 | 99 | 614 |

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census popu- 2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.
lation data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website:
www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207.
Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336094

Claimant count in United Kingdom
Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only
Thousands

|  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Up to 26 weeks | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Up to 26 weeks | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | GEZH | GEZI | GEZJ | GEZG | GEZS | GEZT | GEZU | GEZR |
| 2000 Jun | 458.8 | 155.6 | 204.7 | 819.0 | 163.5 | 45.2 | 42.0 | 250.7 |
| Jul | 471.7 | 144.1 | 199.8 | 815.5 | 183.3 | 41.4 | 41.5 | 266.2 |
| Aug | 472.2 | 141.4 | 195.5 | 809.1 | 191.2 | 41.1 | 40.7 | 272.9 |
| Sep | 458.0 | 132.0 | 190.3 | 780.3 | 178.6 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 255.7 |
| Oct | 451.9 | 125.5 | 184.5 | 761.8 | 168.7 | 34.5 | 38.1 | 241.4 |
| Nov | 458.9 | 120.8 | 179.9 | 759.6 | 165.7 | 32.6 | 36.8 | 235.1 |
| Dec | 478.4 | 119.7 | 177.1 | 775.3 | 162.1 | 33.0 | 35.5 | 230.7 |
| 2001 Jan | 514.6 | 130.9 | 176.9 | 822.4 | 177.1 | 37.1 | 35.5 | 249.7 |
| Feb | 512.4 | 130.0 | 174.0 | 816.4 | 179.5 | 36.7 | 35.0 | 251.3 |
| Mar | 493.8 | 129.5 | 169.9 | 793.1 | 171.2 | 36.8 | 34.2 | 242.2 |
| Apr | 465.8 | 132.9 | 165.8 | 764.5 | 163.7 | 38.4 | 33.4 | 235.5 |
| May | 445.6 | 135.6 | 164.3 | 745.5 | 155.4 | 38.5 | 33.0 | 227.0 |
| Jun | 422.0 | 133.7 | 160.7 | 716.5 | 152.6 | 37.0 | 32.7 | 222.2 |
| Jul | 431.2 | 128.0 | 158.3 | 717.4 | 166.9 | 35.4 | 32.6 | 235.0 |
| Aug | 435.8 | 127.6 | 155.8 | 719.2 | 175.3 | 35.8 | 32.4 | 243.5 |
| Sep | 424.7 | 121.9 | 151.5 | 698.2 | 166.7 | 33.7 | 31.6 | 232.0 |
| Oct | 421.7 | 116.8 | 146.5 | 685.0 | 159.7 | 32.7 | 30.6 | 223.1 |
| Nov | 438.4 | 111.8 | 142.9 | 693.1 | 161.0 | 31.3 | 29.7 | 222.1 |
| Dec | 465.3 | 111.5 | 139.6 | 716.3 | 160.2 | 31.9 | 28.9 | 221.0 |
| 2002 Jan | 507.1 | 121.8 | 140.8 | 769.8 | 175.0 | 35.8 | 29.2 | 240.0 |
| Feb | 508.7 | 123.3 | 137.1 | 769.1 | 177.8 | 36.5 | 28.6 | 242.9 |
| Mar | 492.5 | 124.9 | 132.5 | 749.8 | 170.1 | 37.5 | 28.0 | 235.5 |
| Apr | 473.4 | 129.9 | 132.8 | 736.1 | 166.1 | 39.0 | 28.5 | 233.5 |
| May | 453.9 | 132.3 | 129.4 | 715.6 | 159.8 | 39.0 | 27.9 | 226.7 |
| Jun | 440.8 | 133.6 | 126.5 | 701.0 | 158.6 | 38.0 | 27.6 | 224.2 |
| Jul | 453.4 | 128.4 | 124.8 | 706.7 | 173.6 | 36.5 | 27.8 | 237.8 |
| Aug | 454.7 | 128.5 | 123.1 | 706.3 | 180.4 | 36.8 | 27.7 | 244.8 |
| Sep | 442.5 | 125.0 | 121.3 | 688.7 | 173.0 | 35.3 | 27.5 | 235.9 |
| Oct | 433.7 | 118.4 | 119.2 | 671.2 | 164.6 | 33.0 | 27.0 | 224.7 |
| Nov | 443.1 | 114.3 | 117.1 | 674.5 | 161.8 | 31.7 | 26.4 | 219.9 |

1 Total computerised claims only.

## $3!4$ <br> Claimant count

|  | United Kingdom |  |  |  |  |  | Great Britain |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not seasonally adjusted |  | Seasonally adjusted ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | Total | Percentage rate ${ }^{2}$ | Males | Females | Total | Percentage rate ${ }^{2}$ | Total | Percentage rate ${ }^{2}$ |
|  | BCJA | BCJB | DPAE | DPAF | BCJD | BCJE | DPAG | DPAJ |
| 1996 | 2122.2 | 7.1 | 1593.1 | 494.4 | 2087.5 | 7.0 | 2003.7 | 6.9 |
| 1997 | 1602.4 | 5.4 | 1214.9 | 369.6 | 1584.5 | 5.3 | 1521.1 | 5.3 |
| 1998 | 1362.3 | 4.6 | 1029.4 | 318.4 | 1347.8 | 4.5 | 1290.3 | 4.4 |
| 1999 | 1263.0 | 4.2 | 955.0 | 293.1 | 1248.1 | 4.2 | 1197.3 | 4.1 |
| 2000 | 1102.3 | 3.7 | 831.6 | 256.9 | 1088.5 | 3.6 | 1046.5 | 3.6 |
| 2001 | 983.0 | 3.3 | 739.8 | 230.3 | 970.0 | 3.2 | 930.6 | 3.2 |
| 1999 Oct | 1164.9 | 3.9 | 917.9 | 282.8 | 1200.7 | 4.0 | 1154.2 | 3.9 |
| Nov | 1147.2 | 3.8 | 904.1 | 280.0 | 1184.1 | 3.9 | 1138.6 | 3.9 |
| Dec | 1140.6 | 3.8 | 883.9 | 275.4 | 1159.3 | 3.9 | 1114.7 | 3.8 |
| 2000 Jan | 1236.4 | 4.1 | 886.0 | 275.3 | 1161.3 | 3.9 | 1117.2 | 3.8 |
| Feb | 1227.0 | 4.1 | 877.4 | 271.7 | 1149.1 | 3.8 | 1105.6 | 3.8 |
| Mar | 1194.3 | 4.0 | 869.9 | 270.2 | 1140.1 | 3.8 | 1096.8 | 3.7 |
| Apr | 1142.1 | 3.8 | 850.6 | 265.8 | 1116.4 | 3.7 | 1073.9 | 3.7 |
| May | 1108.2 | 3.7 | 843.0 | 261.4 | 1104.4 | 3.7 | 1062.1 | 3.6 |
| Jun | 1077.2 | 3.6 | 836.9 | 258.5 | 1095.4 | 3.6 | 1053.9 | 3.6 |
| Jul | 1088.8 | 3.6 | 822.9 | 254.5 | 1077.4 | 3.6 | 1036.2 | 3.5 |
| Aug | 1089.1 | 3.6 | 813.1 | 250.0 | 1063.1 | 3.5 | 1022.4 | 3.5 |
| Sep | 1042.8 | 3.5 | 802.1 | 246.3 | 1048.4 | 3.5 | 1007.5 | 3.4 |
| Oct | 1009.2 | 3.3 | 800.5 | 245.5 | 1046.0 | 3.5 | 1004.7 | 3.4 |
| Nov | 1000.6 | 3.3 | 791.6 | 242.9 | 1034.5 | 3.4 | 992.9 | 3.4 |
| Dec | 1011.4 | 3.4 | 785.0 | 241.0 | 1026.0 | 3.4 | 984.2 | 3.4 |
| 2001 Jan | 1077.8 | 3.6 | 768.3 | 236.6 | 1004.9 | 3.3 | 964.1 | 3.3 |
| Feb | 1073.4 | 3.6 | 759.9 | 234.3 | 994.2 | 3.3 | 953.8 | 3.2 |
| Mar | 1041.1 | 3.5 | 752.7 | 231.9 | 984.6 | 3.3 | 944.4 | 3.2 |
| Apr | 1006.4 | 3.3 | 746.9 | 230.4 | 977.3 | 3.2 | 937.4 | 3.2 |
| May | 980.9 | 3.3 | 744.5 | 232.2 | 976.7 | 3.2 | 936.6 | 3.2 |
| Jun | 947.9 | 3.1 | 736.8 | 230.5 | 967.3 | 3.2 | 927.6 | 3.2 |
| Jul | 961.8 | 3.2 | 729.7 | 226.1 | 955.8 | 3.2 | 916.5 | 3.1 |
| Aug | 973.2 | 3.2 | 729.1 | 224.3 | 953.4 | 3.2 | 914.3 | 3.1 |
| Sep | 940.4 | 3.1 | 726.0 | 225.8 | 951.8 | 3.2 | 913.1 | 3.1 |
| Oct | 918.4 | 3.0 | 726.9 | 228.5 | 955.4 | 3.2 | 916.8 | 3.1 |
| Nov | 926.2 | 3.1 | 728.0 | 230.6 | 958.6 | 3.2 | 920.2 | 3.1 |
| Dec | 948.5 | 3.1 | 728.5 | 231.8 | 960.3 | 3.2 | 922.0 | 3.1 |
| 2002 Jan | 1021.5 | 3.4 | 721.4 | 229.0 | 950.4 | 3.2 | 912.4 | 3.1 |
| Feb | 1024.0 | 3.4 | 717.9 | 227.7 | 945.6 | 3.1 | 907.9 | 3.1 |
| Mar | 998.2 | 3.3 | 718.3 | 229.3 | 947.6 | 3.1 | 909.9 | 3.1 |
| Apr | 982.7 | 3.3 | 719.8 | 231.8 | 951.6 | 3.2 | 914.1 | 3.1 |
| May | 954.5 | 3.2 | 719.5 | 231.6 | 951.1 | 3.2 | 914.0 | 3.1 |
| Jun | 937.0 | 3.1 | 721.5 | 231.2 | 952.7 | 3.2 | 916.0 | 3.1 |
| Jul | 956.4 | 3.2 | 720.2 | 229.5 | 949.7 | 3.1 | 913.6 | 3.1 |
| Aug | 962.7 | 3.2 | 717.6 | 228.6 | 946.2 | 3.1 | 910.9 | 3.1 |
| Sep | 936.2 | 3.1 | $715.9+$ | $229.1+$ | 945.0 | 3.1 | 909.6 | 3.1 |
| Oct | 907.2 | 3.0 | $711.7^{\dagger}$ | $228.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $940.4^{\dagger}$ | 3.1 | $905.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3.1 |
| Nov | 905.6 | 3.0 | 706.9 | 227.3 | 934.2 | 3.1 | 899.2 | 3.1 |

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p. 608 of the December 1990 Employment Gazette and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Unemployment rates ${ }^{1,2}$
Analysis by Government Office Regions
Percentages, not seasonally adjusted

|  | North East | North West | Yorkshire and the Humber | East <br> Midlands | West <br> Midlands | East | London | South East | South West | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MGXK | YCZF | MGXN | MGXO | MGXP | MGXQ | MGXR | MGXS | MGXT | MGXU | MGXV | MGXW |
| 2000 Q3 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 5.7 |
| Q4 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 2001 Q1 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| Q2 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.0 |
| Q3 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.2 |
| Q4 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 5.9 |
| 2002 Q1 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.1 |
| Q2 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 5.4 |
| Q3 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 6.3 |

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census po- 2 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unempulation data. The seasonally adjusted LFS estimates previously shown in this table have been withdrawn as it is not possible to reliably adjust the regional LFS estimates because the 2001 Census results have shown large ployed and those in employment). regional variations in population changes. The non-seasonally adjusted
data in this table is consistent with mid-year population estimates based on the 1991 Census. Data comparisons across regions should be treated with caution until the fully re-weighted LFS is released in summer 2003. For the interim period, the regional LFS estimates will not be consistent with the national LFS data and will not sum to census-adjusted national figures, and as such only rates are shown.

Claimant count ${ }^{1}$
Analysis by Government Office Regions

|  | North East | North West | Yorkshire and the Humber | East <br> Midlands | West <br> Midlands | East | London | South East | South West | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DPDG | IBWA | DPAX | DPAY | DPBC | DPDJ | DPDK | DPDL | DPBB | DPBE | DPBF | DPBG |
| 1994 | 139.6 | 305.1 | 223.1 | 166.3 | 243.1 | 192.2 | 429.7 | 269.2 | 188.8 | 119.0 | 225.9 | 96.7 |
| 1995 | 128.5 | 267.3 | 204.4 | 145.9 | 207.5 | 164.8 | 390.0 | 225.7 | 163.5 | 106.1 | 198.1 | 87.8 |
| 1996 | 116.4 | 246.4 | 188.3 | 131.3 | 186.0 | 146.2 | 355.8 | 197.2 | 145.6 | 100.9 | 189.7 | 83.8 |
| 1997 | 93.3 | 191.9 | 150.0 | 96.3 | 141.0 | 104.4 | 269.7 | 134.8 | 104.3 | 79.3 | 156.1 | 63.4 |
| 1998 | 83.3 | 164.2 | 133.2 | 80.3 | 122.5 | 84.2 | 225.4 | 106.1 | 84.0 | 69.0 | 138.3 | 57.4 |
| 1999 | 79.9 | 153.8 | 123.0 | 76.2 | 119.7 | 76.5 | 203.1 | 95.3 | 75.3 | 64.1 | 130.4 | 50.7 |
| 2000 | 72.2 | 136.9 | 107.0 | 69.4 | 108.1 | 64.1 | 174.4 | 78.9 | 61.9 | 57.2 | 116.3 | 42.1 |
| 2001 | 62.7 | 123.5 | 96.0 | 63.7 | 99.0 | 55.0 | 154.9 | 66.7 | 52.7 | 51.2 | 105.2 | 39.5 |
| 1999 Jun | 81.2 | 155.2 | 124.2 | 76.9 | 121.4 | 77.5 | 203.9 | 96.6 | 76.7 | 65.4 | 132.9 | 51.2 |
| Jul | 80.3 | 153.8 | 122.4 | 75.9 | 120.2 | 76.6 | 202.2 | 94.4 | 74.9 | 63.8 | 130.2 | 50.0 |
| Aug | 79.4 | 152.1 | 120.4 | 75.3 | 119.3 | 75.3 | 200.7 | 93.3 | 73.3 | 62.2 | 128.8 | 48.9 |
| Sep | 79.1 | 152.1 | 120.4 | 74.9 | 118.7 | 74.6 | 199.4 | 92.7 | 72.8 | 61.8 | 128.5 | 47.9 |
| Oct | 76.7 | 150.0 | 118.3 | 73.6 | 115.9 | 73.6 | 196.5 | 91.1 | 71.4 | 61.0 | 126.1 | 46.5 |
| Nov | 75.4 | 148.0 | 117.0 | 73.2 | 114.3 | 72.0 | 193.8 | 89.7 | 70.1 | 60.5 | 124.6 | 45.5 |
| Dec | 74.5 | 144.8 | 114.7 | 72.2 | 112.0 | 70.8 | 189.4 | 87.1 | 67.9 | 59.1 | 122.2 | 44.6 |
| 2000 Jan | 75.6 | 145.6 | 114.4 | 73.1 | 112.1 | 70.0 | 188.9 | 87.0 | 68.1 | 59.3 | 123.1 | 44.1 |
| Feb | 75.3 | 144.9 | 113.9 | 72.0 | 110.9 | 68.9 | 186.6 | 85.3 | 67.0 | 58.4 | 122.4 | 43.5 |
| Mar | 75.6 | 143.5 | 112.8 | 71.5 | 110.0 | 68.3 | 185.0 | 84.3 | 66.1 | 58.2 | 121.5 | 43.3 |
| Apr | 73.9 | 140.1 | 109.2 | 70.2 | 108.5 | 67.2 | 181.9 | 81.6 | 63.9 | 57.9 | 119.5 | 42.5 |
| May | 73.9 | 138.6 | 108.7 | 70.1 | 108.4 | 65.4 | 177.4 | 80.4 | 63.2 | 57.4 | 118.6 | 42.3 |
|  | 73.3 | 137.8 | 107.5 | 69.5 | 108.3 | 64.8 | 175.9 | 79.6 | 62.8 | 57.6 | 116.8 | 41.5 |
| Jul | 72.2 | 135.6 | 105.2 | 68.8 | 107.5 | 63.0 | 172.5 | 78.1 | 61.2 | 57.1 | 115.0 | 41.2 |
| Aug | 70.9 | 133.9 | 104.2 | 68.1 | 106.8 | 62.0 | 169.8 | 76.5 | 59.8 | 56.7 | 113.7 | 40.7 |
| Sep | 69.7 | 131.8 | 102.8 | 67.6 | 105.6 | 60.4 | 166.8 | 75.0 | 58.8 | 56.4 | 112.6 | 40.9 |
| Oct | 69.6 | 131.3 | 102.7 | 67.8 | 106.6 | 60.8 | 165.0 | 74.3 | 58.2 | 56.5 | 111.9 | 41.3 |
| Nov | 68.9 | 130.1 | 101.5 | 67.1 | 106.4 | 59.7 | 162.6 | 73.0 | 57.2 | 55.7 | 110.7 | 41.6 |
| Dec | 67.7 | 129.7 | 100.9 | 67.2 | 105.6 | 58.6 | 161.0 | 71.7 | 56.2 | 55.6 | 110.0 | 41.8 |
| 2001 Jan | 66.1 | 127.2 | 99.6 | 66.3 | 103.9 | 56.6 | 157.1 | 69.1 | 54.8 | 54.8 | 108.6 | 40.8 |
| Feb | 65.1 | 126.1 | 99.0 | 65.9 | 103.0 | 56.2 | 155.2 | 67.8 | 53.6 | 54.2 | 107.7 | 40.4 |
| Mar | 64.2 | 125.3 | 98.2 | 65.4 | 101.9 | 55.6 | 153.5 | 67.0 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 106.5 | 40.2 |
| Apr | 63.2 | 124.8 | 97.7 | 65.1 | 101.1 | 55.1 | 152.5 | 66.6 | 53.5 | 52.4 | 105.4 | 39.9 |
| May | 63.0 | 124.8 | 97.5 | 64.9 | 100.5 | 55.3 | 152.7 | 66.7 | 54.0 | 52.1 | 105.1 | 40.1 |
| Jun | 62.1 | 123.2 | 96.3 | 64.2 | 99.1 | 54.9 | 152.7 | 66.3 | 53.1 | 51.1 | 104.6 | 39.7 |
| Jul | 61.6 | 121.8 | 95.5 | 63.2 | 97.7 | 54.5 | 151.7 | 65.8 | 52.3 | 50.1 | 102.3 | 39.3 |
| Aug | 61.6 | 121.7 | 94.8 | 62.3 | 96.6 | 54.2 | 152.7 | 65.2 | 52.0 | 49.8 | 103.4 | 39.1 |
| Sep | 61.2 | 121.5 | 94.0 | 61.8 | 96.0 | 54.2 | 153.6 | 65.3 | 51.6 | 49.8 | 104.1 | 38.7 |
| Oct | 61.5 | 121.9 | 93.7 | 62.0 | 95.9 | 54.3 | 156.1 | 65.9 | 51.5 | 49.3 | 104.7 | 38.6 |
| Nov | 61.5 | 122.1 | 93.2 | 61.9 | 95.8 | 54.5 | 158.7 | 66.6 | 51.4 | 49.1 | 105.4 | 38.4 |
| Dec | 61.8 | 122.2 | 92.2 | 61.1 | 95.9 | 54.6 | 162.2 | 67.6 | 51.3 | 48.5 | 104.6 | 38.3 |
| 2002 Jan | 60.6 | 120.7 | 90.7 | 59.9 | 95.2 | 54.5 | 161.2 | 67.7 | 50.6 | 47.8 | 103.5 | 38.0 |
| Feb | 59.7 | 119.5 | 89.6 | 59.0 | 94.2 | 54.6 | 162.5 | 68.6 | 50.7 | 47.5 | 102.2 | 37.7 |
| Mar | 59.3 | 119.1 | 89.4 | 58.8 | 93.8 | 54.9 | 164.0 | 69.8 | 50.7 | 47.1 | 103.1 | 37.7 |
| Apr | 59.1 | 118.8 | 89.1 | 59.0 | 93.6 | 56.0 | 165.6 | 70.7 | 50.5 | 47.4 | 104.1 | 37.5 |
| May | 58.5 | 118.8 | 88.9 | 58.8 | 93.3 | 56.8 | 166.3 | 71.6 | 50.8 | 47.2 | 103.0 | 37.1 |
| Jun | 59.0 | 118.9 | 89.3 | 58.7 | 93.3 | 57.5 | 167.3 | 71.9 | 50.6 | 47.2 | 102.7 | 36.8 |
| Jul | 58.4 | 118.1 | 88.7 | 58.4 | 93.1 | 57.6 | 167.7 | 72.4 | 50.3 | 47.0 | 101.9 | 36.0 |
| Aug | 57.9 | 117.3 | 88.2 | 58.3 | 93.0 | 57.6 | 167.8 | 72.4 | 49.9 | 47.0 | 101.4 | 35.4 |
| Sep | $57.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $117.2+$ | $88.3_{+}$ | $58.3$ | $93.2$ | $57.4$ | $167.9_{+}$ | $72.4_{+}$ | $49.7$ | $47.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | 101.3 | $35.4{ }^{+}$ |
| Oct Nov | 55.8 54.8 | 116.7 116.1 | 87.6 86.8 | 58.1 57.7 | 93.6 93.5 | 56.9 56.3 | 167.5 166.9 | ${ }_{72.5}{ }^{\text {72.5 }}$ | 49.2 48.5 | $46.7^{\dagger}$ 46.3 | 100.5 100.0 | 35.2 35.0 |
| Nov |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35.0 |


| Claimant count rate ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DPDM | IBWC | DPBI | DPBJ | DPBN | DPDP | DPDQ | DPDR | DPBM | DPBP | DPBQ | DPBR |
| 2002 Nov | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 |

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p. 608 of the December 1990 Employment Gazette and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends,
May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

# 3.14 <br> Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices ${ }^{1}$ <br> Analysis by Government Office Regions 

Thousands

| North East | North West | Yorkshire and the Humber | East <br> Midlands | West <br> Midlands | East | London | South East | South West | Wales | Scotland | Great Britain | Northern Ireland ${ }^{2}$ | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted ${ }^{3}$

|  | DPCQ | IBWF | BCRG | BCRF | BCRE | DPCT | BCRB | DPCU | BCRD | BCRJ | BCRK | BCRL | BCRM | BCOM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 10.1 | 34.4 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 23.1 | 23.6 | 35.0 | 34.4 | 25.5 | 18.1 | 31.5 | 277.0 | 6.8 | 283.9 |
| 1998 | 11.0 | 41.0 | 22.6 | 20.6 | 30.5 | 24.1 | 28.2 | 34.8 | 26.1 | 17.9 | 31.0 | 287.7 | 8.9 | 296.6 |
| 1999 | 16.4 | 37.1 | 24.1 | 21.3 | 35.7 | 23.9 | 32.1 | 37.9 | 27.8 | 17.0 | 33.0 | 306.2 |  | .. |
| 2000 | 19.7 | 41.2 | 32.8 | 22.3 | 35.9 | 24.4 | 36.4 | 43.6 | 34.6 | 19.0 | 40.1 | 349.9 | - | .. |
| 2000 Apr | 17.7 | 38.5 | 30.5 | 20.9 | 33.9 | 24.0 | 34.3 | 40.7 | 35.7 | 19.5 | 37.0 | 332.5 | - | - |
| May | 18.0 | 39.2 | 31.3 | 21.2 | 33.7 | 24.7 | 34.2 | 42.0 | 35.9 | 19.0 | 35.8 | 335.1 | - | - |
| Jun | 18.5 | 40.3 | 32.9 | 22.6 | 35.1 | 25.2 | 36.3 | 45.1 | 37.6 | 19.5 | 36.7 | 349.8 | - | - |
| Jul | 18.7 | 40.4 | 33.5 | 22.2 | 34.8 | 25.7 | 37.5 | 46.2 | 36.8 | 19.3 | 37.6 | 352.8 | - | - |
| Aug | 19.2 | 40.7 | 34.0 | 21.5 | 35.8 | 24.7 | 36.1 | 44.7 | 35.9 | 19.2 | 38.5 | 350.2 | - | - |
| Sep | 21.9 | 46.4 | 37.5 | 24.0 | 39.5 | 26.4 | 36.2 | 48.5 | 38.0 | 20.4 | 45.4 | 384.1 | - | - |
| Oct | 23.9 | 50.6 | 40.8 | 25.4 | 43.4 | 27.5 | 41.3 | 51.6 | 39.6 | 20.4 | 49.0 | 413.4 | - | - |
| Nov | 23.4 | 49.1 | 40.6 | 25.9 | 42.4 | 26.5 | 42.0 | 50.7 | 38.5 | 19.6 | 49.5 | 408.1 | - | - |
| Dec | 20.8 | 41.3 | 36.4 | 23.4 | 37.9 | 23.5 | 38.5 | 45.4 | 34.0 | 18.0 | 45.4 | 364.5 | - | - |
| 2001 Jan | 20.3 | 40.0 | 35.3 | 22.0 | 36.1 | 21.6 | 36.6 | 41.0 | 33.1 | 18.1 | 45.3 | 349.4 | - | - |
| Feb | 20.6 | 40.9 | 34.6 | 22.3 | 35.6 | 21.8 | 33.8 | 42.6 | 32.5 | 18.0 | 42.7 | 345.5 | - | - |
| Mar | 22.9 | 43.0 | 36.2 | 22.9 | 37.0 | 23.2 | 33.9 | 44.2 | 34.0 | 19.4 | 43.9 | 360.6 | - | - |
| Apr | 23.6 | 44.5 | 38.7 | 22.1 | 37.2 | 24.9 | 30.1 | 42.6 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 42.7 | 362.5 | - | - |
| Seasonally adjusted ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DPCL | IBWE | BCQG | BCQF | BCQE | DPCO | BCQB | DPCP | BCQD | BCQJ | BCQK | BCQL | BCQM | DPCB |
| 2000 Apr | 19.5 | 41.2 | 31.0 | 22.5 | 35.9 | 25.2 | 36.7 | 41.9 | 34.7 | 19.8 | 38.4 | 346.8 | - | 355.7 |
| May | 19.0 | 41.3 | 31.7 | 22.6 | 35.8 | 25.3 | 36.0 | 42.5 | 34.1 | 18.9 | 38.2 | 345.4 | - | 354.3 |
| Jun | 18.5 | 41.0 | 32.7 | 22.9 | 36.1 | 25.0 | 36.5 | 43.7 | 34.5 | 18.9 | 38.5 | 348.3 | - | 357.2 |
| Jul | 18.7 | 41.4 | 33.3 | 22.9 | 36.0 | 25.3 | 37.6 | 45.1 | 35.1 | 19.1 | 39.5 | 354.0 | - | 362.9 |
| Aug | 18.7 | 40.8 | 33.6 | 22.5 | 36.6 | 24.7 | 37.3 | 44.5 | 35.4 | 19.3 | 39.3 | 352.7 | - | 361.6 |
| Sep | 19.3 | 42.1 | 34.6 | 22.7 | 36.6 | 24.3 | 35.3 | 45.3 | 35.5 | 19.1 | 41.9 | 356.7 | - | 365.6 |
| Oct | 19.6 | 42.4 | 35.3 | 20.9 | 36.2 | 23.4 | 35.8 | 45.0 | 35.8 | 18.4 | 42.8 | 355.6 | - | 364.5 |
| Nov | 20.7 | 43.0 | 37.1 | 22.0 | 36.5 | 23.6 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 36.9 | 18.7 | 44.3 | 365.4 | - | 374.3 |
| Dec | 21.2 | 42.0 | 37.5 | 22.5 | 37.2 | 23.8 | 36.9 | 46.0 | 37.1 | 18.9 | 44.5 | 367.6 | - | 376.5 |
| 2001 Jan | 22.4 | 44.0 | 39.5 | 23.5 | 39.7 | 24.5 | 39.0 | 47.1 | 39.6 | 19.8 | 47.7 | 386.8 | - | 395.7 |
| Feb | 23.8 | 45.0 | 38.8 | 24.7 | 39.0 | 24.9 | 36.4 | 48.0 | 37.3 | 19.6 | 45.3 | 382.7 | _ | 391.6 |
| Mar | 25.6 | 46.3 | 39.3 | 25.3 | 39.8 | 25.4 | 35.7 | 47.0 | 36.3 | 20.2 | 45.1 | 386.0 | - | 394.9 |
| Apr | 25.2 | 46.7 | 39.4 | 23.9 | 39.4 | 26.4 | 32.6 | 44.8 | 35.9 | 20.6 | 44.2 | 378.9 | - | 387.8 |

Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted

|  | DPCV | IBWJ | BCSG | BCSF | BCSE | DPCY | BCSB | DPCZ | BCSD | BCSJ | BCSK | BCSL | BCSM | BCSN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 19.5 | 1.2 | 20.7 |
| 1999 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 19.5 |  | .. |
| 2000 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 20.4 |  | .. |
| 2001 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 19.8 | .. | .. |
| 2001 Nov | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 17.8 | - | - |
| Dec | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 15.3 | - | - |
| 2002 Jan | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 14.3 | - | - |
| Feb | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 14.9 | - | - |
| Mar | 0.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 15.9 | - | - |
| Apr | 0.3 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 18.5 | - | - |
| May | 0.4 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 18.8 | - | - |
| Jun | 0.4 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 20.5 | - | - |
| Jul | 0.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 21.0 | - | - |
| Aug | 0.4 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 19.7 | - | - |
| Sep | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 18.8 | - | - |
| Oct | 0.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 17.5 | .. | .. |
| Nov | 0.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 17.1 | .. | .. |

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.
2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Department of Work and Pensions will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

## 5. 5 Labour disputes ${ }^{1}$

Thousands

|  | Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute | Total working days lost ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | All industries and services | Manufacturing | Transport, storage and communication | Public administration and defence | Education | Health and social work | All other industries and services |
| SIC 1992 |  | All classes | 15-37 | 60-64 | 75 | 80 | 85 | All other classes |
|  | BBFV | BBFW | BBFX | BBFY | BBFZ | BBGA | BBGB | BBGC |
| 1998 | 91 | 282 | 34 | 139 | 28 | 6 | 16 | 59 |
| 1999 | 140 | 242 | 57 | 50 | 35 | 25 | 5 | 69 |
| 2000 | 182 | 499 | 52 | 97 | 50 | 50 | 122 | 129 |
| 2001 | 167 | 525 | 43 | 107 | 216 | 43 | 73 | 525 |
| 2000 Dec | 16 | 59 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 12 |
| 2001 Jan | 10 | 52 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 18 | 9 |
| Feb | 14 | 36 | 6 | 11 | 5 | - | 9 | 5 |
| Mar | 14 | 48 | 9 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 2 |
| Apr | 4 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 11 | - |
| May | 62 | 93 | 4 | 46 | - | 31 | 10 | - |
| Jun | 7 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Jul | 6 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 16 | - | - | - |
| Aug | 6 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 7 | - | 2 | 3 |
| Sep | 3 | 24 | 3 | 1 | 13 | - | 1 | 7 |
| Oct | 4 | 39 | 3 | 1 | 26 | - | 3 | 6 |
| Nov | 6 | 62 | 5 | 2 | 52 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Dec | 30 | 102 | - | 4 | 83 | 6 | - | 10 |
| 2002 Jan | 9 | 92 | 4 | 23 | 63 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Feb | 3 | 24 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 1 | - | - |
| Mar | 55 | 80 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 47 | 2 | 4 |
| Apr | 4 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 5 | - | 2 | 2 |
| May | 63 | 81 | - | 7 | 3 | 57 | 5 | 9 |
| Jun | 4 | 57 | - | 13 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 18 |
|  |  |  | - | 7 | 73 | 195 |  | 139 |
| Aug | $4^{\dagger}$ | $13^{\dagger}$ | 2 | 5 | 3 | - | $3{ }^{\dagger}$ | - |
| Sep | 3 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Oct | 33 | 42 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 8 |

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than 2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of
the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working the stoppages began in that period or earlier.
days lost.
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633819205

|  | National insurance |  |  |  | Child benefit ${ }^{1,2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | New claims for Sickness and invalidity benefits ${ }^{3}$ and incapacity benefit (Weekly averages) | At end of period |  |  |  |
|  | Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) |  | Retirement pensioners ${ }^{4}$ | Widows benefit ${ }^{5}$ | Families receiving benefits ${ }^{3}$ | Children in families receiving benefits ${ }^{3}$ |
|  | BDAD | BDAA | BDAE | BMCR | BDAG | BDAH |
| 2001 Apr |  | 15.3 | .. | .. | 7025 | 12663 |
| May | 147 | 16.0 | .. | .. | 7036 | 12688 |
| Jun | .. | 16.3 | .. | .. | 7050 | 12720 |
| Jul |  | 16.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Aug | 148 | 15.7 | .. |  | .. | .. |
| Sep | .. | 15.0 | 10233 | 228 |  |  |
| Oct |  | 17.0 | .. | .. | 6900 | 12365 |
| Nov | 151 | 16.8 | .. | .. |  | .. |
| Dec | .. | 12.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2002 Jan |  | 16.6 | .. | .. |  |  |
| Feb | 188 | 17.7 | .. | . | 6990 | 12555 |
| Mar | .. | 15.3 | 10234 | 212 | .. | .. |
| Apr |  | 16.0 | .. | .. | .. |  |
| May | 163 | 16.3 | .. | .. | 7066 | 12705 |
| Jun | .. | 12.9 | .. | .. | 7 | 12 |
| Jul |  | 16.4 | .. | .. |  |  |
| Aug | 166 | 15.4 | .. | .. | 7105 | 12782 |
| Sep | .. | 15.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oct | .. | 16.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nov | .. | 15.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Includes overseas cases.
2 Child Benefit figures at May 2002 are actual figures from the Child Benefit Computer System 5\% scan at 31 May 2002.
3 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

4 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.
5 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment

## 4.2 <br> Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit ${ }^{1,2}$ <br> United Kingdom

Thousands


1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is, and Family credit was, available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.
2 Up to February 2001 the Great Britain component of the figures are estimates based on $5 \%$ of awards. The equivalant figures for May 2001 are (in thousands): All families (1260), Two parent families (618) and One parent families (642). The figures from May 2001 shown in the table are based on analyses of all awards.

3 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 02074386275

## 4.3 <br> Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) <br> Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

|  | Income support |  |  |  |  | Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aged 60 and over | Disabled | Lone parents | Others | All cases | With contribution based benefit | Without contribution based benefit | All cases |
|  | BALZ | BAMD | BAME | BAMF | BAMG | DMUB | DMUC | DMUD |
| 1999 May | 1624 | 914 | 936 | 341 | 3814 | 27 | 920 | 948 |
| Aug | 1628 | 926 | 940 | 341 | 3835 | 22 | 914 | 936 |
| Nov | 1626 | 940 | 929 | 340 | 3835 | 21 | 835 | 856 |
| 2000 Feb | 1604 | 949 | 919 | 333 | 3806 | 22 | 880 | 901 |
| May | 1615 | 962 | 910 | 324 | 3811 | 19 | 806 | 824 |
| Aug | 1638 | 976 | 909 | 323 | 3845 | 19 | 785 | 803 |
| Nov | 1675 | 992 | 894 | 316 | 3877 | 19 | 714 | 733 |
| 2001 Feb | 1679 | 1003 | 895 | 313 | 3890 | 22 | 748 | 770 |
| May | 1717 | 1017 | 888 | 306 | 3928 | 18 | 683 | 701 |
| Aug | 1736 | 1033 | 893 | 301 | 3963 | 17 | 673 | 691 |
| Nov | 1741 | 1044 | 867 | 298 | 3950 | 18 | 631 | 649 |
| 2002 Feb | 1737 | 1054 | 861 | 289 | 3941 | 21 | 683 | 704 |
| May | 1746 | 1067 | 856 | 261 | 3930 | 19 | 646 | 665 |
| Aug | 1758 | 1077 | 861 | 263 | 3960 | 17 | 650 | 668 |

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand and therefore totals
Source: Department for Work and Pensions may not sum due to rounding. Numbers are based on a $5 \%$ sample, and are therefore subject to a degree of sampling variation.

### 4.4 Family health services

|  | England and Wales |  |  |  | Scotland |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pharmaceutical services <br> Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists $\mathrm{etc}^{2}$ | Dental services <br> Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ${ }^{3}$ | Ophthalmic services ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Dental services <br> Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ${ }^{3}$ | Ophthalmic services ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Sight tests | Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme | Pharmaceutical services <br> Number of prescription items dispensed ${ }^{4}$ |  | Sight tests paid for | Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme |
|  | CKQJ | BDDB | BDDC | BDDD | BDDE | BDDF | BDDG | BDDH |
| 1998 | 552810 | 27698 | .. | .. | 58514 | 2777 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 570997 | 27526 | .. | . | 60362 | 2794 | . | . |
| 2000 | 595329 | 27931 | .. | .. | 62348 | 2812 | . | . |
| 2001 | 633894 | 27991 | .. | .. | 65556 | 2860 | .. | . |
| 2002 | .. | 27834 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | . |
| 1999 Q1 | 138200 | 6840 | 3720 | 1996 | 14544 | 692 | 317 | 223 |
| Q2 | 139119 | 6777 |  |  | 14970 | 716 |  |  |
| Q3 | 140836 | 6666 | 4992 | 1994 | 15016 | 677 | 431 | 240 |
| Q4 | 152842 | 7243 | .. | .. | 15832 | 709 | .. | . |
| 2000 Q1 | 143071 | 6755 | 5039 | 1943 | 15091 | 698 | 419 | 254 |
| Q2 | 146228 | 7145 |  |  | 15597 | 702 |  |  |
| Q3 | 146858 | 6941 | 5157 | 1943 | 15539 | 686 | 432 | 229 |
| Q4 | 159172 | 7090 | .. | .. | 16121 | 726 | .. | .. |
| 2001 Q1 | 153374 | 6734 | 5070 | 1905 | 15823 | 718 | 429 | 211 |
| Q2 | 155917 | 7015 |  |  | 16424 | 711 |  |  |
| Q3 | 154371 | 6937 | 5272 | 1959 | 16188 | 701 | 435 | 229 |
| Q4 | 170232 | 7305 | .. | .. | 17121 | 730 | .. | .. |
| 2002 Q1 | 158726 | 6625 | $5203{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1921 | 16533 | 695 | 221 | 115 |
| Q2 | 164238 | 7030 | .. | .. | 17263 | 739 | 228 | 117 |
| Q3 | 166078 | 6862 | .. | .. | .. | 717 | 233 | 117 |
| Q4 | .. | 7317 | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.
2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.
4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;

## 5 Law enforcement

5.1

Recorded crime statistics
England and Wales

|  | Violence <br> against the <br> person | Sexual <br> offences | Burglary | Robbery | Theft and <br> handling <br> stolen goods | Fraud and <br> forgery | Drug <br> offences | Criminal <br> damage | Other |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.
2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on
the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups
3 The National Crime Recording Standard has been introduced across all police forces from April 2002, and it is anticipated that this will increase significantly the numbers of recorded crimes counted. Some forces have adopted the principles of the standard in advance of this, and therefore there has already been some increase in the number of crimes counted. For 2001/02 as a whole, for example, it has been calculated that this has inflated the total number of crimes counted by $5 \%$, although the impact wil differ for each offence group.

Source: Home Office: 02072732583

## 5.2 <br> Crimes and offences recorded by the police ${ }^{1}$ <br> Scotland

Thousands

|  | Non-sexual crimes of violence | Crimes of indecency | Crimes of dishonesty | Fire raising, vandalism etc | Other crimes ${ }^{2}$ | Motor vehicle offences | Miscellaneous offences | Total crimes and offences ${ }^{2}$ (monthly) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BEBC | BEBD | BEBE | BEBF | BEBG | BEBI | BEBH | BEBB |
| 1997 | 19.2 | 7.1 | 267.2 | 81.0 | 46.1 | 331.0 | 155.9 | 907.5 |
| 1998 | 21.1 | 7.4 | 275.4 | 79.2 | 48.5 | 362.1 | 153.7 | 947.3 |
| 1999 | 23.4 | 6.0 | 276.2 | 79.6 | 50.5 | 353.4 | 151.0 | 940.2 |
| 2000 | 23.3 | 5.8 | 260.9 | 83.2 | 49.9 | 345.8 | 153.8 | 922.8 |
| 2001 | 23.8 | 6.0 | 239.9 | 94.9 | 56.5 | 362.1 | 162.5 | 945.7 |
| 1999 Q1 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 68.1 | 19.5 | 13.9 | 94.8 | 36.5 | 240.1 |
| Q2 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 69.9 | 20.5 | 12.8 | 92.4 | 38.9 | 241.8 |
| Q3 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 70.6 | 19.2 | 12.0 | 71.4 | 39.2 | 219.8 |
| Q4 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 67.6 | 20.4 | 11.9 | 94.9 | 36.4 | 238.5 |
| 2000 Q1 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 67.5 | 21.1 | 12.3 | 88.8 | 37.4 | 234.8 |
| Q2 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 64.5 | 20.1 | 12.2 | 90.1 | 38.6 | 232.7 |
| Q3 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 64.8 | 19.1 | 12.5 | 82.7 | 39.1 | 225.3 |
| Q4 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 64.2 | 22.9 | 13.0 | 84.1 | 38.6 | 229.9 |
| 2001 Q1 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 59.8 | 23.7 | 13.1 | 83.2 | 38.5 | 225.6 |
| Q2 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 59.5 | 24.7 | 15.0 | 94.8 | 42.6 | 244.3 |
| Q3 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 60.7 | 22.4 | 14.7 | 92.6 | 41.4 | 239.3 |
| Q4 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 59.8 | 24.1 | 13.7 | 91.5 | 40.0 | 236.6 |
| 2002 Q1 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 62.8 | 23.9 | 14.3 | 82.8 | 39.5 | 231.4 |
| Q2 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 61.3 | 23.9 | 15.9 | $81.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 41.1 | $232.6{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q3 ${ }^{3}$ | 6.5 | 1.7 | 56.6 | 22.6 | 15.9 | 80.2 | 43.4 | 227.0 |

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.
2 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has
implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.
3 Provisional.

## 6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

## 6. Land use and crop areas ${ }^{1}$

Thousand hectares

|  |  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total agricultural area | BFAH | 18746 | 18753 | 18653 | 18593 | 18579 | 18311 | 18549 |
| Crops | BFAA | 4544 | 4722 | 4990 | 4972 | 4709 | 4665 | 4454 |
| Bare fallow | BFAB | 42 | 37 | 29 | 34 | 33 | 37 | 43 |
| All grasses | BFAC | 6782 | 6749 | 6686 | 6653 | 6675 | 6589 | 6789 |
| Sole right rough grazing | BFAD | 4785 | 4760 | 4657 | 4624 | 4575 | 4445 | 4435 |
| Set aside | DMNF | 633 | 509 | 306 | 314 | 572 | 567 | 800 |
| All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland | bFAE | 734 | 751 | 763 | 777 | 789 | 779 | 801 |
| Total land on agricultural holdings | bFAF | 17520 | 17527 | 17432 | 17372 | 17352 | 17083 | 17323 |
| Common rough grazing (estimated) | BFAG | 1226 | 1226 | 1221 | 1221 | 1227 | 1229 | 1226 |
| Crops | BFAA | 4544 | 4722 | 4990 | 4972 | 4709 | 4665 | 4454 |
| Cereals | BFAJ | 3182 | 3359 | 3514 | 3420 | 3141 | 3348 | 3014 |
| Wheat | BFAK | 1859 | 1976 | 2036 | 2045 | 1847 | 2086 | 1635 |
| Barley (winter and spring) | BFAL | 1193 | 1269 | 1359 | 1255 | 1179 | 1128 | 1245 |
| Oats | BFAM | 112 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 92 | 109 | 112 |
| Mixed corn | BFAN | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Rye | BFAO | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 |
| Triticale | DMNH | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 14 |
| Other arable crops (excluding potatoes) | DMNI | 993 | 937 | 1125 | 1210 | 1211 | 907 | 1080 |
| Oilseed rape | BFAP | 354 | 356 | 445 | 506 | 417 | 332 | 404 |
| Sugar beet, not for stock feeding | BFAQ | 196 | 199 | 196 | 189 | 183 | 173 | 177 |
| Hops | DMNJ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Peas for harvesting dry and field beans | DMNK | 195 | 178 | 197 | 213 | 202 | 208 | 275 |
| Linseed | DMNL | 54 | 49 | 73 | 99 | 209 | 71 | 31 |
| Other crops | DMNM | 195 | 204 | 210 | 200 | 197 | 192 | 192 |
| Potatoes | BFAR | 172 | 178 | 166 | 164 | 178 | 166 | 165 |
| Horticultural | BFAV | 187 | 189 | 185 | 177 | 179 | 172 | 173 |
| Vegetables grown in the open | DMNN | 130 | 132 | 126 | 123 | 126 | 119 | 120 |
| Orchard fruits ${ }^{2}$ | BFBG | 28 | 28 | 30 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Soft fruit | DMNO | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| Ornamentals | DMNP | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Glasshouse crops | DMNQ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland
Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904455095 and for Northen Ireland.
2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

## 6.2 crops: yields and production

|  | Yields per hectare (tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  | Production (thousand tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |  |  | 1998 | 19 |  | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Agricultural crops |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat BFBJ | 7.56 | 8.05 | 8.01 | 7.08 | . | BADO |  | 15470 | 148 |  | 16700 | 11570 | .. |
| Barley (winter and spring) BFBK | 5.28 | 5.58 | 5.75 | 5.49 | .. | BADP |  | 6630 | 65 |  | 6490 | 6700 |  |
| Oats BFBO | 5.98 | 5.87 | 5.87 | 5.60 | .. | BADQ |  | 585 |  |  | 640 | 615 |  |
| Sugar beet BFBL | 53.00 | 57.95 | 52.48 | 46.11 |  | BADR |  | 10002 | 105 |  | 9079 | 8180 |  |
| Potatoes BFBM | 39.13 | 40.15 | 39.98 | 39.20 | 40.09 | BADS |  | 6422 | 71 |  | 6636 | 6498 | 6375 |
|  |  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |  |  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|  |  | /97 | 198 | 199 | 100 | /01 |  |  | /97 | 198 | 8 /99 | 100 | /01 |
| Horticultural crops ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brussels sprouts | BFBR | 14.5 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 12.7 | BADT |  | 82.6 | 74.2 | 270.5 | 79.5 | 63.2 |
| Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions | BFBS | 89.3 | 88.6 | 91.3 | 88.9 | 86.1 | BADU |  | 377.5 | 304.9 | 310.9 | 295.4 | 265.9 |
| Cauliflowers | BFBT | 13.9 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 13.6 | BADV |  | 217.1 | 191.0 | 192.0 | 168.8 | 151.9 |
| Carrots | BFBU | 49.9 | 51.5 | 56.8 | 57.5 | 56.5 | BADW |  | 679.5 | 591.4 | 4625.6 | 702.1 | 457.3 |
| Turnips and swedes | BFBV | 31.7 | 30.4 | 32.0 | 31.2 | 30.5 | BADX |  | 135.6 | 106.9 | - 121.2 | 126.3 | 105.9 |
| Beetroot | BFBW | 33.4 | 34.9 | 34.4 | 31.6 | 35.5 | BADY |  | 72.1 | 72.4 | 466.3 | 61.1 | 71.6 |
| Onions dry bulb | BFBX | 33.6 | 37.2 | 39.5 | 44.0 | 41.9 | BADZ |  | 313.3 | 329.2 | 276.4 | 405.8 | 379.2 |
| Peas green for market (in pod weight) | BFBY | 5.9 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | BAEA |  | 6.7 | 8.2 | 27.0 | 7.0 | 6.7 |
| Peas green for processing (shelled weight) | BFBZ | 5.0 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.6 | BAEB |  | 215.5 | 167.9 | 152.1 | 143.1 | 173.7 |
| Lettuce | BFCA | 26.1 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 25.6 | 21.6 | BAEC |  | 187.5 | 157.7 | 7152.0 | 155.5 | 138.2 |
| Protected crops |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tomatoes | BFCB | 508.2 | 515.7 | 512.7 | 443.7 | 423.5 | BAED |  | 116.6 | 115.0 | . 108.9 | 117.3 | 113.2 |
| Cucumbers | BFCC | 449.9 | 439.7 | 458.8 | 448.6 | 447.5 | baem |  | 85.6 | 81.7 | 783.8 | 83.8 | 79.8 |
| Lettuce | BFBP | 36.3 | 34.5 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 35.4 | BAEF |  | 26.5 | 24.1 | 120.6 | 19.9 | 18.7 |
| Fruit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dessert apples | baEg | 14.1 | 8.6 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 13.1 | BFCD |  | 116.3 | 71.1 | 113.3 | 133.6 | 100.2 |
| Cooking apples | BAEH | 20.2 | 15.8 | 18.9 | 23.3 | 18.2 | BFCE |  | 108.7 | 82.4 | 498.5 | 119.4 | 97.2 |
| Soft fruit | BAEI |  |  |  |  |  | BFCF |  | 80.6 | 59.1 | 159.9 | 67.7 | 60.7 |
| Pears | BAEJ | 14.6 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 7.8 | 14.4 | BFBQ |  | 40.1 | 24.4 | 428.1 | 17.9 | 33.9 |

[^8]ed.

### 6.3 Livestock ${ }^{1}$

|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1996 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1996 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1997 \\ \text { Jun } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1997 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1998 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1998 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1999 \\ \text { Jun } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1999 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2000 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2000 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total cattle and calves | BFCG | 12040 | 11430 | 11633 | 11347 | 11519 | 11237 | 11423 | 11281 | 11135 | 10878 | 10602 | 10161 |
| Dairy cows | BFCH | 2587 | 2511 | 2478 | 2498 | 2439 | 2475 | 2440 | 2438 | 2336 | 2339 | 2251 | 2203 |
| Beef cows | BFCI | 1864 | 1829 | 1873 | 1873 | 1947 | 1926 | 1924 | 1906 | 1842 | 1783 | 1708 | 1673 |
| Heifers in calf | BFCJ | 818 | 772 | 848 | 761 | 787 | 714 | 763 | 694 | 718 | 684 | 701 | 691 |
| Total sheep and lambs | BFCM | 42086 | 28166 | 42823 | 30027 | 44471 | 31080 | 44656 | 29741 | 42264 | 27591 | 36716 | 24434 |
| Ewes and shearlings | CKUQ | 20549 | 19493 | 20696 | 20028 | 21260 | 20330 | 21458 | 19884 | 20449 | 18513 | 17921 | 16082 |
| Lambs under one year old | BFCP | 20443 | 7135 | 21032 | 8417 | 22138 | 9197 | 22092 | 8373 | 20857 | 7769 | 17769 | 7219 |
| Total pigs | BFCQ | 7590 | 7695 | 8072 | 8036 | 8146 | 7554 | 7284 | 7037 | 6482 | 5948 | 5845 | 5687 |
| Sows in pig and other sows for breeding | CKUU | 683 | 660 | 683 | 689 | 675 | 615 | 603 | 578 | 537 | 497 | 527 | 482 |
| Gilts in pig | CKUR | 107 | 117 | 116 | 113 | 103 | 90 | 85 | 84 | 73 | 81 | 71 | 65 |
| Total fowls | ckus | .. | .. | .. | .. |  | .. |  | . |  | .. |  | .. |
| Total table chicken | CKUT | .. | .. |  | . | 98244 | . | 101625 | . | 105689 | . | 112531 |  |
| Birds in laying flock | ckuv | . | . | 34286 | . | 29483 | . | 29258 | . | 28687 | . | 29895 | .. |
| Growing pullets up to point of lay | CKUW | .. | .. | 11510 | .. | 9860 | .. | 9583 | .. | 9461 | .. | 9367 | . |

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland
Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs and Northern Ireland.

## 6.4 <br> Animals slaughtered and meat produced <br> Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

|  | Animals slaughtered (thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Meat produced (thousand tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Steers, heifers and young bulls | Cows and adult bulls | Calves | Ewes and rams | Other sheep and lambs | Sows and boars | Other pigs | Poultry ${ }^{1}$ | Beef and veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork | Poultry ${ }^{1}$ | Offal ${ }^{2}$ | Total |
|  | BFHA | BFHB | BFHC | BFHD | BFHE | BFHF | BAKP | JYXD | BFHK | BFHL | BFHM | JYXE | BFHN | BFHJ |
| 19973 | 189 | - | 2 | 160 | 1228 | 30 | 1261 | 70820 | 58.0 | 26.8 | 72.9 | 126.7 | 21.9 | 306.2 |
| $1998{ }^{3}$ | 191 | - | 3 | 166 | 1391 | 35 | 1323 | 71340 | 58.7 | 29.7 | 78.1 | 128.8 | 22.7 | 318.1 |
| $1999{ }^{3}$ | 185 | - | 6 | 191 | 1402 | 32 | 1196 | 70669 | 56.5 | 30.1 | 69.1 | 126.9 | 22.2 | 304.8 |
| $2000^{3}$ | 190 | - | 13 | 202 | 1330 | 27 | 1031 | 70226 | 59.0 | 29.9 | 60.9 | 126.0 | 22.0 | 297.9 |
| $2001^{3}$ | 173 | - | 8 | 144 | 930 | 15 | 871 | 72127 | 54.3 | 21.5 | 50.9 | 130.4 | 20.5 | 277.6 |
| 2001 Mar | 150 | - | 1 | 56 | 514 | 3 | 781 | 66731 | 47.7 | 11.7 | 45.9 | 116.1 | 17.3 | 238.8 |
| Apr | 179 | - | 2 | 85 | 653 | 9 | 959 | 82379 | 56.5 | 15.4 | 57.2 | 149.6 | 21.7 | 300.4 |
| May | 149 | - | 3 | 96 | 568 | 9 | 783 | 68103 | 47.4 | 14.0 | 45.4 | 124.6 | 18.2 | 249.6 |
| Jun | 153 | - | 4 | 110 | 766 | 11 | 780 | 67923 | 48.8 | 17.8 | 43.3 | 123.3 | 18.7 | 252.0 |
| Jul | 185 | - | 9 | 168 | 1106 | 19 | 984 | 83151 | 59.0 | 25.6 | 56.2 | 148.6 | 23.3 | 312.8 |
| Aug | 150 | - | 9 | 161 | 975 | 15 | 794 | 67485 | 47.4 | 22.5 | 46.8 | 118.3 | 19.0 | 254.1 |
| Sep | 173 | - | 11 | 178 | 1051 | 14 | 857 | 66837 | 54.4 | 24.2 | 50.2 | 117.3 | 19.9 | 265.9 |
| Oct | 214 | - | 13 | 207 | 1266 | 15 | 1076 | 83968 | 66.8 | 29.2 | 61.9 | 152.6 | 24.9 | 335.4 |
| Nov | 182 | - | 9 | 165 | 994 | 25 | 868 | 69843 | 56.9 | 23.2 | 51.0 | 129.3 | 20.7 | 281.0 |
| Dec | 157 | - | 6 | 143 | 944 | 17 | 800 | 64468 | 49.0 | 21.5 | 47.3 | 121.2 | 19.1 | 258.1 |
| 2002 Jan | 206 | - | 6 | 146 | 1160 | 32 | 981 | 79975 | 64.5 | 26.2 | 62.3 | 151.0 | 24.0 | 328.1 |
| Feb | 177 | - | 5 | 133 | 972 | 29 | 817 | 65302 | 55.8 | 22.6 | 52.0 | 116.8 | 19.6 | 266.8 |
| Mar | 170 | - | 7 | 114 | 926 | 28 | 774 | 64648 | 54.2 | 21.4 | 48.5 | 112.2 | 18.8 | 255.1 |
| Apr | 211 | - | 8 | 135 | 1014 | 33 | 953 | 84234 | 67.4 | 24.3 | 59.6 | 148.4 | 23.7 | 323.5 |
| May | 163 | - | 6 | 131 | 765 | 25 | 751 | 68006 | 51.9 | 18.6 | 45.9 | 124.7 | 19.2 | 260.2 |
| Jun | 155 | - | 6 | 128 | 828 | 24 | 728 | 67509 | 49.6 | 19.3 | 44.5 | 124.7 | 19.0 | 257.2 |
| Jul | 204 | - | 11 | 185 | 1259 | 29 | 977 | 83796 | 65.0 | 28.5 | 59.8 | 151.3 | 24.4 | 329.1 |

[^9]3 Annual averages.

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

## 65 Cereals and cereal products <br> Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

|  | Wheat and flour |  |  |  |  |  | Oats |  |  |  | Barley |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Wheat | milled | Stocks ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sales of |  |  |  |
|  | homegrown wheat for food | Homeproduced | Imported | ing flour as wheat) | Flour produced | Flour disposals | homegrown oats for milling | Oats milled | Products of oatmilling | Stocks | grown barley for food ${ }^{1}$ | Disposals for food and brewing | Stocks | Breakfast cereals: ${ }^{2}$ production |
|  | BFDA | BFDB | BFDC | BFDD | BFDE | BFDF | BFDG | BFDH | BFDI | BFDJ | BFDK | BFDL | BFDM | BFDN |
| 1997 | 395 | 389 | 72 | 996 | 370 | 369 | 22 | 22 | 11 | 52 | 284 | 287 | 1442 | 30 |
| 1998 | 390 | 382 | 94 | 1000 | 377 | 377 | 23 | 23 | 13 | 47 | 290 | 292 | 1296 | 29 |
| 1999 | 402 | 392 | 81 | 868 | 375 | 374 | 22 | 22 | 13 | 49 | 284 | 277 | 1373 | 29 |
| 2000 | 392 | 384 | 84 | 826 | 374 | 374 | 22 | 22 | 13 | 52 | 312 | 304 | 1340 | 28 |
| 2001 | 407 | 399 | 73 | 718 | 374 | 373 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 46 | 218 | 215 | 1278 | 29 |
| 1999 Q4 | 415 | 396 | 86 | 868 | 384 | 384 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 49 | 268 | 259 | 1373 | 28 |
| 2000 Q1 | 380 | 372 | 80 | 745 | 361 | 363 | 22 | 21 | 12 | 44 | 297 | 326 | 1113 | 28 |
| Q2 | 394 | 379 | 83 | 613 | 370 | 369 | 19 | 20 | 12 | 28 | 235 | 310 | 687 | 28 |
| Q3 | 373 | 383 | 94 | 604 | 381 | 380 | 22 | 22 | 13 | 37 | 462 | 323 | 1359 | 28 |
| Q4 | 422 | 402 | 79 | 826 | 383 | 385 | 25 | 24 | 14 | 52 | 256 | 256 | 1340 | 27 |
| 2001 Q1 | 416 | 400 | 70 | 767 | 374 | 372 | 21 | 23 | 14 | 45 | 207 | 245 | 1074 | 27 |
| Q2 | 418 | 401 | 67 | 689 | 371 | 369 | 22 | 22 | 13 | 30 | 127 | 217 | 655 | 30 |
| Q3 | 390 | 403 | 74 | 621 | 376 | 374 | 23 | 24 | 14 | 33 | 301 | 172 | 1234 | 30 |
| Q4 | 405 | 393 | 82 | 718 | 375 | 379 | 28 | 27 | 16 | 46 | 236 | 225 | 1278 | 27 |
| 2002 Q1 | 381 | 370 | 83 | 726 | 358 | 355 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 32 | 199 | 228 | 1076 | 28 |
| Q2 | 394 | 387 | 86 | 417 | 370 | 369 | 26 | 26 | 15 | 40 | 117 | 198 | 698 | 31 |
| Q3 | 394 | 391 | 82 | 376 | 370 | 370 | 25 | 26 | 15 | 19 | 401 | 282 | 705 | 29 |
| 2002 Apr | 356 | 361 | 81 | 628 | 343 | 343 | 26 | 24 | 15 | 40 | 148 | 218 | 964 | 31 |
| May | 380 | 373 | 82 | 509 | 359 | 356 | 23 | 26 | 15 | 34 | 124 | 197 | 848 | 29 |
| Jun | 446 | 425 | 95 | 417 | 407 | 408 | 29 | 28 | 16 | 32 | 78 | 179 | 698 | 34 |
| Jul | 376 | 374 | 79 | 391 | 356 | 354 | 18 | 25 | 15 | 21 | 97 | 191 | 551 | 27 |
| Aug | 342 | 365 | 77 | 349 | 347 | 344 | 22 | 23 | 14 | 17 | 550 | 403 | 654 | 29 |
| Sep | 463 | 435 | 89 | 387 | 406 | 412 | 36 | 31 | 18 | 18 | 554 | 253 | 910 | 30 |

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.
Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904455066
Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.
3 Provisional
4 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

## ใ Production of compound feedingstuffs ${ }^{1}$ <br> Monthly averages

housand tonnes

|  | Cattle feed | Calf feed | Pig feed | Poultry feed | Other compounds | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BFFB | BFFC | BFFD | BFFE | BFFF | BFFA |
| 1991 | 144.2 | 9.0 | 89.9 | 120.8 | 21.2 | 385.6 |
| 1992 | 304.3 | 17.4 | 187.4 | 227.1 | 74.1 | 811.4 |
| 1993 | 314.4 | 18.4 | 193.2 | 224.2 | 72.8 | 824.1 |
| 1994 | 318.0 | 20.4 | 193.8 | 226.4 | 81.5 | 841.2 |
| 1995 | 326.3 | 21.4 | 186.9 | 230.5 | 88.8 | 854.7 |
| 1999 Q3 | 272.6 | 11.1 | 186.8 | 229.9 | 62.0 | 768.3 |
| Q4 | 349.6 | 16.3 | 187.6 | 216.0 | 94.0 | 868.2 |
| 2000 Q1 | 325.3 | 14.7 | 163.3 | 198.7 | 161.1 | 867.9 |
| Q2 | 234.2 | 11.2 | 159.0 | 214.9 | 88.5 | 712.5 |
| Q3 | 247.8 | 12.4 | 160.9 | 228.5 | 53.0 | 707.7 |
| Q4 | 337.0 | 15.5 | 162.9 | 215.3 | 84.9 | 820.6 |
| 2001 Q1 | 359.1 | 14.2 | 153.6 | 200.9 | 171.6 | 903.9 |
| Q2 | 268.1 | 10.9 | 146.3 | 221.4 | 85.1 | 737.0 |
| Q3 | 267.0 | 10.4 | 147.1 | 241.7 | 49.0 | 720.4 |
| Q4 | 332.6 | 13.3 | 155.7 | 246.1 | 66.4 | 819.7 |
| 2002 Q1 | 320.1 | 11.4 | 139.0 | 230.2 | 136.7 | 842.2 |
| Q2 | 236.9 | 9.0 | 134.4 | 243.5 | 68.0 | 697.2 |
| Q3 | 249.7 | 9.9 | 137.3 | 257.2 | 50.0 | 709.2 |

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became
Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904455061 aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110,000 to 135,000 tonnes each year.

Potatoes and sugar
Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

|  | Potatoes |  |  |  | Sugar (as refined) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom |  |  | Stocks ${ }^{3}$ | Quota production from home- grown sugar beet | Disposals |  | Stocks | Glucose: production |
|  | From home crop | Imports ${ }^{1,2}$ | Exports ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | Total ${ }^{4}$ | For food in the United Kingdom |  |  |
|  | BFGA | BFGB | BFGC | BFGD | BFGF | BFGG | BFGH | BFGI | BFGK |
| 1991 | 391 | 78 | 16 | 3348 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46.9 |
| 1992 | 404 | 82 | 17 | 4026 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47.3 |
| 1993 | 431 | 85 | 14 | 3631 | .. | . | . | .. | 48.3 |
| 1994 | 435 | 93 | 22 | 3169 | .. | . | .. | .. | 49.4 |
| 1995 | 382 | 99 | 22 | 3417 | . | . | . | . | 50.6 |
| 2001 Oct | 648 | 75 | 31 | .. | 219.0 | 183.2 | 177.7 | 328.1 | 63.9 |
| Nov | 457 | 72 | 29 |  | 250.6 | 189.7 | 173.6 | 468.0 | 58.4 |
| Dec | 515 | 98 | 29 | 3561 | 172.3 | 193.1 | 191.6 | 659.7 | 47.1 |
| 2002 Jan | 481 | 132 | 38 | .. | 252.4 | 181.7 | 179.5 | 850.6 | 61.5 |
| Feb | 449 | 73 | 22 | .. | 117.1 | 180.4 | 178.8 | 885.8 | 56.0 |
| Mar | 398 | 114 | 24 | .. | 3.7 | 217.2 | 214.5 | 781.2 | 66.0 |
| Apr | 344 | 138 | 20 | .. | 0.4 | 170.3 | 166.3 | 686.3 | 60.4 |
| May | 341 | 142 | 17 | .. | 0.1 | 178.8 | 173.8 | 539.5 | 59.3 |
| Jun | 156 | 178 | 13 | .. | 0.1 | 191.0 | 183.1 | 443.8 | 62.9 |
| Jul | 284 | 118 | 13 | .. | 0.2 | 177.1 | 175.6 | 330.5 | 66.2 |
| Aug | 359 | 79 | 20 | .. | 0.9 | 207.2 | 195.5 | 246.7 | 62.7 |
| Sep | 328 | 67 | 23 | .. | 113.6 | 184.8 | 174.2 | 279.3 | 65.4 |
| Oct | 650 | 75 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nov | 467 | 72 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain
2 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and
Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

01904455066 (glucose)
3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.
4 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

## 6.8 <br> Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage <br> Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

|  | Bacon and ham <br> Production | Meat stocks in cold storage ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Beef and veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork | Offal | Total |
|  | BAKQ | BFIF | BFIG | BFIH | BFII | BFIE |
| 1997 | 19.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1998 | 19.7 | . | . |  | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 19.4 | .. |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 17.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 16.4 | .. | . | . | . | .. |
| 2001 May | 14.5 | 30.1 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 57.4 |
| Jun | 16.4 | 32.3 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 58.5 |
| Jul | 19.3 | 30.8 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 57.0 |
| Aug | 14.5 | 31.4 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 59.3 |
| Sep | 15.9 | 30.7 | 8.1 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 59.4 |
| Oct | 20.4 | 32.1 | 7.6 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 60.2 |
| Nov | 17.6 | 30.0 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 7.6 | 56.9 |
| Dec | 14.3 | 29.9 | 8.2 | 11.6 | 7.3 | 57.0 |
| 2002 Jan | 16.6 | 28.9 | 8.2 | 11.7 | 7.1 | 55.9 |
| Feb | 14.1 | 27.7 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 55.0 |
| Mar | 13.6 | 27.2 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 7.3 | 54.6 |
| Apr | 17.4 | 29.5 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 54.8 |
| May | 14.1 | 30.4 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 55.4 |
| Jun | 13.4 | 30.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 55.2 |
| Jul | 17.5 | 29.8 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 54.6 |
| Aug | 13.9 | 27.0 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 50.0 |
| Sep | 14.4 | 26.6 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 49.9 |

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are
Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904455096 not included.

Fish, oils and fats
Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

|  | Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings | Oilseeds and nuts |  |  | Vegetable oil <br> Crude oil equivalent |  | Marine oil <br> Crude oil equivalent |  | Margarine: production | Solid cooking fat | Other table spreads |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Stocks: crude oil equivalent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Crushed | produced |  | Disposals ${ }^{1}$ | Stocks ${ }^{2}$ | Usage ${ }^{3}$ | Stocks ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |
|  | BFJA | BFJE | BFJF | BFJG | BFJJ | BFJK | BFJL | BFJM | BFJN | BFJO | BFJP |
| 1992 | 45.1 | 150.6 | 53.0 | 12.4 | 129.3 | 94.4 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 28.4 | 9.6 | 11.3 |
| 1993 | 48.0 | 158.6 | 54.9 | 19.7 | 132.4 | 90.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 28.5 | 10.7 | 12.6 |
| 1994 | 48.0 | 169.6 | 61.5 | 30.0 | 133.4 | 110.1 | 9.1 | 18.3 | 25.9 | 9.1 | 14.7 |
| 1995 | 50.0 | 176.8 | 64.9 | 35.3 | 135.0 | 93.4 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 21.2 | 9.1 | 19.7 |
| 1996 | 42.0 | .. | .. | 27.5 | .. | 101.2 | .. | 9.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2001 Aug | 44.2 | 218.5 | 74.9 | 13.4 | 164.6 | 98.8 | 0.1 | - | 9.6 | 10.2 | 21.0 |
| Sep | 23.9 | 191.9 | 65.6 | 9.4 | 158.2 | 101.7 | 0.1 | - | 11.5 | 11.3 | 23.9 |
| Oct | 44.0 | 197.2 | 78.6 | 10.9 | 197.3 | 87.6 | 0.2 | - | 10.7 | 9.7 | 26.7 |
| Nov | 31.6 | 176.5 | 75.5 | 17.6 | 181.8 | 83.1 | 0.2 | - | 10.3 | 10.1 | 25.6 |
| Dec | 21.9 | 200.0 | 67.2 | 17.3 | 148.0 | 95.9 | 0.1 | - | 10.3 | 10.9 | 24.4 |
| 2002 Jan | 38.6 | 203.8 | 68.8 | 16.2 | 159.1 | 100.3 | 0.2 | - | 8.9 | 9.3 | 23.9 |
| Feb | 32.2 | 186.1 | 62.9 | 14.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mar | 24.5 | 185.3 | 62.0 | 12.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Apr | 19.3 | 166.2 | 55.7 | 10.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| May | 15.3 | 205.7 | 72.1 | 14.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| Jun | 16.1 | 183.9 | 62.6 | 19.7 | .. | . | .. | - | .. | .. | .. |
| Jul | $28.7{ }^{+}$ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Aug | $36.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sep | 21.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oct | 39.1 | . | .. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade 3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads figures.
2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil re- 4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of finers and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table margarine. spreads.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 02072385913 (fish landings); 01904455061 (oils and fats)

### 6.10 <br> Milk, milk products and eggs <br> Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

|  |  | Millio | n litres |  |  |  |  |  | Thousand | d tonnes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Conden evapora | d and d milk |  | Milk p | owder |  | But |  | Che | ese | Supply of hen eggs |
|  |  | Milk for | Other | Tota |  |  | Full- | ream | Skim | med |  |  |  |  | consumption |
|  | Liquid milk ${ }^{1,2}$ | manufacture ${ }^{2,3}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { dis- } \\ \text { posals }^{2,4} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | milk disposals ${ }^{2,4}$ | Production | Stocks | Production | Stocks | Production | Stocks | Production | Stocks | Production | Stocks ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (million } \\ \text { dozen) } \end{array}$ |
|  | BFKB | BFKC | JYXF | BFKA | BFKH | BFKI | BFKJ | BFKK | BFKL | BFKM | BFKD | BFKE | BFKF | BFKG | BFKN |
| 1997 | 562 | 588 | 33 | 1184 | 17.8 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 3.2 | 9.0 | 54.9 | 11.6 | 7.3 | 30.6 | 18.5 | 69.90 |
| 1998 | 562 | 568 | 38 | 1168 | 16.0 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 8.9 | 81.9 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 29.7 | 9.0 | 68.20 |
| 1999 | 571 | 582 | 43 | 1197 | 14.7 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 2.7 | 8.5 | 70.9 | 11.8 | 22.1 | 30.0 | 9.9 | 70.60 |
| 2000 | 564 | 546 | 45 | 1155 | 13.5 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 27.7 | 9.5 | - |
| 2001 | 563 | 560 | 45 | 1168 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 18.0 | 32.3 | 15.0 | - |
| 2001 May | 588 | 693 | 49 | 1330 | 16.3 | 11.2 | 9.5 | 4.1 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 20.9 | 39.8 | 10.8 | 74.90 |
| Jun | 551 | 645 | 50 | 1246 | 13.7 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 9.4 | 13.6 | 10.2 | 21.6 | 36.7 | 10.9 | 74.60 |
| Jul | 564 | 595 | 53 | 1212 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 15.1 | 9.2 | 22.1 | 34.8 | 12.0 | 90.90 |
| Aug | 559 | 554 | 47 | 1160 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 15.2 | 9.3 | 22.2 | 32.6 | 13.3 | 78.10 |
| Sep | 539 | 495 | 52 | 1085 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 12.6 | 8.8 | 21.0 | 29.5 | 15.3 | 73.20 |
| Oct | 567 | 484 | 43 | 1094 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 19.7 | 29.1 | 14.7 | 95.90 |
| Nov | 567 | 471 | 46 | 1084 | 12.8 | 9.4 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 18.5 | 28.9 | 14.6 | 82.80 |
| Dec | 582 | 514 | 59 | 1156 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 18.0 | 30.2 | 15.0 | 81.80 |
| 2002 Jan | 574 | 584 | 36 | 1194 | 14.0 | 9.5 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 19.4 | 34.5 | 15.3 | 108.30 |
| Feb | 533 | 545 | 27 | 1104 | 11.8 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 20.1 | 30.7 | 16.9 | 77.40 |
| Mar | 591 | 606 | 50 | 1247 | 12.1 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 21.2 | 34.9 | 15.9 | 74.70 |
| Apr | 581 | 664 | 56 | 1301 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 9.3 | 18.4 | 14.1 | 21.8 | 35.3 | 15.6 | 94.40 |
| May | 618 | 703 | 60 | 1381 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 11.8 | 25.2 | 14.1 | 26.2 | 38.1 | 16.4 | 76.30 |
| Jun | 568 | 621 | 50 | 1239 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 26.1 | 10.8 | 29.0 | 34.0 | 16.2 | 80.40 |
| Jul | 572 | 603 | 51 | 1227 | 9.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 28.8 | 10.0 | 36.2 | 32.5 | 15.5 |  |
| Aug | 564 | 570 | 30 | 1164 | 13.9 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 29.7 | 10.0 | 25.4 | 32.8 | 16.5 |  |
| 1 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk. <br> 2 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904455095 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Beverages and confectionery
Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

|  | Thousand tonnes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Chocolate and sugar confectionery |  | Tea |  | Raw coffee |  |
|  | Production | Disposals | Disposals ${ }^{1}$ | Stocks | Disposals | Stocks |
|  | BFLG | BFLH | BFLJ | BFLK | BFLL | BFLM |
| 1995 | 76.18 | 87.70 | 11.8 | 38.3 | 8.7 | 11.2 |
| 1996 | 79.96 | 92.14 | 12.3 | 39.2 | 9.7 | 8.0 |
| 1997 | 76.22 | 89.84 | 12.7 | 37.2 | 9.9 | 6.6 |
| 1998 | 75.38 | 90.83 | 12.1 | 38.2 | 10.2 | 7.7 |
| 1999 | 72.68 | 88.45 | 11.1 | 38.2 | 9.6 | 6.8 |
| 2000 | 70.87 | 88.74 | 12.0 | 27.6 | 9.1 | 7.9 |
| 2001 | 69.80 | 89.00 | 11.1 | 31.2 | 8.8 | 12.5 |
| 2001 Apr | 64.69 | 82.63 |  | .. |  |  |
| May | 59.85 | 81.96 | 10.5 | 25.9 | 9.8 | 6.9 |
| Jun | 57.77 | 76.11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
|  | 60.50 | 77.00 |  |  | .. |  |
| Aug | 68.72 | 91.46 | 10.9 | 27.5 | 6.1 | 12.2 |
| Sep | 79.46 | 103.36 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oct | 87.58 | 111.66 |  |  |  |  |
| Nov | 90.02 | 112.04 | 10.5 | 31.2 | 8.8 | 12.5 |
| Dec | 65.80 | 83.03 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2002 Jan | 54.95 | 72.76 |  |  |  |  |
| Feb | $63.53{ }^{\dagger}$ | 81.24 | 12.1 | 27.6 | 10.5 | 9.0 |
| Mar | 71.68 | 89.71 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Apr | 58.08 | 77.17 + |  |  |  |  |
| May | 62.33 | $80.32^{\dagger}$ | 11.6 | 24.5 | 10.1 | 11.2 |
| Jun | 53.41 | 74.38 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jul | 56.37 | 76.99 |  |  |  |  |
| Aug | 63.48 | 89.04 | $11.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 29.8 | 6.0 | 12.1 |
| Sep | 71.90 | 105.30 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Excluding exports.

### 6.12 <br> Tobacco products released for home consumption <br> Monthly averages or calendar months

|  | Million |  |  | Thousand kilogrammes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cigarettes |  |  | Other tobacco products |  |  | Total tobacco products other than cigarettes |
|  | produced | Imported | Total | Cigars | Hand-rolling | Other ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | LUQN | LUQO | LUQP | LUQQ | LUQR | LUQS | LUQT |
| 1997 | 71088 | 9887 | 80975 | 1418 | 1893 | 1164 | 4475 |
| 1998 | 67770 | 7518 | 75288 | 1286 | 1812 | 1053 | 4150 |
| 1999 | 28166 | 6006 | 34172 | 963 | 2028 | 680 | 3671 |
| 2000 | 49341 | 7304 | 56645 | 1061 | 2154 | 796 | 4011 |
| 2001 | 47689 | 6828 | 54517 | 1019 | 2825 | 751 | 4595 |
| 2001 Nov | 3350 | 380 | 3730 | 73 | 203 | 56 | 333 |
| Dec | 4249 | 570 | 4819 | 89 | 237 | 64 | 391 |
| 2002 Jan | 4011 | 563 | 4575 | 62 | 218 | 54 | 334 |
| Feb | 3857 | 508 | 4365 | 69 | 242 | 61 | 373 |
| Mar | 4250 | 598 | 4848 | 82 | 249 | 51 | 382 |
| Apr | 9546 | 1692 | 11238 | 195 | 432 | 112 | 738 |
| May | 864 | 23 | 887 | 38 | 136 | 34 | 208 |
| Jun | 3230 | 174 | 3403 | 58 | 204 | 49 | 311 |
| Jul | 3732 | 393 | 4125 | 60 | 240 | 56 | 356 |
| Aug | 4187 | 340 | 4527 | 75 | 256 | 57 | 389 |
| Sep | 4016 | 519 | 4534 | 80 | 218 | 53 | 351 |
| Oct | 4290 | 600 | 4889 | 81 | 241 | 57 | 379 |

1 Excluding snuff.
Source: HM Customs and Excise: 02078655323

### 6.13 Alcoholic drink

|  | Thousand hectolitres |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thousand hectolitres of alcohol |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Released for home consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Released for home consumption <br> Spirits |  | Production of potable spirits ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Wine of fresh | sh grapes |  | Made w | wine |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Still |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Beer production | Beer | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Not } \\ \text { exceeding } \\ 15 \%{ }^{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Over 15\% | Sparkling | Total | Coolers ${ }^{3}$ | Other | Cider and perry | Homeproduced whisky | Other ${ }^{4}$ | Homeproduced whisky | Other |
|  | BFNK | BAYL | BFNO | BFNP | BFNS | BFNT | BAYM | BAYN | BFNW | BFNX | BFNY | BAYO | BAYP |
| 1997 | 59139 | 61114 | 7652.6 | 323.2 | 381.8 | 8357.6 | 1152.5 | 484.5 | 5513.4 | 312.0 | 532.8 | 4800.5 | 496.3 |
| 1998 | 56652 | 58835 | 7978.7 | 370.4 | 416.1 | 8765.2 | 1244.5 | 406.1 | 5548.3 | 288.6 | 505.0 | 4576.4 | 568.8 |
| 1999 | 57854 | 58917 | 8391.4 | 316.1 | 576.4 | 9283.9 | 1802.0 | 416.2 | 6021.6 | 322.8 | 595.8 | 4159.7 | 544.9 |
| 2000 | 55279 | 57007 | 8863.7 | 289.0 | 543.3 | 9696.0 | 2800.1 | 431.4 | 6005.8 | 313.8 | 614.7 | 3619.8 | 589.9 |
| 2001 | 56802 | 58234 | 9533.7 | 287.0 | 515.0 | 10335.6 | 3712.3 | 363.7 | 5910.9 | 320.8 | 647.2 | 3691.6 | 676.2 |
| 1999 Apr | 4891 | 5047 | 712.9 | 18.8 | 30.5 | 762.2 | 122.5 | 36.2 | 626.9 | 24.9 | 45.3 | .. | .. |
| May | 4893 | 4972 | 706.1 | 19.6 | 32.6 | 758.3 | 119.7 | 34.6 | 403.1 | 23.9 | 43.8 |  |  |
| Jun | 5102 | 5198 | 724.0 | 18.3 | 39.3 | 781.6 | 138.6 | 31.0 | 614.3 | 25.2 | 45.8 | 1184.0 | 156.7 |
| Jul | 5189 | 5316 | 727.2 | 17.2 | 49.8 | 794.1 | 173.2 | 35.9 | 554.7 | 21.9 | 43.6 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 5228 | 5240 | 694.4 | 17.4 | 33.1 | 744.9 | 192.4 | 27.7 | 548.8 | 23.2 | 44.0 |  |  |
| Sep | 5061 | 5002 | 731.7 | 22.9 | 49.7 | 804.3 | 165.1 | 36.0 | 548.6 | 24.2 | 49.9 | 863.6 | 137.8 |
| Oct | 5093 | 5113 | 848.3 | 33.3 | 67.2 | 948.7 | 201.1 | 40.1 | 525.0 | 31.8 | 60.4 | .. |  |
| Nov | 5492 | 5809 | 947.2 | 51.8 | 92.7 | 1091.7 | 227.7 | 52.1 | 552.8 | 44.7 | 73.0 |  |  |
| Dec | 5573 | 5920 | 837.0 | 70.1 | 110.7 | 1017.9 | 216.7 | 46.3 | 612.3 | 50.4 | 89.6 | 1003.2 | 163.5 |
| $2000 \mathrm{Jan}^{5}$ | 2787 | 2781 | 475.0 | 17.7 | 53.3 | 546.0 | 119.4 | 21.1 | 265.8 | 11.9 | 29.2 | . | .. |
| Feb | 3820 | 3871 | 500.7 | 12.5 | 35.2 | 548.5 | 147.3 | 34.3 | 353.2 | 16.5 | 32.7 |  |  |
| Mar | 5532 | 5710 | 803.5 | 18.1 | 37.8 | 859.4 | 204.2 | 37.4 | 685.1 | 22.9 | 47.3 | 917.0 | 136.6 |
| Apr | 3946 | 3999 | 625.4 | 15.8 | 21.5 | 662.7 | 208.7 | 26.4 | 469.5 | 24.5 | 44.4 | .. | .. |
| May | 5089 | 5125 | 735.5 | 14.6 | 33.8 | 783.9 | 217.7 | 34.6 | 465.6 | 24.5 | 48.1 |  |  |
| Jun | 5083 | 5158 | 756.3 | 15.5 | 50.0 | 821.7 | 233.0 | 36.3 | 547.5 | 23.4 | 48.7 | 963.3 | 158.7 |
| Jul | 4853 | 4810 | 741.6 | 15.7 | 37.7 | 795.0 | 242.6 | 33.8 | 507.4 | 20.6 | 42.8 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 5061 | 5251 | 728.9 | 15.6 | 46.2 | 790.8 | 260.2 | 35.8 | 556.8 | 24.8 | 47.5 |  |  |
| Sep | 4451 | 4634 | 731.3 | 18.4 | 35.6 | 785.4 | 261.6 | 36.2 | 493.2 | 24.9 | 46.5 | 817.5 | 133.0 |
| Oct | 4532 | 4944 | 783.5 | 28.6 | 17.9 | 830.0 | 275.9 | 45.9 | 549.1 | 27.9 | 55.2 | .. | .. |
| Nov | 5221 | 5515 | 1040.9 | 60.2 | 78.7 | 1179.8 | 321.3 | 51.9 | 509.4 | 50.9 | 89.4 |  |  |
| Dec | 4904 | 5209 | 941.2 | 56.2 | 95.4 | 1092.8 | 308.2 | 37.8 | 603.2 | 41.1 | 83.0 | 921.9 | 161.6 |
| $2001 \mathrm{Jan}^{5}$ | 3335 | 3348 | 502.5 | 12.3 | 28.6 | 543.4 | 186.2 | 18.6 | 290.9 | 12.1 | 30.5 | . | .. |
| Feb | 3617 | 3758 | 602.0 | 12.5 | 45.7 | 660.2 | 174.3 | 22.5 | 362.4 | 18.7 | 37.1 |  |  |
| Mar | 4483 | 4388 | 734.3 | 17.3 | 31.8 | 783.4 | 221.7 | 27.2 | 587.9 | 23.9 | 46.7 | 899.4 | 141.5 |
| Apr | 4248 | 4786 | 745.4 | 16.6 | 33.6 | 795.6 | 305.5 | 28.9 | 571.0 | 23.7 | 47.8 | .. | .. |
| May | 5252 | 5332 | 841.9 | 16.6 | 38.1 | 896.6 | 328.3 | 34.0 | 450.1 | 25.2 | 50.5 |  |  |
| Jun | 5095 | 4906 | 846.6 | 16.7 | 38.8 | 902.1 | 315.7 | 27.6 | 487.2 | 25.4 | 51.5 | 1038.9 | 138.1 |
| Jul | 5019 | 5327 | 765.2 | 16.5 | 30.8 | 812.4 | 336.5 | 24.9 | 507.3 | 22.4 | 44.3 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 5228 | 5255 | 808.7 | 18.6 | 36.0 | 863.3 | 379.0 | 28.5 | 553.6 | 24.9 | 52.4 |  |  |
| Sep | 4522 | 4579 | 804.2 | 19.7 | 34.9 | 858.7 | 330.4 | 32.9 | 502.7 | 25.1 | 50.2 | 754.3 | 174.1 |
| Oct | 5195 | 5381 | 932.3 | 29.9 | 49.5 | 1011.7 | 334.9 | 46.5 | 469.1 | 31.5 | 61.1 | .. | .. |
| Nov | 5449 | 5667 | 1099.6 | 54.0 | 74.2 | 1227.8 | 444.2 | 42.7 | 515.8 | 50.0 | 92.0 |  |  |
| Dec | 5359 | 5507 | 851.1 | 56.3 | 73.0 | 980.5 | 355.5 | 29.3 | 612.8 | 37.9 | 83.1 | 999.0 | 222.4 |
| 2002 Jan $^{5}$ |  | 3363 | 627.5 | 18.5 | 40.1 | 686.1 | 194.1 | 24.7 | 322.6 | 13.4 | 36.5 | . | .. |
| Feb | $4051{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4038 | 659.1 | 24.5 | 30.6 | 714.3 | 209.4 | 23.3 | 340.9 | 18.0 | 38.2 | ... | .. |
| Mar | 4505 | 4622 | 798.0 | 17.7 | 38.6 | 854.3 | 289.0 | 25.6 | 566.8 | 23.2 | 50.2 | 982.6 | 166.8 |
| Apr | 4740 | 5213 | 828.4 | 15.8 | 33.4 | 877.7 | 597.3 | $37.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 565.4 | 22.9 | $50.4+$ | .. | .. |
| May | 5053 | 5588 | 868.1 | 24.1 | 40.0 | 932.2 | 84.6 | 27.4 | 475.3 | 23.9 | $53.9{ }^{\dagger}$ |  |  |
| Jun | 4944 | 4945 | 999.8 | 20.3 | 43.9 | 1064.0 | 21.7 | 25.6 | 478.3 | 27.1 | 75.2 | 1129.9 | 119.4 |
| Jul | 5039 | 5008 | 1006.8 | 23.3 | + 44.1 | 1074.2 | 28.2 | 29.6 | 520.6 | 23.3 | 65.4 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 4933 | 5209 | 1056.8 | $18.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $\dagger \quad 46.2$ | $1121.0^{\dagger}$ | 34.7 | 27.2 | 555.8 | 24.9 | 67.4 |  |  |
| Sep | 4547 | 4882 | 1064.9 | 18.0 | 37.0 | 1119.9 | 29.9 | 31.9 | 516.3 | 22.7 | 64.2 | 802.0 | 163.3 |
| Oct | 4999 | 4871 | 1221.8 | 31.6 | 56.1 | 1309.4 | 29.6 | 40.1 | 518.7 | 30.9 | 77.7 | .. | .. |

1 Data are available only quarterly.
2 Percentage alcohol by volume.
3 Made wine with alcoholic strength $1.2 \%$ to $5.5 \%$, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 Includes imported spirits.
5 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 02078655323

## 7 Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

|  | Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Manufacturing industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total production industries | Mining and quarrying | Total manufacturing industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, leather and clothing | Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Basic metals and metal products | Engineering and allied industries | Other manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water |
| SIC 1992 <br> Sub-section | Sect C+D+E | Sect C | Sect D | DA | DB_DC | DF | DG | DJ | DK_DM | DD_DN | Sect E |
| Weights | 1000 | 95 | 814 | 106 | 45 | 17 | 89 | 94 | 251 | 211 | 91 |
|  | CKYW | CKYX | CKYY | CKZA | AGVO | CKZF | CKZG | CKZJ | AGXS | AGXQ | CKYZ |
| 1996 | 101.3 | 103.3 | 100.7 | 100.9 | 98.2 | 91.8 | 100.6 | 99.9 | 103.8 | 98.5 | 105.1 |
| 1997 | 102.4 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 103.2 | 96.8 | 93.8 | 102.4 | 101.1 | 105.8 | 99.1 | 105.7 |
| 1998 | 103.4 | 104.3 | 102.8 | 101.5 | 89.0 | 88.3 | 104.0 | 99.2 | 110.4 | 99.7 | 107.5 |
| 1999 | 104.2 | 108.2 | 103.1 | 100.8 | 82.5 | 79.4 | 107.4 | 95.2 | 114.0 | 99.4 | 109.4 |
| 2000 | 105.9 | 106.9 | 105.2 | 99.6 | 78.4 | 83.3 | 111.8 | 95.6 | 120.3 | 99.1 | 111.4 |
| 2001 | 103.6 | 101.6 | 102.7 | 101.2 | 68.7 | 79.6 | 115.8 | 92.7 | 114.7 | 97.3 | $113.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q1 | 102.9 | 101.6 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 92.1 | 89.3 | 103.6 | 100.2 | 109.6 | 99.6 | 104.0 |
| Q2 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 103.5 | 101.7 | 90.5 | 91.2 | 105.0 | 101.0 | 110.2 | 100.5 | 107.6 |
| Q3 | 103.7 | 105.2 | 102.9 | 101.2 | 88.7 | 86.6 | 104.4 | 99.4 | 111.0 | 99.5 | 109.2 |
| Q4 | 103.1 | 106.3 | 102.0 | 100.7 | 84.8 | 86.0 | 103.1 | 96.0 | 110.8 | 99.3 | 109.4 |
| 1999 Q1 | 102.7 | 106.8 | 101.9 | 100.6 | 82.7 | 82.3 | 102.9 | 94.0 | 112.5 | 98.7 | 106.2 |
| Q2 | 103.6 | 107.9 | 102.5 | 101.0 | 82.5 | 79.1 | 105.9 | 94.3 | 112.6 | 99.4 | 109.2 |
| Q3 | 105.1 | 109.2 | 104.0 | 101.1 | 82.1 | 78.6 | 109.2 | 96.0 | 115.2 | 100.4 | 110.7 |
| Q4 | 105.3 | 109.0 | 104.2 | 100.5 | 82.6 | 77.5 | 111.7 | 96.5 | 115.9 | 99.3 | 111.4 |
| 2000 Q1 | 104.8 | 109.1 | 104.0 | 100.3 | 79.9 | 81.5 | 109.9 | 97.4 | 115.6 | 99.3 | 107.7 |
| Q2 | 106.2 | 110.3 | 105.0 | 99.4 | 79.0 | 83.0 | 110.6 | 95.6 | 119.3 | 99.8 | 113.2 |
| Q3 | 106.4 | 107.7 | 105.5 | 99.7 | 78.4 | 84.0 | 112.0 | 94.3 | 122.0 | 98.6 | 112.7 |
| Q4 | 106.3 | 100.4 | 106.3 | 99.0 | 76.3 | 84.6 | 114.6 | 95.2 | 124.1 | 98.5 | 112.2 |
| 2001 Q1 | $105.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $99.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 105.6 | $100.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 70.4 | 79.9 | 113.9 | $94.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 123.0 | 98.2 | $113.5{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 104.3 | 103.0 | $103.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 101.2 | 69.5 | 73.9 | 115.2 | 94.9 | 116.5 | $97.2+$ | 114.2 |
| Q3 | 103.4 | 104.2 | 102.1 | 101.6 | $67.9{ }^{+}$ | $80.8{ }^{+}$ | 117.1 | 92.7 | 112.2 | $97.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | 114.2 |
| Q4 | 101.0 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 101.3 | $67.1^{\dagger}$ | $83.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.1 | 88.5 | 107.0 | 96.6 | 113.2 |
| 2002 Q1 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 102.5 | 65.6 | 84.9 | $117.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 90.5 | $102.4+$ | 96.7 | 109.9 |
| Q2 | 100.1 | 103.5 | 98.1 | 103.0 | 64.7 | 81.2 | 117.3 | 86.9 | $102.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 96.1 | 114.2 |
| Q3 | 100.4 | 97.3 | 99.1 | 102.6 | 63.8 | 77.7 | 118.4 | 88.5 | 103.8 | 97.4 | 116.2 |
| 2000 Nov | 106.2 | 100.7 | 106.0 | 98.9 | 75.6 | 83.8 | 114.1 | 94.7 | 124.0 | 98.2 | 114.0 |
| Dec | 106.3 | 99.6 | 106.8 | 99.0 | 76.0 | 85.4 | 114.9 | 95.4 | 124.9 | 99.2 | 109.0 |
| 2001 Jan | 106.1 | $100.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 105.8 | 100.8 | 71.6 | 83.2 | 113.1 | 94.5 | 123.3 | 98.5 | $114.7{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Feb | $105.6^{\dagger}$ | 98.6 | 105.7 | 100.6 | 70.2 | 80.4 | 113.7 | 94.8 | 123.2 | 98.4 | 112.2 |
| Mar | 105.6 | 100.3 | 105.3 | $100.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 69.5 | 76.1 | 115.0 | 95.0 | 122.5 | 97.8 | 113.7 |
| Apr | 105.0 | 102.7 | 104.0 | 100.8 | $70.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 75.3 | 114.8 | 95.8 | 118.1 | 97.3 | 117.0 |
| May | 103.8 | 103.7 | 102.9 | 101.2 | 69.5 | 73.2 | 115.2 | 94.8 | 115.1 | 97.2 | 112.1 |
| Jun | 104.1 | 102.4 | 103.2 | 101.6 | 68.5 | 73.2 | 115.5 | 94.1 | 116.3 | 97.1 | 113.5 |
| Jul | 103.4 | 105.8 | $101.8^{\dagger}$ | 101.8 | 68.2 | 78.1 | 117.2 |  | 111.6 | 96.9 | 114.7 |
| Aug | 104.0 | 103.9 | 102.9 | 101.6 | 68.2 | 80.9 | 117.6 | $93.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 113.8 | 98.0 | 113.3 |
| Sep | 102.7 | 102.8 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 67.3 | 83.4 | 116.5 | 91.8 | 111.1 | 96.6 | 114.5 |
| Oct | 101.3 | 98.1 | 100.5 | 101.2 | 68.4 | $82.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.6 | 90.0 | 108.4 | 96.6 | 111.8 |
| Nov | 100.9 | 99.8 | 99.5 | 101.5 | 67.6 | 83.3 | 116.4 | 88.5 | 106.2 | 96.5 | 114.1 |
| Dec | 100.8 | 100.7 | 99.4 | 101.4 | 65.2 | 85.4 | 117.3 | 87.1 | 106.3 | 96.7 | 113.8 |
| 2002 Jan | 99.8 | 98.9 | 98.5 | 101.4 | 65.4 | 84.6 | $115.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 91.0 | $102.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 96.4 | 112.7 |
| Feb | 99.7 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 102.5 | 65.4 | 85.4 | 118.8 | 90.6 | 102.8 | $96.8^{\dagger}$ | 107.4 |
| Mar | 99.9 | 99.4 | 98.8 | 103.6 | 66.0 | 84.7 | 118.0 | 89.8 | 101.9 | 96.9 | 109.5 |
| Apr | 100.9 | 101.3 | 99.4 | 103.6 | 66.2 | 81.7 | 117.9 | 89.0 | 104.2 | 97.1 | 113.4 |
| May | 101.8 | 104.5 | 100.1 | 103.8 | 66.0 | 81.6 | 118.6 | 89.3 | 105.5 | 97.6 | 114.1 |
| Jun | 97.5 | 104.7 | 94.7 | 101.6 | 61.8 | 80.1 | 115.5 | 82.2 | 97.0 | 93.5 | 115.0 |
| Jul | 100.7 | 95.0 | 99.2 | 102.9 | 65.6 | 78.8 | 118.5 | 88.3 | 103.9 | 97.4 | 119.7 |
| Aug | 100.5 | 95.3 | 99.2 | 102.5 | 63.7 | 77.4 | 117.4 | 88.6 | 104.5 | 97.6 | 118.1 |
| Sep | 100.1 | 101.5 | 98.8 | 102.5 | 62.1 | 77.1 | 119.2 | 88.5 | 103.0 | 97.3 | 110.9 |
| Oct | 100.1 | 101.5 | 98.1 | 102.3 | 61.6 | 71.5 | 117.1 | 88.0 | 102.2 | 97.4 | 117.1 |

Production, output and costs
7.1

Output of the production industries
continued

|  | Detailed analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mining and quarrying |  |  | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, leather and clothing |  | Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels | Chemicals and man-made fibres |
|  | Oil and gas | Coal | Other mining and quarrying |  | Textiles and textile products | Leather and leather products |  |  |
| SIC 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-section | C_1 | C_11 | CB | DA | DB | DC | DF | DG |
| Weights | 80 | 7 | 8 | 106 | 40 | 6 | 17 | 89 |
|  | CKZO | CKZP | CKZQ | CKZA | CKZB | CKZC | CKZF | CKZG |
| 1996 | 105.6 | 95.5 | 88.7 | 100.9 | 98.2 | 98.6 | 91.8 | 100.6 |
| 1997 | 104.7 | 90.3 | 87.3 | 103.2 | 95.9 | 103.5 | 93.8 | 102.4 |
| 1998 | 107.5 | 76.5 | 97.0 | 101.5 | 89.0 | 89.5 | 88.3 | 104.0 |
| 1999 | 112.2 | 69.1 | 103.6 | 100.8 | 81.9 | 86.6 | 79.4 | 107.4 |
| 2000 | 110.7 | 59.3 | 110.8 | 99.6 | 78.3 | 79.3 | 83.3 | 111.8 |
| 2001 | 105.2 | 59.1 | $103.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 101.2 | 67.3 | 79.0 | 79.6 | 115.8 |
| Seasonally adjusted ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q1 | 104.0 | 80.8 | 96.3 | 102.4 | 92.0 | 93.0 | 89.3 | 103.6 |
| Q2 | 107.0 | 75.9 | 98.7 | 101.7 | 90.5 | 90.4 | 91.2 | 105.0 |
| Q3 | 108.9 | 73.7 | 95.9 | 101.2 | 88.5 | 90.3 | 86.6 | 104.4 |
| Q4 | 110.0 | 75.7 | 97.2 | 100.7 | 84.9 | 84.3 | 86.0 | 103.1 |
| 1999 Q1 | 110.3 | 72.2 | 102.4 | 100.6 | 81.9 | 88.7 | 82.3 | 102.9 |
| Q2 | 111.9 | 70.0 | 101.8 | 101.0 | 82.2 | 84.6 | 79.1 | 105.9 |
| Q3 | 113.3 | 70.3 | 103.4 | 101.1 | 81.5 | 86.6 | 78.6 | 109.2 |
| Q4 | 113.2 | 63.9 | 107.0 | 100.5 | 82.1 | 86.4 | 77.5 | 111.7 |
| 2000 Q1 | 113.6 | 57.9 | 109.4 | 100.3 | 79.9 | 79.5 | 81.5 | 109.9 |
| Q2 | 114.6 | 61.2 | 110.7 | 99.4 | 78.7 | 81.4 | 83.0 | 110.6 |
| Q3 | 111.7 | 57.9 | 112.3 | 99.7 | 78.4 | 78.5 | 84.0 | 112.0 |
| Q4 | 102.9 | 60.1 | 110.8 | 99.0 | 76.1 | 77.9 | 84.6 | 114.6 |
| 2001 Q1 | $103.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | 57.7 | 102.7 | $100.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $69.2+$ | 79.6 | 79.9 | 113.9 |
| Q2 | 107.1 | 60.0 | 100.1 | 101.2 | $68.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | 80.2 | 73.9 | 115.2 |
| Q3 | 108.2 | 59.5 | $103.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 101.6 | 66.0 | 81.5 | 80.8 | 117.1 |
| Q4 | 102.4 | 59.4 | 106.8 | 101.3 | 66.0 | 74.7 | $83.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.1 |
| 2002 Q1 | 100.4 | $61.3{ }^{+}$ | 114.4 | 102.5 | 64.2 | $75.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 84.9 | $117.5^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 106.7 | $54.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 114.3 | 103.0 | 63.3 | 74.9 | 81.2 | 117.3 |
| Q3 | 99.6 | 52.5 | 112.8 | 102.6 | 62.5 | 72.6 | 77.7 | 118.4 |
| 2000 Nov | 103.2 | 59.9 | 111.3 | 98.9 | 75.3 | 77.3 | 83.8 | 114.1 |
| Dec | 102.0 | 61.0 | 110.1 | 99.0 | 75.8 | 77.3 | 85.4 | 114.9 |
| 2001 Jan | $103.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 60.6 | $105.2^{\dagger}$ | 100.8 | 70.3 | 80.9 | 83.2 | 113.1 |
| Feb | 101.7 | 57.9 | 103.1 | 100.6 | $69.0^{\dagger}$ | 78.8 | 80.4 | 113.7 |
| Mar | 104.4 | 54.5 | 99.8 | $100.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 68.1 | 79.0 | 76.1 | 115.0 |
| Apr | 107.2 | 57.1 | 99.3 | 100.8 | 69.5 | 79.3 | 75.3 | 114.8 |
| May | 107.9 | 62.2 | 99.5 | 101.2 | 67.9 | 80.8 | 73.2 | 115.2 |
| Jun | 106.2 | 60.7 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 66.8 | 80.5 | 73.2 | 115.5 |
| Jul | 110.6 | 57.0 | 102.3 | 101.8 | 66.2 | 82.7 | 78.1 | 117.2 |
| Aug | 107.8 | 59.9 | 104.1 | 101.6 | 66.2 | 82.6 | 80.9 | 117.6 |
| Sep | 106.4 | 61.5 | 103.7 | 101.4 | 65.6 | 79.3 | $83.4{ }^{+}$ | 116.5 |
| Oct | 100.4 | 62.3 | 106.7 | 101.2 | 67.1 | 77.3 | $82.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.6 |
| Nov | 102.7 | 60.2 | 106.0 | 101.5 | 66.6 | 74.8 | 83.3 | 116.4 |
| Dec | 104.1 | 55.6 | 107.6 | 101.4 | 64.3 | 71.9 | 85.4 | 117.3 |
| 2002 Jan | 100.7 | $63.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | 112.5 | 101.4 | 64.2 | $73.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 84.6 | $115.7{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Feb | 99.2 | 62.0 | 114.3 | 102.5 | 63.9 | 76.6 | 85.4 | 118.8 |
| Mar | 101.2 | 59.1 | 116.4 | 103.6 | 64.6 | 75.8 | 84.7 | 118.0 |
| Apr | 103.8 | 56.9 | 115.6 | 103.6 | 64.8 | 76.5 | 81.7 | 117.9 |
| May | 108.0 | 54.1 | 114.5 | 103.8 | 64.7 | 75.3 | 81.6 | 118.6 |
| Jun | 108.5 | 53.1 | 112.7 | 101.6 | 60.3 | 72.9 | 80.1 | 115.5 |
| Jul | 97.1 | 51.7 | 112.6 | 102.9 | 64.4 | 73.8 | 78.8 | 118.5 |
| Aug | 97.2 | 53.0 | 113.0 | 102.5 | 62.2 | 73.8 | 77.4 | 117.4 |
| Sep | 104.7 | 52.8 | 112.6 | 102.5 | 61.0 | 70.2 | 77.1 | 119.2 |
| Oct | 104.5 | 53.2 | 113.8 | 102.3 | 60.6 | 69.5 | 71.5 | 117.1 |

Output of the production industries
continued

|  | Detailed analysis (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Engineering and allied industries |  |  |  | Other manufacturing |  |  |  |  | Electricity, gas and water |
|  | Basic metal and metal products | Machinery and equipment | Electrical and optical equipment | Transport equipment | Wood and wood products | Pulp, paper, printing and publishing | Rubber and plastic products | Non-metallic mineral products | Other manufacturing NES |  |
| SIC 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-section | DJ | DK | DL | DM | DD | DE | DH | DI | DN | Sect E |
| Weights | 94 | 71 | 103 | 76 | 11 | 102 | 40 | 30 | 28 | 91 |
|  | CKZJ | CKZK | CKZL | CKZM | CKZD | CKZE | CKZH | CKZI | CKZN | CKYZ |
| 1996 | 99.9 | 98.0 | 104.9 | 107.7 | 98.1 | 98.0 | 98.8 | 96.6 | 102.0 | 105.1 |
| 1997 | 101.1 | 95.7 | 108.1 | 112.1 | 95.5 | 98.2 | 98.5 | 99.3 | 104.0 | 105.7 |
| 1998 | 99.2 | 95.8 | 114.8 | 118.2 | 94.6 | 98.9 | 101.6 | 96.9 | 105.3 | 107.5 |
| 1999 | 95.2 | 90.1 | 126.1 | 120.2 | 89.7 | 99.1 | 100.9 | 95.7 | 106.6 | 109.4 |
| 2000 | 95.6 | 90.2 | 144.5 | 115.5 | 91.7 | 98.9 | 99.9 | 95.9 | 104.7 | 111.4 |
| 2001 | 92.7 | 91.1 | 132.6 | 112.4 | $90.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | 97.2 | 95.6 | 96.5 | 103.5 | $113.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Seasonally adjusted ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q1 | 100.2 | 98.3 | 113.1 | 115.5 | 100.3 | 98.6 | 100.7 | 97.7 | 103.6 | 104.0 |
| Q2 | 101.0 | 96.0 | 113.7 | 118.8 | 93.7 | 100.1 | 102.6 | 96.9 | 105.3 | 107.6 |
| Q3 | 99.4 | 95.1 | 115.4 | 120.1 | 94.1 | 98.2 | 101.7 | 96.5 | 106.9 | 109.2 |
| Q4 | 96.0 | 93.8 | 116.8 | 118.5 | 90.4 | 98.7 | 101.5 | 96.3 | 105.2 | 109.4 |
| 1999 Q1 | 94.0 | 90.2 | 123.0 | 119.0 | 88.7 | 98.6 | 99.8 | 95.0 | 105.2 | 106.2 |
| Q2 | 94.3 | 89.7 | 123.6 | 119.3 | 90.4 | 98.9 | 100.9 | 95.8 | 106.8 | 109.2 |
| Q3 | 96.0 | 90.2 | 127.4 | 122.1 | 90.7 | 99.8 | 102.3 | 96.1 | 108.2 | 110.7 |
| Q4 | 96.5 | 90.2 | 130.2 | 120.5 | 89.0 | 99.0 | 100.5 | 95.7 | 106.3 | 111.4 |
| 2000 Q1 | 97.4 | 88.6 | 130.7 | 120.5 | 92.9 | 99.1 | 100.6 | 95.3 | 104.9 | 107.7 |
| Q2 | 95.6 | 89.8 | 141.6 | 116.7 | 91.6 | 99.8 | 100.2 | 96.2 | 106.1 | 113.2 |
| Q3 | 94.3 | 90.5 | 151.3 | 111.8 | 91.3 | 98.5 | 99.3 | 96.3 | 103.5 | 112.7 |
| Q4 | 95.2 | 91.7 | 154.5 | 113.1 | 91.0 | 98.1 | 99.7 | 95.8 | 104.3 | 112.2 |
| 2001 Q1 | $94.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 93.5 | 150.6 | 113.3 | 91.3 | 98.1 | 96.7 | 97.6 | 104.1 | $113.5{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 94.9 | 92.5 | $136.4+$ | 112.0 | 89.7 | 97.1 | 95.9 | 97.6 | 101.8 | 114.2 |
| Q3 | 92.7 | 91.1 | $125.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 114.4 | $91.8{ }^{+}$ | $96.9+$ | 95.2 | 96.5 | 103.5 | 114.2 |
| Q4 | 88.5 | 87.2 | 118.5 | 109.9 | $87.8^{\dagger}$ | $96.9^{\dagger}$ | 94.4 | 94.4 | 104.7 | 113.2 |
| 2002 Q1 | 90.5 | $85.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 110.2 | $107.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 88.8 | 97.2 | $92.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 93.7 | $106.3^{\dagger}$ | 109.9 |
| Q2 | 86.9 | 85.7 | 110.4 | 106.7 | 90.4 | 96.7 | 91.7 | $93.1+$ | 105.2 | 114.2 |
| Q3 | 88.5 | 86.4 | 109.9 | 111.9 | 92.4 | 98.8 | 92.5 | $94.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 104.7 | 116.2 |
| 2000 Nov | 94.7 | 91.5 | 153.1 | 114.8 | 89.6 | 98.0 | 99.5 | 95.6 | 103.6 | 114.0 |
| Dec | 95.4 | 92.6 | 157.0 | 111.8 | 93.3 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 106.1 | 109.0 |
| 2001 Jan | 94.5 | 93.5 | 150.9 | 114.0 | 91.8 | 98.7 | $97.2+$ | 97.1 | 103.8 | $114.7{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Feb | 94.8 | 93.5 | 150.7 | 113.9 | 91.2 | 98.1 | $97.2 \begin{aligned} & \\ & \\ & \end{aligned}$ | 97.9 | 104.3 | 112.2 |
| Mar | 95.0 | 93.6 | 150.2 | $112.0^{\dagger}$ | 90.8 | 97.5 | 95.8 | 97.8 | 104.2 | 113.7 |
| Apr | 95.8 | 93.2 | 139.6 | 112.3 | 89.9 | 97.1 | 95.9 | 97.8 | 102.4 | 117.0 |
| May | 94.8 | 92.4 | 133.4 | 111.6 | 89.4 | 97.2 | 95.7 | 97.6 | 101.5 | 112.1 |
| Jun | 94.1 | 91.9 | 136.2 | 112.1 | 89.8 | 97.0 | 96.2 | 97.4 | 101.4 | 113.5 |
| Jul | 92.9 | 91.8 | 126.0 | 110.7 | 92.3 | 96.2 | 95.8 | 96.9 | 102.8 | 114.7 |
| Aug | $93.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 91.1 | $126.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.5 | 91.7 | 98.5 | 95.3 | 96.2 | 103.9 | 113.3 |
| Sep | 91.8 | 90.5 | 122.4 | 115.0 | 91.5 | $96.0^{\dagger}$ | 94.5 | 96.5 | 103.8 | 114.5 |
| Oct | 90.0 | 88.6 | 119.3 | 112.2 | 88.2 | 96.8 | 94.0 | 94.5 | 104.9 | 111.8 |
| Nov | 88.5 | 86.3 | 118.0 | 108.9 | $87.7{ }^{+}$ | 96.2 | 95.1 | 94.6 | $105.1+$ | 114.1 |
| Dec | 87.1 | 86.6 | 118.1 | 108.7 | $87.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 97.5 | 94.2 | 94.1 | $104.0^{\dagger}$ | 113.8 |
| 2002 Jan | 91.0 | $86.5^{\dagger}$ | 109.0 | 109.1 | 88.4 | 97.2 | 93.1 | $92.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 105.1 | 112.7 |
| Feb | 90.6 | 85.6 | 111.0 | 107.8 | 88.6 | 97.3 | 93.0 | 94.5 | 106.1 | 107.4 |
| Mar | 89.8 | 85.2 | 110.5 | 106.0 | 89.4 | 97.1 | 92.7 | 93.8 | 107.9 | 109.5 |
| Apr | 89.0 | 86.8 | 112.8 | 109.0 | 91.8 | 97.1 | 93.4 | 94.2 | 107.1 | 113.4 |
| May | 89.3 | 88.9 | 112.4 | 111.8 | 92.3 | 97.9 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 106.7 | 114.1 |
| Jun | 82.2 | 81.5 | 106.0 | 99.4 | 87.1 | 95.0 | 87.4 | 91.1 | 101.9 | 115.0 |
| Jul | 88.3 | 86.9 | 112.4 | 108.3 | 93.3 | 98.6 | 93.0 | 94.3 | 104.2 | 119.7 |
| Aug | 88.6 | 85.6 | 108.4 | 116.9 | 92.2 | 99.2 | 92.3 | 94.2 | 105.1 | 118.1 |
| Sep | 88.5 | 86.5 | 109.0 | 110.5 | 91.8 | 98.6 | 92.3 | 94.6 | 104.9 | 110.9 |
| Oct | 88.0 | 85.1 | 109.2 | 108.8 | 91.8 | 98.6 | 91.8 | 95.1 | 105.7 | 117.1 |


|  | Market Sector analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Durable goods ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | Non Durable goods ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  | Investment goods industries |  |  |  | Intermediate goods industries |  |  |
|  | Total | Cars, etc | Other durables | Total | Clothing and footwear, etc | Food, drink and tobacco ${ }^{3}$ | Other | Total | Electric- <br> al | Transport | Other | Total | Fuels | Materials |
| SIC 1992 Weights ${ }^{4}$ | 53 | 25 | 28 | 214 | 25 | 95 | 94 | 182 | 36 | 35 | 110 | 551 | 179 | 373 |
|  | ERKM | ERKN | ERKO | ERKP | ERKQ | ERKR | ERKS | ERKT | ERKU | ERKV | ERKW | ERKX | ERKY | ERKZ |
| 1996 | 104.7 | 105.5 | 104.0 | 100.4 | 98.3 | 100.8 | 100.5 | 103.2 | 106.1 | 111.9 | 99.4 | 100.8 | 104.5 | 99.0 |
| 1997 | 106.5 | 105.4 | 107.5 | 101.0 | 95.0 | 103.1 | 100.4 | 105.5 | 121.4 | 118.6 | 96.1 | 101.5 | 104.6 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 108.9 | 110.2 | 107.8 | 99.6 | 86.1 | 101.3 | 101.6 | 109.9 | 139.2 | 126.1 | 95.1 | 102.2 | 105.9 | 100.4 |
| 1999 | 111.3 | 110.8 | 111.7 | 98.5 | 79.2 | 100.5 | 101.5 | 116.7 | 177.4 | 131.7 | 92.1 | 101.6 | 107.8 | 98.6 |
| 2000 | 110.7 | 104.3 | 116.3 | 98.9 | 74.0 | 99.6 | 104.7 | 121.9 | 207.1 | 125.4 | 92.9 | 102.9 | 108.4 | 100.3 |
| 2001 | 107.9 | 96.3 | 118.3 | 100.6 | $63.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 101.1 | 110.0 | 119.2 | 189.7 | 122.7 | $95.0^{\dagger}$ | $99.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $106.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 95.6 |
| Seasonally adjusted ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q1 | 107.3 | 108.3 | 106.4 | 99.4 | 89.7 | 102.0 | 99.4 | 108.2 | 130.4 | 121.1 | 96.8 | 102.1 | 102.7 | 101.8 |
| Q2 | 109.2 | 111.5 | 107.2 | 100.4 | 87.3 | 101.7 | 102.6 | 109.2 | 134.5 | 125.4 | 95.7 | 102.9 | 106.0 | 101.5 |
| Q3 | 110.4 | 111.8 | 109.2 | 100.2 | 85.7 | 101.1 | 103.1 | 110.6 | 141.9 | 128.9 | 94.5 | 102.2 | 107.2 | 99.8 |
| Q4 | 108.8 | 109.1 | 108.5 | 98.5 | 81.7 | 100.4 | 101.1 | 111.5 | 149.9 | 129.0 | 93.3 | 101.5 | 107.8 | 98.5 |
| 1999 Q1 | 107.3 | 106.2 | 108.2 | 96.9 | 80.3 | 100.2 | 97.9 | 114.8 | 168.7 | 133.2 | 91.3 | 100.6 | 105.8 | 98.1 |
| Q2 | 107.9 | 106.3 | 109.3 | 98.4 | 79.0 | 100.7 | 101.2 | 116.2 | 175.1 | 133.2 | 91.5 | 101.0 | 107.7 | 97.8 |
| Q3 | 114.7 | 116.8 | 112.9 | 99.1 | 78.8 | 100.8 | 102.9 | 117.9 | 180.5 | 131.8 | 92.9 | 102.4 | 108.9 | 99.2 |
| Q4 | 115.3 | 114.1 | 116.3 | 99.5 | 78.7 | 100.4 | 104.2 | 117.9 | 185.2 | 128.6 | 92.5 | 102.4 | 108.9 | 99.3 |
| 2000 Q1 | 115.8 | 116.1 | 115.6 | 98.9 | 75.5 | 100.2 | 103.8 | 116.0 | 179.5 | 127.0 | 91.7 | 102.3 | 107.6 | 99.8 |
| Q2 | 112.5 | 108.2 | 116.3 | 99.0 | 74.2 | 99.4 | 105.1 | 120.4 | 201.2 | 125.2 | 92.4 | 103.8 | 111.1 | 100.2 |
| Q3 | 107.1 | 96.7 | 116.3 | 98.8 | 74.8 | 99.9 | 104.1 | 124.3 | 221.3 | 122.5 | 93.1 | 103.4 | 109.6 | 100.4 |
| Q4 | 107.3 | 96.3 | 117.1 | 98.8 | 71.8 | 98.9 | 105.9 | 126.8 | 226.3 | 126.9 | 94.2 | 102.3 | 105.4 | 100.9 |
| 2001 Q1 | 106.8 | 92.6 | 119.5 | 99.9 | $65.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 100.6 | 108.6 | 129.1 | 228.5 | $128.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $96.7^{\dagger}$ | $100.2+$ | $105.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 97.5 |
| Q2 | 107.0 | 93.7 | 118.8 | 100.3 | 64.1 | $101.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 109.1 | 121.7 | 194.9 | 124.5 | 96.8 | $99.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 107.2 | 96.3 |
| Q3 | 109.3 | 100.8 | 116.8 | $101.2+$ | 63.2 | 101.4 | 111.1 | 116.3 | 176.7 | 122.6 | 94.5 | 99.4 | 108.5 | 95.0 |
| Q4 | 108.5 | 98.0 | 118.0 | $101.0^{\dagger}$ | 62.2 | 101.2 | $111.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $109.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 158.7 | 115.2 | 92.1 | 97.4 | 105.7 | 93.4 |
| 2002 Q1 | $109.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $102.0^{\dagger}$ | $116.7^{\dagger}$ | 102.4 | 58.4 | 102.7 | 113.8 | 103.7 | $145.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 106.6 | 89.1 | 96.6 | 103.2 | $93.4{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 108.3 | 99.2 | 116.5 | 101.6 | 57.3 | 103.2 | 111.8 | 102.4 | 141.9 | 106.1 | 88.2 | 97.9 | 107.7 | 93.2 |
| Q3 | 114.3 | 111.4 | 116.9 | 102.4 | 55.8 | 102.8 | 114.4 | 102.3 | 139.7 | 108.7 | 88.0 | 97.8 | 105.1 | 94.2 |
| 2000 Nov | 108.6 | 99.7 | 116.5 | 98.4 | 71.5 | 98.7 | 105.2 | 126.3 | 222.6 | 128.2 | 94.2 | 102.5 | 106.4 | 100.6 |
| Dec | 105.5 | 91.7 | 117.8 | 99.2 | 70.8 | 99.0 | 106.8 | 128.7 | 231.6 | 127.3 | 95.5 | 101.8 | 103.4 | 101.0 |
| 2001 Jan | 107.5 | 94.0 | 119.4 | 100.1 | 66.4 | 100.8 | 108.4 | 129.2 | 229.4 | 129.7 | 96.3 | 100.6 | $106.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 97.6 |
| Feb | 106.5 | 91.8 | 119.6 | 99.8 | 65.1 | 100.5 | 108.5 | 128.9 | 226.0 | 130.4 | 96.7 | $100.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | 104.4 | 97.9 |
| Mar | 106.6 | 92.1 | 119.5 | $99.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 64.2 | 100.4 | 108.8 | $129.1+$ | 230.2 | 125.6 | 97.2 | 99.9 | 106.0 | 97.0 |
| Apr | 107.2 | 93.0 | 119.8 | 100.2 | 65.7 | $100.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 108.7 | $123.2^{\dagger}$ | 198.3 | 126.1 | 97.8 | 100.7 | 108.8 | 96.8 |
| May | 106.0 | 92.0 | 118.3 | 100.4 | 63.7 | 101.0 | 109.5 | 120.2 | 188.1 | 124.7 | 96.5 | 99.5 | 106.5 | 96.2 |
| Jun | 107.8 | 96.1 | 118.3 | 100.4 | 62.7 | 101.6 | 109.2 | 121.6 | 198.3 | 122.6 | 96.2 | 99.3 | 106.4 | 95.9 |
| Jul | 106.9 | 94.7 | 117.7 | 101.3 | 63.1 | 101.7 | 111.0 | 117.0 | 179.5 | 121.9 | 95.0 | 99.4 | 109.5 | 94.6 |
| Aug | 112.1 | 106.1 | 117.5 | 101.3 | 63.9 | 101.4 | 111.2 | 117.6 | 181.2 | 123.8 | $94.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 99.7 | 107.9 | 95.8 |
| Sep | 108.8 | 101.5 | 115.2 | 101.0 | 62.7 | 101.2 | 111.1 | 114.3 | 169.4 | 122.2 | 93.7 | 99.0 | 108.2 | 94.6 |
| Oct | 109.8 | 99.3 | 119.2 | 101.2 | $63.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 101.0 | 111.3 | 111.4 | $160.7{ }^{+}$ | 119.3 | 92.7 | 97.2 | 104.1 | 93.9 |
| Nov | 107.4 | 95.0 | 118.5 | 100.9 | 62.7 | 101.4 | 110.7 | 109.2 | $157.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 114.8 | 91.5 | 97.5 | 106.3 | 93.3 |
| Dec | 108.4 | 99.6 | 116.2 | 100.8 | 60.0 | 101.2 | 111.2 | 109.0 | 157.7 | 111.7 | 92.2 | 97.5 | 106.8 | 93.0 |
| 2002 Jan |  | $103.5{ }^{\dagger}$ |  | 101.5 | 58.7 | 101.5 | $112.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 104.0 | 142.9 | $108.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 89.8 | 96.8 | 104.9 | $93.0{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Feb | $110.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 103.5 | $117.0^{\dagger}$ | 102.9 | 58.2 | 102.8 | 114.9 | 103.9 | 146.1 | 106.1 | 89.4 | 96.1 | 101.5 | 93.5 |
| Mar | 108.8 | 99.0 | 117.6 | 102.8 | 58.4 | 103.9 | 113.6 | 103.1 | 147.7 | 105.0 | 87.9 | 96.8 | 103.3 | 93.6 |
| Apr | 111.6 | 104.9 | 117.6 | 102.4 | 59.1 | 104.0 | 112.3 | 104.1 | 147.1 | 106.0 | 89.4 | 98.2 | 106.1 | 94.5 |
| May | 114.4 | 107.9 | 120.1 | 102.5 | 58.3 | 103.8 | 113.0 | 104.6 | 143.1 | 108.3 | 90.9 | 99.4 | 108.3 | 95.1 |
| Jun | 99.0 | 84.8 | 111.7 | 99.9 | 54.4 | 101.7 | 110.3 | 98.4 | 135.7 | 103.9 | 84.5 | 96.1 | 108.8 | 90.1 |
| Jul | 111.0 | 105.1 | 116.3 | 102.7 | 57.8 | 103.0 | 114.3 | 104.0 | 147.9 | 107.4 | 88.5 | 97.8 | 105.8 | 94.0 |
| Aug | 119.7 | 122.4 | 117.3 | 101.9 | 55.7 | 102.7 | 113.4 | 101.0 | 134.2 | 110.1 | 87.3 | 98.0 | 104.9 | 94.7 |
| Sep | 112.1 | 106.6 | 117.0 | 102.6 | 53.8 | 102.8 | 115.4 | 101.8 | 137.0 | 108.6 | 88.2 | 97.5 | 104.6 | 94.0 |
| Oct | 110.2 | 101.0 | 118.3 | 100.9 | 53.1 | 102.5 | 112.2 | 102.0 | 140.2 | 108.7 | 87.4 | 98.2 | 107.3 | 93.9 |

Output of the production industries
continued

|  | Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> uction Mining and stries quarrying |  | Manufacturing industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total manufacturing industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, leather and clothing | Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Basic metal and metal products | Engineering and allied industries | Other manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water |
| SIC 1992 <br> Sub-section | Sect C+D+E | Sect C | Sect D | DA | DB_DC | DF | DG | DJ | DK_DM | DD_DN | Sect E |
| Weights | 1000 | 95 | 814 | 106 | 45 | 17 | 89 | 94 | 251 | 211 | 91 |
|  | CKYW | CKYX | CKYY | CKZA | AGVO | CKZF | CKZG | CKZJ | AGXS | AGXQ | CKYZ |
| 1996 | 101.3 | 103.3 | 100.7 | 100.9 | 98.2 | 91.8 | 100.6 | 99.9 | 103.8 | 98.5 | 105.1 |
| 1997 | 102.4 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 103.2 | 96.8 | 93.8 | 102.4 | 101.1 | 105.8 | 99.1 | 105.7 |
| 1998 | 103.4 | 104.3 | 102.8 | 101.5 | 89.0 | 88.3 | 104.0 | 99.2 | 110.4 | 99.7 | 107.5 |
| 1999 | 104.2 | 108.2 | 103.1 | 100.8 | 82.5 | 79.4 | 107.4 | 95.2 | 114.0 | 99.4 | 109.4 |
| 2000 | 105.9 | 106.9 | 105.2 | 99.6 | 78.4 | 83.3 | 111.8 | 95.6 | 120.3 | 99.1 | 111.4 |
| 2001 | 103.6 | 101.6 | 102.7 | 101.2 | 68.7 | 79.6 | 115.8 | 92.7 | 114.7 | 97.3 | $113.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Not seasonally adjusted ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AGVZ | AGVT | AGVV | AGUV | AGWR | AGUX | AGUZ | AGVF | AGXT | AGXR | AGVX |
| 1998 Q1 | 105.5 | 111.3 | 102.8 | 97.5 | 91.9 | 85.4 | 106.0 | 101.1 | 111.8 | 97.9 | 123.9 |
| Q2 | 101.8 | 96.7 | 102.8 | 99.8 | 89.1 | 91.1 | 105.9 | 102.4 | 109.2 | 99.6 | 98.2 |
| Q3 | 99.5 | 93.4 | 101.3 | 100.7 | 87.1 | 87.0 | 103.7 | 98.2 | 105.8 | 101.0 | 89.6 |
| Q4 | 106.5 | 115.3 | 104.2 | 109.5 | 88.1 | 89.9 | 100.6 | 94.9 | 113.6 | 100.6 | 118.4 |
| 1999 Q1 | 105.2 | 115.7 | 101.6 | 95.4 | 82.6 | 78.5 | 104.9 | 94.8 | 114.2 | 97.2 | 126.5 |
| Q2 | 101.7 | 100.4 | 102.1 | 99.6 | 81.3 | 78.1 | 107.2 | 96.1 | 111.7 | 98.9 | 99.8 |
| Q3 | 101.2 | 98.5 | 102.6 | 100.7 | 81.3 | 81.5 | 108.7 | 95.6 | 110.2 | 101.4 | 91.0 |
| Q4 | 108.5 | 117.9 | 106.1 | 109.0 | 84.9 | 79.6 | 109.0 | 94.2 | 118.9 | 100.2 | 120.2 |
| 2000 Q1 | 108.7 | 119.2 | 105.3 | 96.7 | 81.2 | 79.9 | 112.9 | 99.6 | 119.4 | 99.2 | 128.9 |
| Q2 | 104.2 | 103.2 | 104.4 | 97.5 | 77.0 | 80.4 | 112.4 | 97.4 | 117.7 | 99.5 | 103.8 |
| Q3 | 101.5 | 95.7 | 103.2 | 98.6 | 77.2 | 84.1 | 110.7 | 93.3 | 115.9 | 98.7 | 92.6 |
| Q4 | 109.1 | 109.0 | 107.8 | 106.9 | 78.2 | 89.0 | 111.2 | 92.2 | 127.1 | 98.8 | 120.4 |
| 2001 Q1 | $109.2^{\dagger}$ | $108.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 106.3 | 95.1 | 71.0 | 79.0 | 117.1 | 96.8 | 126.3 | 97.7 | $135.3{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 102.2 | 98.1 | 102.4 | 99.5 | 68.0 | 65.9 | 116.4 | 96.1 | 114.5 | 96.7 | 104.7 |
| Q3 | 98.8 | 92.3 | 100.1 | 100.9 | $67.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 83.0 | 115.2 | $91.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 107.5 | 96.9 | 94.1 |
| Q4 | 103.9 | 106.9 | 101.7 | 109.3 | 68.8 | 87.8 | 114.7 | 86.4 | 109.8 | 97.8 | 121.0 |
| 2002 Q1 | 101.9 | 105.9 | $98.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $97.0^{\dagger}$ | 65.2 | $87.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $118.0^{\dagger}$ | 91.4 | $104.0^{\dagger}$ | $94.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 129.8 |
| Q2 | 98.6 | 99.4 | 97.9 | 101.5 | 64.2 | 75.8 | 119.6 | 88.2 | 101.3 | 96.1 | 104.3 |
| Q3 | 96.8 | 87.2 | 98.0 | 102.5 | 63.8 | 78.1 | 118.4 | 88.1 | 99.9 | 98.3 | 96.0 |
| 2000 Nov | 114.1 | 109.9 | 113.3 | 108.9 | 85.3 | 87.9 | 116.6 | 98.8 | 131.9 | 106.7 | 125.1 |
| Dec | 102.6 | 113.9 | 98.9 | 104.4 | 64.1 | 89.6 | 99.8 | 77.9 | 124.0 | 83.4 | 124.2 |
| 2001 Jan | $106.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 112.8 | 101.5 | 93.2 | 69.9 | 83.5 | 113.4 | $93.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 116.6 | 94.3 | $144.3{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Feb | 104.1 | $101.6^{\dagger}$ | 100.8 | 90.5 | 68.0 | 76.1 | 109.7 | 93.9 | $117.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 93.8 | 136.2 |
| Mar | 117.1 | 112.1 | 116.7 | 101.6 | $75.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 77.4 | 128.3 | 102.4 | 144.3 | 105.1 | 125.4 |
| Apr | 100.3 | 105.3 | 97.7 | 96.3 | 65.3 | 65.2 | 110.1 | 93.2 | 107.9 | 92.6 | 118.9 |
| May | 103.9 | 99.4 | 104.3 | 103.0 | 70.5 | 64.7 | 121.9 | 98.1 | 113.6 | 99.8 | 105.1 |
| Jun | 102.4 | 89.6 | 105.3 | 99.3 | 68.2 | 67.8 | 117.2 | 96.9 | 122.1 | 97.8 | 90.2 |
| Jul | 98.7 | 92.0 | 99.8 | $101.3+$ | 65.2 | 82.8 | 116.3 | 93.5 | 107.1 | 95.0 | 95.2 |
| Aug | 97.3 | 91.2 | 98.3 | $103.0^{\dagger}$ | 67.4 | 81.3 | 115.3 | 89.3 | 102.2 | 96.2 | 94.9 |
| Sep | 100.5 | 93.8 | 102.2 | 98.4 | 68.7 | 84.7 | 113.9 | 91.6 | 113.1 | 99.5 | 92.2 |
| Oct | 107.0 | 100.8 | 107.4 | 111.5 | 76.9 | 79.8 | $123.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | 96.2 | 111.7 | 107.4 | 109.5 |
| Nov | 108.4 | 107.3 | 106.6 | 110.8 | 74.6 | 89.8 | 119.4 | 91.5 | 114.9 | 104.3 | 125.6 |
| Dec | 96.4 | 112.5 | 91.0 | 105.7 | 54.9 | 93.7 | 101.3 | 71.5 | 102.7 | 81.6 | 128.0 |
| 2002 Jan | 101.1 | 109.4 | $95.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 95.1 | 64.4 | $87.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 117.5 | 91.3 | 99.6 | 91.8 | 140.6 |
| Feb | 98.7 | 98.7 | 95.2 | 93.1 | 63.5 | 85.5 | 115.6 | 89.8 | 99.6 | 92.5 | 129.7 |
| Mar | 105.7 | 109.7 | 103.8 | 102.8 | 67.8 | 90.6 | 120.9 | 93.0 | 112.8 | $99.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 119.1 |
| Apr | 100.8 | 104.7 | 98.7 | 103.3 | 64.9 | 71.8 | 122.5 | 90.4 | 100.4 | 97.6 | 114.9 |
| May | 102.4 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 105.2 | 67.8 | 74.4 | 123.4 | 92.4 | 105.8 | 100.2 | 108.0 |
| Jun | 92.6 | 91.7 | 93.0 | 96.0 | 59.8 | 81.2 | 112.8 | 81.6 | 97.8 | 90.6 | 90.0 |
| Jul | 98.3 | 84.8 | 99.8 | 105.0 | 65.7 | 79.5 | 122.2 | 91.2 | 101.0 | 98.9 | 99.4 |
| Aug | 92.6 | 83.3 | 93.1 | 100.5 | 61.5 | 75.3 | 112.5 | 83.9 | 92.5 | 94.0 | 98.8 |
| Sep | 99.5 | 93.6 | 101.3 | 102.0 | 64.4 | 79.4 | 120.4 | 89.1 | 106.3 | 102.1 | 89.9 |
| Oct | 107.0 | 104.5 | 106.6 | 113.9 | 70.0 | 75.2 | 125.0 | 94.9 | 107.6 | 109.5 | 113.6 |

[^10]
### 7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job ${ }^{1}$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Who } \\ & \text { economy } \end{aligned}$ |  | Total production industries | Total mining quarrying electricity gas \& water supply | Manufacturing industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total manufacturing industries |  | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather | Pulp, paper \& paper products, printing and publishing | Chemicals and man-made fibres |  | Basic metals and fabricated metal products | Engineering and related industries | Other manufacturing |
| SIC 1992 <br> Sub-section |  |  | Sect C+D+E | Sect C+E | Sect D | DA | DB_DC | DE | DG | DI | DJ | DK_DM | DD+DF+DH+DN |
| Productivity jobs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996 | $\underset{101.1^{\dagger}}{\text { LNNM }^{-}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LNOJ } \\ & 101.3^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LOIW } \\ 95.0^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { LNOK } \\ 101.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LNOL } \\ 100.7^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{97.5^{\dagger}}{\text { LOIS }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LOIM } \\ & 101.6^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\dagger \quad \begin{gathered} \text { LOIN } \\ 99.0^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LZYL } \\ 98.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LZYP } \\ & 101.9^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{103.7^{\dagger}}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LOIZ } \\ 102.8^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ |
| 1997 | 102.8 | 101.6 | 94.6 | 101.4 | 102.7 | 95.8 |  |  | $98.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 100.2 | 104.2 |  |
| 1998 | 104.3 | 101.3 | 95.6 | 101.1 | 101.4 | 92.0 | 100.5 | 100.8 | 93.1 | 99.5 | 104.0 | 108.3 |
| 1999 | 105.7 | 97.9 | 90.2 | 97.9 | 100.9 | 84.3 | 96.6 | 100.1 | 90.5 | 97.3 | 99.6 | 106.8 |
| 2000 | 107.2 | 94.6 | 87.7 | 94.6 | 99.8 | 74.9 | 93.8 | 95.5 | 89.4 | 93.3 | 97.0 | 104.3 |
| 2001 | 108.0 | 90.8 | 88.9 | 90.2 | 96.8 | 62.6 | 91.8 | 93.5 | 87.3 | 88.7 | 93.8 | 99.7 |

## Seasonally adjusted

| 1998 Q4 | $104.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $100.2^{\dagger}$ | $93.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $100.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $100.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $89.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $100.1^{\dagger}$ | $101.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $91.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $98.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $102.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $108.7^{\dagger}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 Q1 | 104.9 | 99.2 | 93.4 | 99.2 | 100.3 | 87.0 | 98.7 | 101.4 | 91.0 | 97.5 | 101.1 | 108.0 |
| Q2 | 105.4 | 98.3 | 91.3 | 98.1 | 100.7 | 85.0 | 97.0 | 100.7 | 91.1 | 97.7 | 99.9 | 106.9 |
| Q3 | 106.1 | 97.4 | 89.0 | 97.5 | 101.2 | 83.2 | 95.8 | 99.8 | 90.3 | 97.4 | 99.0 | 106.2 |
| Q4 | 106.4 | 96.8 | 87.0 | 96.9 | 101.2 | 82.1 | 94.8 | 98.4 | 89.7 | 96.4 | 98.6 | 106.0 |
| 2000 Q1 | 106.6 | 95.9 | 86.1 | 96.0 | 100.8 | 79.6 | 94.3 | 96.9 | 89.2 | 95.7 | 97.9 | 105.3 |
| Q2 | 107.1 | 95.1 | 86.8 | 95.1 | 99.9 | 76.0 | 94.0 | 96.2 | 89.3 | 94.5 | 97.4 | 105.2 |
| Q3 | 107.5 | 94.2 | 88.2 | 94.1 | 99.3 | 73.1 | 93.7 | 95.2 | 89.6 | 92.5 | 96.6 | 104.3 |
| Q4 | 107.7 | 93.3 | 89.6 | 93.2 | 99.1 | 70.8 | 93.2 | 93.7 | 89.6 | 90.6 | 96.1 | 102.5 |
| 2001 Q1 | 107.8 | 92.4 | 89.9 | 92.1 | 98.1 | 66.6 | 92.1 | 93.4 | 89.6 | 89.6 | 96.1 | 101.2 |
| Q2 | 108.1 | 91.4 | 89.5 | 91.1 | 97.2 | 63.5 | 91.8 | 93.6 | 88.6 | 88.9 | 94.9 | 100.4 |
| Q3 | 108.1 | 90.2 | 88.7 | 89.7 | 96.2 | 61.2 | 91.7 | 93.5 | 86.6 | 88.4 | 93.0 | 99.2 |
| Q4 | 108.1 | 89.0 | 87.6 | 88.2 | 95.6 | 59.1 | 91.6 | 93.6 | 84.5 | 88.0 | 91.1 | 97.9 |
| 2002 Q1 | 108.2 | 88.1 | 87.2 | 87.3 | 95.8 | 57.6 | 91.5 | 93.6 | 83.2 | 86.9 | 89.0 | 97.7 |
| Q2 | 108.0 | 87.2 | 87.5 | 86.4 | 95.8 | 56.6 | 91.0 | 92.8 | 82.4 | 85.7 | 87.3 | 97.1 |
| Q3 | 107.8 | 86.1 | 87.3 | 85.1 | 95.1 | 55.0 | 89.9 | 92.3 | 81.8 | 84.3 | 85.9 | 96.0 |

Output per filled job

| 1996 | $\underset{101.5^{\dagger}}{\text { LNNN }^{\prime}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { LNNW } \\ 100.0^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LOJA } \\ & 109.7^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | LNNX 99.4 | $\begin{gathered} \text { LNNY } \\ 100.1^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{100.8^{\dagger}}{\text { LNOG }^{+}}$ | LNOA $96.4^{\dagger}$ | $\underset{101.6^{\dagger}}{\text { LNOB }^{+}}$ | LZYM 98.3 | $\operatorname{LZYQ}_{98.1}$ | $\underset{100.1^{\dagger}}{+}$ | $\underset{95.7^{\dagger}}{\text { LOJD }^{+}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 103.1 | 100.8 | 109.7 | $100.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 100.5 | 101.1 | 98.1 | 103.1 | $101.0^{\dagger}$ | 100.9 | 101.6 | 93.0 |
| 1998 | 105.0 | 102.1 | 110.8 | 101.7 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 98.4 | 103.2 | 104.0 | 99.6 | 106.1 | 91.9 |
| 1999 | 105.8 | 106.4 | 120.7 | 105.3 | 99.9 | 97.9 | 102.6 | 107.4 | 105.7 | 97.9 | 114.5 | 91.3 |
| 2000 | 107.5 | 111.9 | 124.5 | 111.2 | 99.8 | 104.8 | 105.4 | 117.1 | 107.3 | 102.5 | 124.0 | 93.4 |
| 2001 | 108.5 | 114.1 | 120.9 | 113.8 | 104.6 | 109.9 | 105.9 | 123.9 | 110.5 | 104.5 | 122.2 | 94.8 |

## Seasonally adjusted

| 1998 Q4 | $105.7^{\dagger}$ | $102.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $114.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $101.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $100.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $95.0^{\dagger}$ | $98.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $101.5^{\dagger}$ | $105.7^{\dagger}$ | $97.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $108.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $90.7{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 Q1 | 105.2 | 103.5 | 114.0 | 102.7 | 100.3 | 95.1 | 99.9 | 101.5 | 104.4 | 96.4 | 111.3 | 89.8 |
| Q2 | 105.5 | 105.4 | 118.9 | 104.4 | 100.2 | 97.1 | 101.9 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 96.5 | 112.7 | 91.2 |
| Q3 | 105.9 | 107.9 | 123.5 | 106.7 | 99.9 | 98.6 | 104.2 | 109.4 | 106.4 | 98.6 | 116.4 | 92.7 |
| Q4 | 106.7 | 108.8 | 126.6 | 107.5 | 99.2 | 100.6 | 104.4 | 113.5 | 106.6 | 100.1 | 117.5 | 91.4 |
| 2000 Q1 | 107.0 | 109.3 | 125.9 | 108.2 | 99.4 | 100.4 | 105.1 | 113.5 | 106.9 | 101.8 | 118.0 | 92.7 |
| Q2 | 107.4 | 111.6 | 128.6 | 110.4 | 99.5 | 104.0 | 106.1 | 115.0 | 107.8 | 101.2 | 122.5 | 93.0 |
| Q3 | 107.8 | 112.9 | 124.9 | 112.0 | 100.3 | 107.2 | 105.2 | 117.6 | 107.5 | 101.9 | 126.3 | 92.9 |
| Q4 | 107.9 | 113.9 | 118.4 | 114.0 | 99.9 | 107.8 | 105.3 | 122.3 | 106.9 | 105.0 | 129.2 | 95.0 |
| 2001 Q1 | 108.5 | 114.4 | 118.4 | 114.6 | 102.6 | 105.8 | 106.5 | 122.0 | 108.9 | 105.7 | 127.9 | 94.1 |
| Q2 | 108.3 | 114.1 | 121.1 | 113.5 | 104.1 | 109.4 | 105.7 | 123.1 | 110.2 | 106.7 | 122.7 | 92.7 |
| Q3 | 108.6 | 114.6 | 123.0 | 113.8 | 105.6 | 111.0 | 105.6 | 125.2 | 111.4 | 104.9 | 120.6 | 95.4 |
| Q4 | 108.8 | 113.4 | 121.3 | 113.1 | 105.9 | 113.5 | 105.8 | 125.1 | 111.7 | 100.6 | 117.5 | 96.8 |
| 2002 Q1 | 109.0 | 113.3 | 119.4 | 113.1 | 107.0 | 113.8 | 106.2 | 125.6 | 112.6 | 104.1 | 115.0 | 97.2 |
| Q2 | 109.7 | 114.8 | 124.2 | 113.5 | 107.5 | 114.3 | 106.2 | 126.4 | 113.0 | 101.4 | 117.1 | 96.5 |
| Q3 | 110.9 | 116.7 | 121.9 | 116.3 | 107.9 | 116.1 | 109.9 | 128.3 | 115.3 | 104.9 | 120.8 | 97.3 |

[^11]
## 7. 3 Productivity and unit labour costs

|  | Whole economy |  |  | Manufacturing industry |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Implied GDP deflator ${ }^{1}$ | Labour costs per unit of output | Wages and salaries per unit of output | Wages and salaries per unit of output | Output per filled job |
|  | YBGB | LNNL ${ }_{+}$ | LNNK ${ }_{+}$ | LNNQ ${ }_{+}$ | LNNX ${ }^{+}$ |
| 1994 | 97.5 | $98.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $98.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $95.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $100.7{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 103.3 | 101.8 | 101.3 | 104.9 | 99.4 |
| 1997 | 106.2 | 104.7 | 104.5 | 108.0 | 100.7 |
| 1998 | 109.4 | 108.2 | 107.6 | 111.7 | 101.7 |
| 1999 | 112.1 | 111.6 | 110.7 | 112.3 | 105.3 |
| 2000 | ${ }^{114.6} \dagger$ | 115.0 | 113.3 | 111.3 | 111.2 |
| 2001 | $117.2^{\dagger}$ | 119.7 | 117.9 | 113.5 | 113.8 |
| 1996 Q3 | 104.0 | $102.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 102.0 | $105.5^{\dagger}$ | $99.4{ }^{\dagger}$ |
|  | 103.9 | 102.8 | 102.6 | 105.8 | 100.2 |
| 1997 Q1 | 104.5 | 103.2 | $103.1+$ | 105.8 | 100.9 |
| Q2 | 105.9 | 103.6 | $103.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 108.1 | 100.0 |
| Q3 | 106.9 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 108.5 | 100.7 |
| Q4 | 107.6 | 106.9 | 106.1 | 109.7 | 101.0 |
| 1998 Q1 | 108.1 | 106.8 | 106.4 | 110.7 | 101.3 |
| Q2 | 109.0 | 108.0 | 107.0 | 111.3 | 101.8 |
| Q3 | 109.8 | 108.7 | 107.9 | 112.2 | 102.0 |
|  | 110.6 | 109.5 | 108.9 | 112.8 | 101.8 |
| 1999 Q1 | 111.0 | 111.0 | 110.1 | 113.1 | 102.7 |
|  | 111.9 | 111.1 | 110.6 | 112.4 | 104.4 |
| Q3 | 112.6 | 112.1 | 110.8 | 111.5 | 106.7 |
| Q4 | 113.1 | 112.2 | 111.2 | 112.3 | 107.5 |
| 2000 Q1 | 113.4 | 112.7 | 111.9 | 112.6 | 108.2 |
|  | 114.5 | 113.9 | 112.1 | 111.2 | 110.4 |
| Q3 | 115.0 | 115.6 | 113.9 | 110.7 | 112.0 |
| Q4 | 115.4 | 117.7 | 115.1 | 110.7 | 114.0 |
| 2001 Q1 | $116.3^{\dagger}$ | 118.9 | 116.8 | 111.4 | 114.6 |
| Q2 | 117.1 | 119.2 | 117.5 | 113.4 | 113.5 |
| Q3 | 116.7 | 119.9 | 118.2 | 113.9 | 113.8 |
| Q4 | 118.4 | 120.6 | 119.0 | 115.1 | 113.1 |
| 2002 Q1 | 119.8 | 122.1 | 119.9 | 116.2 | 113.1 |
|  | 120.2 | 122.6 | 120.5 | 117.4 | 113.5 |
| Q3 | 120.4 | 122.5 | 120.0 | 115.5 | 116.3 |
| 2000 Mar | .. | .. | .. | $111.4^{\dagger}$ | $109.2^{\dagger}$ |
| Apr | .. | .. | .. | 111.4 | 109.6 |
| May | .. | .. | .. | 111.2 | 110.6 |
| Jun | .. | .. | .. | 110.8 | 110.9 |
|  | .. | .. | . | 110.8 | 111.5 |
| Aug | .. | .. | .. | 110.7 | 111.9 |
| Sep | .. | .. | .. | 110.7 | 112.7 |
| Oct | .. | .. | .. | 110.4 | 113.4 |
| Nov | .. | .. | .. | 111.2 | 113.7 |
| Dec | .. | .. | .. | 110.5 | 115.1 |
| 2001 Jan | .. | .. | .. | 111.0 | 114.4 |
| Feb | .. | .. | .. | 111.4 | 114.8 |
| Mar | .. | .. | .. | 111.7 | 114.7 |
| Apr | .. | .. | .. | 113.0 | 113.6 |
| May | .. | .. | .. | 114.0 | 112.9 |
| Jun | . | . | .. | 113.2 | 113.9 |
| Jul | . | .. | . | 114.5 | 112.8 |
| Aug | .. | .. | .. | 113.0 | 114.7 |
| Sep | . | . | .. | 114.3 | 113.8 |
| Oct | . | .. | .. | 114.8 | 113.3 |
| Nov Dec | .. | .. | .. | 115.1 115.3 | 112.9 113.2 |
| 2002 Jan | .. | .. | .. | 116.5 | 112.4 |
| Feb | .. | .. | .. | 115.7 | 113.5 |
| Mar | . | .. | .. | 116.4 | 113.5 |
| Apr | .. | .. | .. | 115.8 | 114.6 |
| May Jun | .. | .. | .. | 115.0 121.4 | 115.8 110.2 |
|  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Jul | . | .. | . | 115.6 | 115.9 |
| Aug | .. | .. | .. | 115.4 | 116.5 |
| Sep | .. | .. | .. | 115.4 | 116.6 |
| Oct | .. | .. | .. | 116.2 | 116.3 |

[^12] tics.gov.uk/productivity.
8. Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis


1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste, geothermal and active solar heat) net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.
2 Excludes non-energy use. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 02072152698

## 8. 2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

|  |  | $2000{ }^{9}$ | 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} 2000 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2000 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $2001$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ 04 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supply ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indigenous production | BHCE | 288684 | 277552 | 63792 | 74368 | 74063 | 66523 | 63068 | 73898 | $73064{ }^{\dagger}$ | 68192 |
| Imports | DMNT | 94359 | 103980 | 23841 | 24666 | 25430 | 25000 | 26397 | 27153 | $25608{ }^{\dagger}$ | 28828 |
| Exports | BHCH | -137332 | -128006 | -33 883 | -32 124 | -29 730 | -32 149 | -32 519 | -33 608 | $-31882^{\dagger}$ | -36 899 |
| Marine bunkers | DMNU | -2 207 | -2 425 | -589 | -384 | -521 | -679 | -674 | -552 | $-590{ }^{\dagger}$ | -696 |
| Stock change ${ }^{2}$ | BHCI | 2962 | -3164 | -1638 | 1288 | 2949 | -1965 | -2 982 | -1167 | $2850{ }^{\dagger}$ | -3557 |
| Primary supply | LURA | 246469 | 247936 | 51528 | 67814 | 72191 | 56730 | 53290 | 65725 | $69050{ }^{\dagger}$ | 55868 |
| Statistical difference ${ }^{3}$ | BHCO | 759 | -739 | -660 | 977 | 294 | 3092 | 1005 | -5 192 | $-75^{\dagger}$ | 612 |
| Primary demand | LURB | 245710 | 248675 | 52188 | 66836 | 71898 | 53638 | 52285 | 70854 | $69125^{\dagger}$ | 55255 |
| Transfers ${ }^{4}$ | LURC | 13 | -29 | 16 | 3 | 1353 | 4245 | -686 | -4941 | $-5^{\dagger}$ | 54 |
| Transformation | LURD | -54 332 | -56 692 | -12 498 | -14 378 | -15996 | -13 245 | -12 373 | -15078 | -14 816 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | -12 266 |
| Electricity generation | LURE | -48333 | -50 295 | -11089 | -12913 | -13833 | -11633 | -11410 | -13 420 | $-13427^{\dagger}$ | -11110 |
| Petroleum refineries | YAPL | -1818 | -2 641 | -527 | -419 | -1 093 | -548 | -190 | -810 | $-514^{\dagger}$ | -351 |
| Coke manufacture | YAPM | -413 | -256 | -162 | -116 | -105 | -73 | -44 | -34 | $-33^{\dagger}$ | -38 |
| Blast furnaces | YAPN | -2 534 | -2 428 | -494 | -586 | -624 | -752 | -541 | -511 | -492 | -527 |
| Patent fuel manufacture | YAPO | 12 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 4 | -2 | -1 | 7 | 3 | -2 |
| Energy industry use | YAPP | 15953 | 16630 | 3711 | 3955 | 4302 | 3868 | 4079 | 4381 | $4376{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4094 |
| Losses | YAPQ | 4467 | 3588 | 973 | 1187 | 1100 | 827 | 770 | 891 | $978{ }^{\dagger}$ | 814 |
| Final consumption | YAPR | 170971 | 171736 | 34960 | 47353 | 51888 | 39928 | 34339 | 45582 | $48982{ }^{\dagger}$ | 38121 |
| Iron and steel | YAPS | 3677 | 3520 | 774 | 952 | 1010 | 877 | 743 | 889 | $918{ }^{\dagger}$ | 791 |
| Other industries | YAPT | 30826 | 31632 | 6712 | 8164 | 9548 | 8025 | 6556 | 7503 | $8613^{\dagger}$ | 7091 |
| Transport | YAPU | 55808 | 54932 | 14495 | 14062 | 13549 | 13749 | 14122 | 13512 | $13449{ }^{\dagger}$ | 13964 |
| Domestic | YAPV | 46878 | 48627 | 6014 | 15166 | 18183 | 9438 | 6217 | 14789 | $16987{ }^{\dagger}$ | 8776 |
| Public administration | YAPW | 8234 | 8111 | 1424 | 2245 | 2622 | 1794 | 1331 | 2364 | $2396{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1652 |
| Commercial | YAPX | 9404 | 10155 | 1993 | 2487 | 2997 | 2415 | 1992 | 2750 | $275{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2168 |
| Agriculture | YAPY | 1212 | 1233 | 272 | 325 | 412 | 259 | 232 | 329 | $314+$ | 245 |
| Miscellaneous | YAPZ | 2645 | 2579 | 408 | 720 | 871 | 561 | 362 | 785 | $774{ }^{\dagger}$ | 497 |
| Non energy use | BHCN | 12287 | 10948 | 2867 | 3232 | 2695 | 2810 | 2784 | 2659 | 2713 | 2939 |

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 02072152698

## Energy

## Q. Supply and use of fuels

continued
Thousand tonnes of oil equivalen

|  |  | $2000{ }^{9}$ | 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} 2000 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $2000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ 03 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final consumption by user |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal and other manufactured fuels ${ }^{5}$ | YAQA | 898 | 794 | 209 | 212 | 219 | 229 | 176 | 170 | 166 | 149 |
| Petroleum products | Bhtr | 112 | 96 | 18 | 70 | 27 | 21 | 20 | 29 | $23^{\dagger}$ | 21 |
| Natural gas ${ }^{6}$ | YAQB | 1816 | 1803 | 339 | 458 | 558 | 421 | 341 | 484 | 522 | 414 |
| Electricity | BHTE | 851 | 826 | 209 | 213 | 207 | 206 | 206 | 207 | 207 | 207 |
| Total | YAPS | 3677 | 3520 | 774 | 952 | 1010 | 877 | 743 | 889 | $918{ }^{\dagger}$ | 791 |
| Other industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal and other manufactured fuels ${ }^{5}$ | YAQC | 830 | 1501 | 228 | 211 | 458 | 476 | 285 | 281 | $296{ }^{\dagger}$ | 230 |
| Petroleum products | в ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 5944 | 6475 | 1371 | 1471 | 1898 | 1696 | 1370 | 1511 | $1829{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1505 |
| Natural gas ${ }^{6}$ | YAQD | 13810 | 13616 | 2600 | 3860 | 4466 | 3341 | 2523 | 3287 | $3901{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2897 |
| Renewables and waste ${ }^{7}$ | yage | 213 | 214 | 40 | 54 | 66 | 50 | 41 | 57 | 68 | 53 |
| Electricity | BhtL | 8929 | 8841 | 2198 | 2295 | 2414 | 2216 | 2090 | 2121 | $2270{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2156 |
| Total | YAPT | 30826 | 31632 | 6712 | 8164 | 9548 | 8025 | 6556 | 7503 | $8613^{\dagger}$ | 7091 |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum products | BHTQ | 55061 | 54171 | 14306 | 13877 | 13357 | 13557 | 13934 | 13324 | $13260^{\dagger}$ | 13774 |
| Electricity | BHTP | 747 | 760 | 189 | 185 | 192 | 191 | 188 | 189 | $189{ }^{\dagger}$ | 189 |
| Total | yapu | 55808 | 54932 | 14495 | 14062 | 13549 | 13749 | 14122 | 13512 | $13449{ }^{\dagger}$ | 13964 |
| Domestic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal and other manufactured fuels ${ }^{5}$ | YAQF | 1935 | 2323 | 411 | 555 | 706 | 567 | 514 | 536 | $446{ }^{\dagger}$ | 335 |
| Petroleum products | BHTW | 3239 | 3511 | 568 | 977 | 1091 | 624 | 642 | 1154 | $1275{ }^{\dagger}$ | 644 |
| Natural gas ${ }^{6}$ | YAQG | 31806 | 32602 | 2976 | 10785 | 13283 | 5976 | 3024 | 10319 | 12220 | 5534 |
| Renewables and waste ${ }^{7}$ | YAQH | 237 | 241 | 46 | 65 | 77 | 59 | 46 | 58 | 74 | 58 |
| Electricity | внтV | 9617 | 9917 | 2009 | 2769 | 3013 | 2205 | 1987 | 2711 | $2959{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2199 |
| Total | YAPV | 46878 | 48627 | 6014 | 15166 | 18183 | 9438 | 6217 | 14789 | $16987^{\dagger}$ | 8776 |
| Other final users ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal and other manufactured fuels ${ }^{5}$ | YAQI | 109 | 102 | 9 | 25 | 25 | 16 | 35 | 27 | 11 | 10 |
| Petroleum products | bhnc | 2290 | 2561 | 557 | 559 | 697 | 655 | 575 | 633 | $395{ }^{\dagger}$ | 404 |
| Natural gas ${ }^{6}$ | YAQJ | 9362 | 9588 | 1415 | 2548 | 3274 | 2064 | 1288 | 2962 | $2941{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1839 |
| Renewables and waste ${ }^{7}$ | YAQK | 172 | 176 | 16 | 58 | 72 | 32 | 16 | 56 | 70 | 33 |
| Electricity | BHNB | 8191 | 8357 | 1979 | 2127 | 2318 | 2023 | 1889 | 2127 | $2315{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2033 |
| Total | BHND | 21496 | 22078 | 4098 | 5777 | 6903 | 5029 | 3918 | 6228 | $6258{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4562 |
| Total final users | BHNE | 158684 | 160789 | 32093 | 44121 | 49193 | 37118 | 31555 | 42922 | $46226{ }^{\dagger}$ | 35183 |

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES
6 Includes colliery methane
Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).
7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previ-
Primary sup
ous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last
4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences 8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use 8 Includes pub
differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.
5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 02072152698

### 8.3 Coal supply

|  | Production |  |  | Net imports | Imports ${ }^{2}$ | Exports |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deep-mined | Opencast | Total ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
|  | BHDC | BHDD | BHDB | BHDE | BHDF | BHDG |
| 1996 | 32223 | 16315 | 50197 | 16811 | 17799 | 988 |
| 1997 | 30281 | 16700 | 48495 | 18613 | 19757 | 1146 |
| 1998 | 25731 | 14315 | 41177 | 20273 | 21244 | 971 |
| 1999 | 20888 | 15275 | 37077 | 19532 | 20293 | 761 |
| 2000 | 17188 | 13412 | 31198 | 22786 | 23445 | 661 |
| 2001 | 17347 | 14166 | 31930 | 34992 | 35542 | 550 |
| 2001 Aug | 969 | 1046 | 2038 | 2219 | 2266 | 47 |
| Sep | 1907 | 1351 | 3288 | 3031 | 3089 | 59 |
| Oct | 1571 | 1271 | 2869 | 3570 | 3625 | 55 |
| Nov | 1382 | 1359 | 2764 | 2404 | 2451 | 47 |
| Dec | 1471 | 1208 | 2700 | 2542 | 2592 | 51 |
| 2002 Jan | 1325 | 966 | 2323 | 2573 | 2618 | 45 |
| Feb | 1451 | 1188 | 2683 | 2293 | 2336 | 43 |
| Mar | 2145 | 1297 | 3491 | 1980 | 2019 | 39 |
| Apr | 1286 | 1010 | 2334 | 2512 | 2553 | 41 |
| May | 1271 | 1050 | 2365 | 2600 | 2658 | 58 |
| Jun | 1382 | 1248 | 2679 | 2010 | 2049 | 39 |
| Jul | 1157 | 889 | 2090 | 2814 | 2854 | 40 |
| Aug | 846 | 931 | 1814 | 1814 | 1846 | 32 |
| Sep | 1497 | 1288 | 2834 | $2206{ }^{+}$ | 2251 | 45 |
| Oct | 1355 | 1094 | 2493 | $2427{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2472{ }^{\dagger}$ | $45^{\dagger}$ |

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.
Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 02072152698
2 Figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extraEC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

### 8.4. Inland use and stocks of coal <br> Stocks: end of period

|  | Inland use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stocks ${ }^{7}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fuel producers (consumption) |  |  |  | Final users ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Total inland consumption |  |
|  | Primary: collieries | Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Electricity generators ${ }^{2}$ | Coke ovens | Other conversion industries ${ }^{3}$ | Industry ${ }^{4}$ | Domestic ${ }^{4,5}$ | Other ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |
| 1996 | BHEB | BHEC | BHED | BHEE | BHEF | BHEG | BHEI | BHEA | BHEJ |
| 1997 | 8 | 47333 | 8750 | 864 | 2888 | 2587 | 651 | 63080 | 4803 |
| 1998 | 5 | 48588 | 8728 | 635 | 2414 | 2378 | 404 | 63152 | 4565 |
| 1999 | 10 | 41178 | 8413 | 646 | 2040 | 2517 | 271 | 55724 | 5157 |
| 2000 | 12 | 46201 | 8685 | 540 | 694 | 1907 | 156 | 58860 | 1646 |
| 2001 | 10 | 50996 | 7896 | 495 | 1743 | 2538 | 147 | 64535 | 1583 |
| 2001 Oct |  | 3518 | 699 | 34 | 119 | 167 | 14 | 4609 | 1486 |
| Nov | 1 | 4494 | 548 | 30 | 121 | 189 | 10 | 5452 | 1725 |
| Dec | 1 | 5670 | 554 | 43 | 74 | 237 | 14 | 6665 | 1583 |
| 2002 Jan | 1 | 5170 | 572 | 38 | 99 | 155 | 6 | 6096 | 1509 |
| Feb | 1 | 4268 | 566 | 41 | 102 | 144 | 4 | 5182 | 1599 |
| Mar | 1 | 4540 | 570 | 31 | $129+$ | 155 | 4 | 5499 | 2087 |
| Apr | $\ddot{1}$ | 2970 | 496 | 42 | $78{ }^{\dagger}$ | $105{ }^{+}$ | 7 | $3745{ }^{+}$ | 2288 |
| May Jun | 1. | 3027 2969 | 492 607 | 31 47 | 90 85 | 139 141 | 5 | 3833 3908 | 2391 2722 |
| Jul | 1 | 3010 | 600 | 31 | 80 | 106 | 4 | 3876 | 2709 |
| Aug | - | 2818 | 382 | 28 | 52 | 116 | 3 | 3441 | 2775 |
| Sep | 1 | 3615 | 582 | 34 | 132 | 118 | 4 | 4540 | $2841+$ |
| Oct | - | 4281 | 598 | 34 | 103 | 118 | 3 | 5187 | 2896 |

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.
2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.
3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.
4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.
5 Including miners' coal.
6 Includes public administration and commerce.
7 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 02072152698

# 8.5 Natural gas production and supply 

|  | Upstream gas industry |  |  |  |  |  | Downstream gas industry |  |  |  |  | Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less |  |  | Plus | Gas available terminals $^{\text {at }}$ | Gas input into transmission system | Less |  |  | Gas output from transmission system ${ }^{4}$ | Indigenous | Imported |
|  | Gross gas production ${ }^{1}$ | Producers own use | Exports | Stock change and other net losses |  |  |  | Operators own use | Stock changes | Metering differences |  |  |  |
|  | BAWX | DMUE | BAWY | DMUF | BAWZ | BAXA | DMUG | DMUH | DMUI | DMUJ | BAXD | BAXB | BAXC |
| 1998 | 1048385 | 65500 | 31604 | 5787 | 10582 | 956076 | 955342 | 4337 | 2095 | 509 | 948401 | 98.9 | 1.1 |
| 1999 | 1152154 | 64634 | 84433 | 4792 | 12862 | 1011157 | 1011284 | 5626 | $6945{ }^{\dagger}$ | † 633 | 1011970 | 98.7 | 1.3 |
| 2000 | 1261903 | 65578 | 146342 | 10448 | 26032 | 1065567 | 1063607 | 6701 | 10907 | 2088 | 1043911 | 97.6 | 2.4 |
| 2001 | 1230439 | 78481 | 138234 | - | 30463 | 1044187 | 1044874 | 6549 | 661 | 1644 | 1036020 | 97.1 | 2.9 |
| 2001 Nov | 110702 | 6804 | 9694 | - | 2793 | 96998 | 96955 | 706 | $-3229{ }^{\dagger}$ | † 240 | 99238 | 97.1 | 2.9 |
| Dec | 124575 | 7789 | 7224 | - | 6267 | 115829 | 115795 | 852 | -4 899 | 168 | 119674 | 94.6 | 5.4 |
| 2002 Jan | 117935 | 7279 | 5506 | - | 9155 | 114306 | 115061 | 832 | -4 694 | 151 | 118772 | 92.0 | 8.0 |
| Feb | 102256 | 6421 | 5948 | - | 8455 | 98342 | 98443 | 716 | -5 552 | 189 | 103090 | 91.4 | 8.6 |
| Mar | $112888{ }^{\dagger}$ | $7027{ }^{\dagger}$ | + 11648 | - | 6799 | 101013 | 101453 | 739 | -4 156 | 69 | 104801 | 93.3 | 6.7 |
| Apr | 106479 | 6918 | 15057 | - | 3081 | 87585 | 88275 | 587 | 2296 | 194 | 85198 | 96.5 | 3.5 |
| May | 101315 | 7000 | 19955 | - | 1786 | 76146 | 76657 | 568 | 433 | 251 | 75405 | 97.7 | 2.3 |
| Jun | 86692 | 6120 | 17927 | - | 2473 | 65118 | 65670 | 445 | 6012 | 184 | 59029 | 96.2 | 3.8 |
| Jul | 72310 | 5641 | 4978 | .. | 3187 | 64879 | 64858 | 301 | 6427 | $186{ }^{\dagger}$ | $57944{ }^{\dagger}$ | 95.1 | 4.9 |
| Aug | 75838 | 5457 | 15492 | - | $2549{ }^{\dagger}$ | $57437{ }^{\dagger}$ | 58131 | 350 | 3096 | 129 | 54556 | $95.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.4{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Sep | 83341 | 5831 | $15386^{\dagger}$ | - | 2146 | 65270 | 67160 | 278 | 5117 | 154 | 61611 | 95.2 | 3.3 |
| Oct | 109911 | 8733 | 18092 | - | 5736 | 88822 | $86701{ }^{\dagger}$ | 690 | 1590 | 101 | 84320 | 93.5 | 6.5 |

1 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.
2 Imports for July 2001 were low due to production from Norwegian Frigg fields being suspended.
3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

## 86 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry ${ }^{1}$

|  | Million tonnes of oil equivalent |  |  |  |  | Terawatt hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fuel used |  |  |  |  | Electricity supplied by type of plant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Coal ${ }^{2}$ | $\mathrm{Oil}^{2,3}$ | Nuclear electricity | Hydro-electricity | Total ${ }^{4}$ | Electricity generated | Own use ${ }^{5}$ | Conventional steam plant $^{6}$ | Combined Cycle Gas Turbine | Nuclear | Other ${ }^{7}$ | Total | Total electricity |
|  | FTAJ | FTAK | FTAL | FTAM | FTAN | BHJF | BHJJ | FTAB | BAYK | FTAC | FTAD | BHJK | BHJL |
| 1999 | 24.51 | 0.82 | 22.22 | 0.38 | 72.38 | 336.59 | 19.24 | 113.49 | 112.77 | 87.67 | 4.01 | 317.37 | 338.12 |
| 2000 | 27.77 | 0.77 | 19.64 | 0.37 | 73.20 | 341.77 | 18.45 | 125.47 | 116.11 | 78.33 | 4.06 | 323.33 | 345.75 |
| 2001 | 30.63 | 0.82 | 20.77 | 0.28 | 76.59 | 352.99 | 19.20 | 133.34 | 115.12 | 82.99 | 3.02 | 333.78 | 353.91 |
| 2001 Nov | 2.70 | 0.05 | 1.81 | 0.04 | 6.64 | 30.81 | 1.70 | 11.63 | 9.78 | 7.25 | 0.50 | 29.11 | 30.48 |
| Dec | 3.40 | 0.10 | 2.06 | 0.04 | 7.75 | 35.58 | 2.06 | 14.56 | 10.38 | 8.23 | 0.42 | 33.52 | 35.01 |
| 2002 Jan | 3.19 | 0.09 | 1.93 | 0.04 | 7.25 | 33.51 | 1.86 | 14.03 | 9.51 | 7.70 | 0.48 | 31.66 | 33.03 |
| Feb | 2.63 | 0.05 | 1.81 | 0.06 | 6.48 | 30.30 | 1.66 | 11.44 | 9.41 | 7.22 | 0.63 | 28.64 | 30.07 |
| Mar | 2.80 | 0.07 | 1.89 | 0.05 | 7.21 | 33.65 | 1.74 | 12.02 | 11.91 | 7.54 | 0.50 | 31.91 | 33.70 |
| Apr | 1.83 | 0.04 | 1.82 | 0.02 | 5.78 | 27.48 | 1.43 | 8.71 | 9.86 | 7.27 | 0.26 | 26.06 | 27.47 |
| May | 1.87 | 0.05 | 1.54 | 0.03 | 5.54 | 26.45 | 1.40 | 8.70 | 9.96 | 6.13 | 0.31 | 25.05 | 26.90 |
| Jun | 1.83 | 0.04 | 1.63 | 0.03 | 5.76 | 27.18 | 1.48 | 8.18 | 10.70 | 6.49 | 0.32 | 25.70 | 27.44 |
| Jul | 1.85 | 0.04 | 1.64 | 0.02 | ${ }^{5.55}{ }^{+}$ | $26.29{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1.41 | 8.62 | ${ }^{9.50}{ }^{+}$ | 6.56 | 0.19 | ${ }^{24.88}{ }^{+}$ | $25.72{ }^{+}$ |
| Aug | 1.74 | 0.04 | 1.71 | 0.01 | $5.57{ }^{\dagger}$ | 25.99 | $1.42+$ | 7.96 | $9.64{ }^{\dagger}$ | 6.84 | 0.12 | $24.57{ }^{\dagger}$ | $25.64{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Sep | 2.23 | 0.06 | 1.45 | 0.01 | 6.15 | 28.15 | $1.50{ }^{\dagger}$ | 9.84 | 10.88 | 5.80 | 0.12 | 26.65 | 27.83 |
| Oct | 2.64 | 0.06 | 1.33 | 0.02 | 6.01 | 27.99 | 1.48 | 11.76 | 9.25 | 5.32 | 0.16 | 26.52 | 27.79 |

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National 4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.
Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish 5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.
Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, 6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).
Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Tees- 7 Including gas turbine, diesel,wind and hydro-electric plant.
side Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, 8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and
Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electri- British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final concity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution British N
companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.
2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.
3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

|  | Gas: Gigawatt hours |  |  |  |  |  | Electricity: Terawatt hours |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electricity generators ${ }^{1}$ | Iron and steel industry | Other industries | Domestic | Other ${ }^{2}$ | Total | Industrial ${ }^{3}$ | Domestic | Other ${ }^{4}$ | Total |
|  | BBKF | BBKG | BBKH | BBKI <br>  <br> 7581 | BBKJ 119336 | BBKK 877721 | FTAE | FTAG | FTAH | FTAI |
| 1996 | 199892 | 21660 | 160992 | $375841+$ | 119336 | 877721 | 97.99 | 107.52 | 93.37 | 298.87 |
| 1997 | 250154 + | $20934{ }^{+}$ | 167080 | $345532{ }^{\dagger}$ | $113668{ }^{+}$ | $897368{ }^{\text {+ }}$ | 98.56 | 104.45 | 97.76 | 300.75 |
| 1998 | $260631{ }^{\dagger}$ | $20140{ }^{\dagger}$ | $161670^{\dagger}$ | 355895 | $118226{ }^{\dagger}$ | $916562{ }^{\dagger}$ | 97.46 | 109.41 | 96.61 | 303.48 |
| 1999 | 307818 | 21838 | 170359 | 358066 | 119870 | 977952 | 99.22 | 110.31 | 98.82 | 308.36 |
| 2000 | 312545 | 21331 | 179206 | 369909 | 126789 | 1009782 | 101.93 | 111.84 | 100.81 | 314.59 |
| 20015 | 306293 | 21320 | 177438 | 381464 | 30452 | 1016294 | 102.90 | 115.37 | 103.49 | 321.76 |
| 1998 Q3 | $61094{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3898{ }^{\dagger}$ | $30505{ }^{\dagger}$ | 34005 | $17046{ }^{\dagger}$ | $146548{ }^{\dagger}$ | 23.40 | 21.16 | 22.15 | 66.71 |
| Q4 | 71625 | 4512 | 41807 | 119140 | 38012 | 275096 | 24.13 | 31.54 | 26.33 | 82.00 |
| 1999 Q1 | 79369 | 7479 | 53990 | 139555 | 39282 | 319675 | 26.44 | 33.85 | 26.38 | 86.68 |
| Q2 | 71284 | 5188 | 39916 | 66352 | 24164 | 206904 | 24.05 | 23.69 | 23.54 | 71.27 |
| Q3 | 72582 | 4218 | 32505 | 31983 | 17586 | 158874 | 24.48 | 21.55 | 23.05 | 69.08 |
| Q4 | 84583 | 4953 | 43948 | 120176 | 38838 | 292498 | 24.25 | 31.22 | 25.85 | 81.33 |
| 2000 Q1 | 85160 | 7327 | 55756 | $144322^{\dagger}$ | 42387 | 334952 | 25.05 | 32.64 | 25.51 | 83.21 |
|  | 74866 | 5077 | 41382 | 68553 | 26003 | 215881 | 25.00 | 23.64 | 24.77 | 73.41 |
| Q3 | 72833 | 4120 | 34598 | 32959 | 19427 | 163937 | 25.59 | 23.37 | 24.40 | 73.35 |
| Q4 | 79686 | 4807 | 47472 | 124075 | 38927 | 295012 | 26.29 | 32.20 | 26.13 | 84.62 |
| 2001 Q1 | 81752 | 7639 | 57831 | 152532 | 44220 | 343974 | 28.01 | 35.05 | 28.51 | 91.59 |
| Q2 | 76337 | 5018 | 39935 | 70491 | 26587 | 218368 | 25.73 | 25.66 | 25.10 | 76.48 |
| Q3 | 70881 | 4038 | 33986 | 33497 | 19656 | 162058 | 24.41 | 23.11 | 23.56 | 71.08 |
| Q4 | 77323 | 4625 | 45686 | 124944 | 39316 | 291894 | 24.75 | 31.53 | 26.32 | 82.61 |
| 2002 Q1 | 81837 | 6081 | 50851 | 142120 | 40638 | 321528 | $26.31+$ | $34.41^{\dagger}$ | $28.53{ }^{+}$ | $89.24+$ |
| Q2 | 82650 | 4825 | 39174 | 64358 | 24358 | 215366 | $25.11^{\dagger}$ | 25.57 | $25.19^{\dagger}$ | $75.86{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q3 | 83809 | 4314 | 39079 | 37711 | 18674 | 183588 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial estab- 3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.
lishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year. 4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agricul2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture. ture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.
5 Provisional

### 8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil ${ }^{1}$

|  | Million tonnes |  |  | Thousand tonnes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Indigenous oil production |  |  | Foreign trade ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Refinery receipts |  |  | Crude oil and NGLs |  | Process oils |  | Petroleum products |  |  |
|  | Crude oil | NGLs | Total ${ }^{3}$ | Indigenous ${ }^{4}$ | Other ${ }^{5}$ | Net foreign arrivals ${ }^{6}$ | Arrivals | Shipments | Arrivals | Shipments | Arrivals | Shipments | Bunkers ${ }^{7}$ |
|  | BHMB | BHML | BHMA | BHMC | BHMD | BHME | BHMF | BHMG | BHMM | BHMH | BHMI | BHMJ | BHMK |
| 1997 | 120.3 | 7.9 | 128.2 | 47589 | 794 | 48649 | 41333 | 75169 | 8660 | 1344 | 8705 | 29118 | 2961 |
| 1998 | 124.1 | 8.4 | 132.5 | 46382 | 1255 | 46434 | 39460 | 78236 | 8498 | 1580 | 11327 | 26895 | 3080 |
| 1999 | 128.3 | 8.8 | 137.1 | 50886 | 2113 | 36346 | 35343 | 85538 | 5548 | 2875 | 12650 | 24826 | 2329 |
| 2000 | 117.9 | 8.4 | 126.2 | 37687 | 3493 | 45771 | 43868 | 87395 | 5519 | 2836 | 14212 | 23265 | 2079 |
| 2001 | 108.4 | 8.3 | 116.7 | 29403 | 4328 | 50613 | 48992 | 80919 | 4559 | 2489 | 16890 | 21724 | 1669 |
| 2001 Aug | 8.8 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 2362 | 301 | 4507 | 4294 | 6593 | 445 | 231 | 1369 | 2007 | 193 |
| Sep | 8.5 | 0.6 | 9.1 | 2015 | 371 | 5189 | 4840 | 6612 | 474 | 112 | 1242 | 1935 | 147 |
| Oct | 9.5 | 0.7 | 10.2 | 3214 | 192 | 4694 | 4456 | 6788 | 528 | 135 | 1145 | 1874 | 162 |
| Nov | 9.2 | 0.7 | 9.9 | 2238 | 336 | 4883 | 4873 | 7087 | 369 | 225 | 1159 | 2157 | 133 |
| Dec | 10.0 | 0.8 | 10.8 | 2680 | 431 | 4620 | 4505 | 7443 | 383 | 246 | 1178 | 1934 | 131 |
| 2002 Jan | 9.8 | 0.7 | 10.6 | $3235{ }^{\dagger}$ | 163 | $4268{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4090{ }^{\dagger}$ | $6681{ }^{\text {+ }}$ | 260 | 138 | $1118{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1755^{\dagger}$ | 141 |
| Feb | 8.5 | 0.7 | 9.2 | 1830 | $183{ }^{+}$ | 4510 | 4393 | 6901 | $308+$ | $122+$ | 1171 | 1820 | 146 |
| Mar | 9.1 | 0.8 | 9.9 | 1847 | $274{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4335 | 4296 | 7491 | $288{ }^{\dagger}$ | $249{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1262 | 1775 | 142 |
| Apr | 9.1 | 0.7 | 9.8 | 1705 | 196 | 5674 | 5512 | 7580 | 344 | 182 | 1261 | 1722 | 162 |
| May | 9.4 | 0.7 | 10.1 | 1402 | 345 | 5048 | 4911 | 8158 | 452 | 316 | 1174 | 1890 | 186 |
| Jun | 9.0 | 0.6 | 9.6 | 1788 | 100 | 6222 | 5861 | 7379 | 503 | 123 | 1225 | 1903 | 160 |
| Jul | 8.3 | 0.7 | 8.9 | 2748 | 174 | 4545 | 4152 | 5676 | 518 | 125 | 1236 | 2272 | 194 |
| Aug | $7.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.6 | 8.3 | 2542 | 147 | 4401 | 4068 | 5296 | 666 | 334 | 1097 | 2514 | 177 |
| Sep | 8.6 9.3 | 0.6 0.8 |  | 3029 4007 | 163 192 | 4184 2480 | 4030 2978 | 5873 | 390 | 154 137 | 1075 1334 | 2125 1975 | 173 |
| Oct | 9.3 | 0.8 | 10.1 | 4007 | 192 | 2480 | 2978 | 6207 | 305 | 137 | 1334 | 1975 | 162 |

[^13]
## Energy

### 8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

|  |  | Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distillate feedstock | Motor spirit |  | Kerosene |  |  | Gas/diesel oil |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fuel } \\ & \text { oil }^{2} \end{aligned}$ | Orimulsion | Bitumen | Lubricating oils | Total ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Burn | ing oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | of which: Unleaded | turbine fuel | Premier | Standard domestic | Derv fuel | Other |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BHOB | BHOC | BHOD | BHON | BHOE | BHOF | BHOG | BHOI | BHOJ | BHOK | BAZG | BHOL | BHOM | BHOA |
| 1997 | 2426 | 3367 | 22252 | 16002 | 8411 | 28 | 2496 | 14976 | 7325 | 3754 | 182 | 872 | 2015 | 72501 |
| 1998 | 2368 | 3643 | 21848 | 17162 | 9241 | 27 | 2671 | 15143 | 7245 | 2935 | - | 813 | 1967 | 71969 |
| 1999 | 2249 | 3945 | 21787 | 19098 | 9939 | 33 | 2354 | 15508 | 6682 | 2414 | - | 790 | 1928 | 72009 |
| 2000 | 2070 | 3289 | 21403 | 19897 | 10698 | 24 | 2466 | 15632 | 6583 | 1833 | - | 801 | 1975 | 71233 |
| 2001 | 2155 | 2005 | 20933 | 20061 | 10297 | 16 | 2631 | 16418 | 6598 | 2202 | - | 796 | 1923 | 70915 |
| 2001 Apr | 253 | 223 | 1739 | 1665 | 748 | 2 | 214 | 1317 | 529 | 201 | - | 70 | 138 | 5895 |
| May | 199 | 152 | 1823 | 1741 | 896 | 1 | 131 | 1342 | 563 | 229 | - | 62 | 165 | 5971 |
| Jun | 203 | 113 | 1792 | 1715 | 934 | 1 | 96 | 1344 | 501 | 138 | - | 61 | 187 | 5739 |
| Jul | 199 | 204 | 1665 | 1590 | 1056 | 1 | 79 | 1338 | 485 | 100 | - | 70 | 173 | 5734 |
| Aug | 123 | 228 | 1739 | 1669 | 951 | 1 | 110 | 1398 | 526 | 123 | - | 60 | 190 | 5815 |
| Sep | 182 | 80 | 1821 | 1754 | 941 | 1 | 295 | 1385 | 571 | 114 | - | 60 | 168 | 5954 |
| Oct | 181 | 112 | 1814 | 1750 | 726 | 1 | 257 | 1414 | 556 | 201 | - | 67 | 182 | 5858 |
| Nov | 152 | 100 | 1725 | 1667 | 744 | 1 | 293 | 1542 | 581 | 208 | - | 69 | 174 | 6032 |
| Dec | 163 | 179 | 1699 | 1641 | 696 | 1 | 341 | 1375 | 553 | 193 | - | 71 | 105 | 5766 |
| 2002 Jan | 206 | 86 | 1694 | 1648 | 792 | 1 | 367 | 1443 | 598 | 288 | - | 67 | 140 | 6028 |
| Feb | 226 | 134 | 1563 | 1527 | 654 | 1 | 291 | 1530 | 492 | 163 | - | 77 | 148 | 5658 |
| Mar | 268 | 80 | 1777 | 1733 | 821 | 1 | 331 | 1448 | 517 | 262 | - | 69 | 185 | 6232 |
| Apr | 228 | 132 | 1676 | 1632 | 724 | 1 | 240 | 1526 | 522 | 183 | - | 68 | 165 | 5969 |
| May | 195 | 109 | 1889 | 1829 | 912 | 1 | 120 | 1529 | 549 | 171 | - | 68 | 184 | 6117 |
| Jun | 197 | 141 | 1647 | 1596 | 852 | 1 | 117 | 1411 | 418 | 101 | - | 67 | 159 | 5495 |
| Jul | 257 | 115 | 1674 | 1623 | 1060 | 1 | 143 | 1576 | 496 | 114 | .. | 75 | 189 | 6037 |
| Aug | 215 | 202 | 1654 | $1608{ }^{\dagger}$ | 903 | 1 | 145 | 1417 | 495 | 116 | - | 61 | 195 |  |
| Sep | 168 | 180 | 1602 | 1570 | 792 | 1 | 208 | 1433 | $505{ }_{+}$ | $146{ }_{+}$ | - | 61 | $185{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5596{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | 200 | 187 | 1627 | 1595 | 999 | 2 | 214 | $1522{ }^{\dagger}$ | $508{ }^{\dagger}$ | $176{ }^{\dagger}$ | - | 57 | 213 | 6061 |

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.
Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 02072152698
2 Excluding Orimulsion.
3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

## 9 Chemicals

0 Fertilisers

|  | Deliveries to UK agriculture ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Straight |  | Compounds ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
|  | Nitrogen total weight | Nitrogen ${ }^{2}$ six monthly | Nitrogen six monthly | $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ (phosphate) six monthly | $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (potash) six monthly | $\begin{gathered} \text { Compounds }{ }^{3} \\ \text { total weight } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | BIAI | DMYC | DMYD | DMYE | DMYF | DMYG |
| 1998 Dec | 130.3 | 302.0 | 104.6 | 119.1 | 134.3 | 164.8 |
| 1999 Jan | 162.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 188.9 |
| Feb | 214.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 337.9 |
| Mar | 228.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 463.0 |
| Apr | 187.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 399.6 |
| May | 87.1 | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ... | 171. |  | 278.4 |
| Jun | 100.0 | 316.2 | 325.0 | 171.6 | 222.6 | 169.7 |
| Jul | 222.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 125.7 |
| Aug | 168.7 | .. | .. | .. | . | 179.5 |
| Sep | 84.0 | .. | .. | . | . | 179.1 |
| Oct | 87.2 | .. | . | .. | .. | 118.1 |
| Nov | 141.4 |  |  |  |  | 132.6 |
| Dec | 159.3 | 289.7 | 107.7 | 105.5 | 122.3 | 127.8 |
| 2000 Jan | 220.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 201.7 |
| Feb | 257.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 318.0 |
| Mar | 289.2 | .. | . | .. | . | 491.9 |
| Apr | 146.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 264.7 |
| May | 111.0 |  | - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 249.6 |
| Jun | 58.1 | 346.8 | 290.2 | 147.5 | 186.6 | 125.6 |
| Jul | 189.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 92.2 |
| Aug | 223.8 | .. | .. | .. | . | 141.2 |
| Sep | 158.6 | .. | . | . | . | 139.5 |
| Oct | 123.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 142.5 |
| Nov | 111.1 |  | .. |  |  | 136.6 |
| Dec | 95.0 | 303.6 | 106.4 | 72.1 | 80.5 | 131.1 |
| 2001 Jan | 108.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 217.5 |
| Feb | 84.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 237.0 |
| Mar | 85.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 259.3 |
| Apr | 102.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 280.4 |
| May | 102.2 | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 289.8 |
| Jun | 60.0 | 168.1 | 236.1 | 108.5 | 146.3 | 160.7 |
| Jul | 278.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 114.2 |
| Aug | 166.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 140.4 |
| Sep | 105.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 141.7 |
| Oct | 97.0 | .. | . | .. | .. | 127.5 |
| Nov | 140.3 |  |  |  |  | 124.5 |
| Dec | 107.0 | 291.7 | 125.1 | 90.0 | 103.0 | 124.0 |
| 2002 Jan | 131.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 201.3 |
| Feb | 120.9 | .. | .. | . | . | 255.2 |
| Mar | 159.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 402.3 |
| Apr | 176.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 420.2 |
| May | 81.8 |  | . |  |  | 204.2 |
| Jun | 49.8 | 229.7 | 294.0 | 144.9 | 185.5 | 108.3 |
| Jul | 147.3 | .. | . | .. | .. | 112.8 |
| Aug | 234.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 123.8 |
| Sep | 152.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 156.7 |
| Oct | 140.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 128.2 |
| Nov | 161.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100.3 |

[^14]Sources: HM Customs and Excise,
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

Sulphur and sulphuric acid
Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

|  | Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture |  |  |  | Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumption |  | Stocks |  |  |  |
|  | Sulphur | Zinc concentrates | Sulphur | Zinc concentrates | Production | Consumption |
|  | BIBA | BIBC | BIBD | BIBH | BIBF | BIBG |
| 1997 | 32.5 | 15.9 | 57.8 | 32.7 | 100.4 | 94.8 |
| 1998 | 30.9 | 14.6 | 75.6 | 34.0 | 95.4 | 95.6 |
| 1999 | 26.4 | 17.1 | 100.1 | 26.8 | 87.0 | 90.0 |
| 2000 | 27.0 | 13.2 | 113.5 | 21.2 | 88.2 | 88.9 |
| 2001 | 23.1 | 15.8 | 113.6 | 19.8 | 78.8 | 78.0 |
| 1998 Mar | 30.4 | 9.1 | 71.4 | 37.7 | 94.4 | 85.4 |
| Apr | 32.8 | 15.3 | 65.2 | 35.0 | 97.6 | 99.2 |
| May | 32.0 | 14.8 | 73.8 | 34.1 | 98.6 | 97.9 |
| Jun | 32.1 | 9.8 | 68.9 | 34.6 | 97.3 | 95.0 |
| Jul | 32.7 | 16.7 | 80.2 | 29.8 | 99.4 | 98.0 |
| Aug | 33.5 | 15.3 | 66.2 | 36.5 | 104.1 | 99.5 |
| Sep | 35.3 | 17.8 | 77.1 | 34.7 | 109.0 | 112.9 |
| Oct | 28.8 | 14.7 | 71.5 | 33.8 | 87.0 | 115.3 |
| Nov | 23.4 | 17.9 | 81.3 | 33.0 | 74.7 | 80.4 |
| Dec | 27.4 | 11.6 | 96.0 | 37.8 | 90.3 | 74.0 |
| 1999 Jan | 24.4 | 23.2 | 90.1 | 32.8 | 84.9 | 97.5 |
| Feb | 24.0 | 20.2 | 84.8 | 28.6 | 81.8 | 94.3 |
| Mar | 27.7 | 19.8 | 93.8 | 25.8 | 92.5 | 99.7 |
| Apr | 26.6 | 17.9 | 97.3 | 24.1 | 90.8 | 84.2 |
| May | 24.4 | 23.2 | 90.1 | 32.8 | 84.9 | 97.5 |
| Jun | 30.1 | 14.2 | 100.9 | 24.3 | 96.0 | 90.2 |
| Jul | 23.0 | 11.9 | 101.4 | 28.9 | 76.4 | 82.8 |
| Aug | 30.2 | 20.3 | 108.6 | 24.0 | 93.4 | 93.6 |
| Sep | 26.3 | 12.0 | 104.1 | 23.1 | 81.8 | 85.6 |
| Oct | 24.3 | 12.4 | 113.9 | 26.5 | 80.8 | 72.0 |
| Nov | 29.5 | 18.7 | 107.5 | 23.5 | 94.9 | 96.6 |
| Dec | 25.7 | 11.2 | 108.8 | 26.8 | 86.3 | 85.6 |
| 2000 Jan | 27.6 | 12.0 | 115.0 | 26.3 | 90.3 | 77.6 |
| Feb | 26.1 | 16.0 | 106.7 | 23.8 | 85.1 | 91.5 |
| Mar | 30.2 | 17.0 | 113.4 | 20.7 | 97.7 | 103.0 |
| Apr | 25.2 | 11.3 | 106.7 | 21.2 | 82.7 | 78.0 |
| May | 27.4 | 16.7 | 114.6 | 19.0 | 89.6 | 100.2 |
| Jun | 27.8 | 13.8 | 107.6 | 19.8 | 92.1 | 94.3 |
| Jul | 25.2 | 13.2 | 113.7 | 21.5 | 84.7 | 87.4 |
| Aug | 28.8 | 13.5 | 120.5 | 19.0 | 90.9 | 93.2 |
| Sep | 29.3 | 11.7 | 114.8 | 19.5 | 93.3 | 92.2 |
| Oct | 28.1 | 11.6 | 115.9 | 19.5 | 91.6 | 84.7 |
| Nov | 26.0 | 10.4 | 119.1 | 20.3 | 83.9 | 85.1 |
| Dec | 22.4 | 10.6 | 114.1 | 24.2 | 75.9 | 79.1 |
| 2001 Jan | 26.4 | 16.9 | 111.9 | 22.7 | 90.5 | 87.1 |
| Feb | 24.2 | 17.0 | 104.6 | 14.5 | 76.2 | 73.9 |
| Mar | 26.1 | 9.5 | 112.2 | 18.3 | 85.3 | 80.1 |
| Apr | 26.4 | 10.7 | 115.5 | 22.2 | 88.7 | 84.6 |
| May | 23.3 | 13.5 | 120.1 | 19.8 | 75.8 | 71.9 |
| Jun | 29.2 | 18.2 | 116.8 | 17.8 | 101.6 | 103.0 |
| Jul | 19.3 | 19.4 | 118.6 | 16.5 | 71.4 | 82.7 |
| Aug | 20.4 | 13.5 | 114.7 | 21.8 | 74.2 | 57.4 |
| Sep | 26.2 | 14.6 | 113.2 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 111.6 |
| Oct | 17.1 | 16.6 | 111.7 | 23.6 | 62.7 | 48.8 |
| Nov | 23.3 | 22.7 | 112.3 | 19.3 | 80.3 | 75.4 |
| Dec | 14.8 | 16.6 | 111.5 | 19.6 | 52.7 | 59.6 |
| 2002 Jan | 12.0 | 17.6 | 107.7 | 24.7 | 50.7 | 55.1 |
| Feb | 13.0 | 14.6 | 106.9 | 24.7 | 49.1 | 60.5 |
| Mar | 21.6 | 11.0 | 107.6 | 24.7 | 73.2 | 63.8 |
| Apr | 23.9 | 12.2 | 107.1 | 24.7 | 79.5 | 92.4 |
| May | 10.7 | 19.7 | 106.3 | 24.7 | 48.2 | 54.8 |
| Jun | 11.7 | 17.4 | 106.4 | 24.7 | 43.8 | 51.4 |
| Jul | 12.8 | 15.5 | 106.6 | 24.7 | 48.0 | 51.0 |
| Aug | 12.6 | 21.7 | 106.9 | 24.7 | 55.1 | 51.6 |
| Sep | 14.0 | 15.4 | 106.2 | 24.7 | 49.7 | 42.2 |
| Oct | 13.0 | 16.5 | 105.9 | 24.7 | 44.7 | 62.3 |

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products
Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry
£ Thousand

|  | Industrial gases | Dyes \& pigments | Inorganic basic chemicals | Organic basic chemicals | Fertilisers \& nitrogen compounds | Plastics | Synthetic rubber in primary forms | Pesticides \& other agro-chemical products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 24110 | 24120 | 24130 | 24140 | 24150 | 24160 | 24170 | 24200 |
|  | CKOM | CKON | CKOO | CKOP | CKOQ | CKOR | CKOS | CKOT |
| 1999 | 530125 | 1048569 | 1250977 | 4151193 | 736695 | 3500209 |  | 725213 |
| 2000 |  | 1095088 | 1155088 | 5411812 | 713843 | 3775298 | 350562 | 1049018 |
| 2001 | 538540 | 1071316 | 1159829 | 5746817 | 591916 | 3745136 | 322396 | 1138094 |
| 1998 Q4 | 126753 | 228186 | 329202 | 948404 | 128960 | 783506 | 83311 | 193042 |
| 1999 Q1 | 133047 | 244659 | 312776 | 983862 | 230724 | 842536 | 89199 | 226237 |
| Q2 | 131851 | 278940 | 320296 | 963483 | 194332 | 840841 |  | 207028 |
| Q3 | 135387 | 261260 | 314373 | 987812 | 170773 | 933444 |  | 135352 |
| Q4 | 129917 | 252814 | 298132 | 1206245 | 140916 | 893500 |  | 153089 |
| 2000 Q1 |  | 278451 | 293420 | 1263300 | 275530 | 934986 | 85767 | 194898 |
| Q2 | 136585 | 282933 | 288395 | 1315855 | 162319 | 1005104 | 90789 | 356194 |
| Q3 | 141832 | 277675 | 279637 | 1404279 | 139063 | 921944 | 85365 | 222669 |
| Q4 | 136794 | 256029 | 293636 | 1428378 | 136931 | 913264 | 88642 | 275257 |
| 2001 Q1 | 138126 | 282076 | 296126 | 1668895 | 184386 | 1047695 | 97962 | 357975 |
| Q2 | 137810 | 281683 | 290576 | 1466200 | 165221 | 955289 | 82560 | 380341 |
| Q3 | 132604 | 260098 | 296896 | 1385962 | 127219 | 878406 | 72614 | 235378 |
| Q4 | 129999 | 247458 | 276231 | 1225761 | 115090 | 863746 | 69261 | 164399 |
| 2002 Q1 | 125966 | 270879 | 287581 | 1511856 | 194824 | 826188 | 72574 | 151640 |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633813395 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).
9.4. Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes
£ Thousand

|  | Pharmaceutical products |  |  | Perfumes and essential oils |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basic products | Preparations | Soap \& detergents, cleaning \& polishing preparations | Perfumes \& toilet preparations | Essential oils |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 24410 | 24420 | 24510 | 24520 | 24630 |
|  | CKOU | CKOV | CKOW | CKOX | CKOY |
| 1999 | 520572 | 7298253 | 1922295 | 2528773 | 525973 |
| 2000 | 666174 | 7264313 | 1917204 | 2655523 |  |
| 2001 | 692166 | 8106686 | 1961294 | 2660209 | 588964 |
| 1998 Q4 | 126821 | 1479107 | 456033 | 641938 | 110182 |
| 1999 Q1 | 129426 | 1730980 | 459698 | 554757 | 116896 |
| Q2 | 131972 | 1731100 | 481160 | 620939 | 124703 |
| Q3 | 130854 | 1833545 | 492172 | 661684 | 129322 |
| Q4 | 128782 | 1975281 | 482670 | 690011 | 155235 |
| 2000 Q1 | 146655 | 1811590 | 462243 | 590931 | 131932 |
| Q2 | 164678 | 1765597 | 472053 | 666931 | 129012 |
| Q3 | 167839 | 1858927 | 497038 | 691721 |  |
| Q4 | 187001 | 1828199 | 485871 | 705941 | 134816 |
| 2001 Q1 | 160155 | 1845450 | 490584 | 614990 | 148167 |
| Q2 | 168243 | 1943568 | 481159 | 646725 | 154529 |
| Q3 | 164571 | 2005630 | 501457 | 693784 | 141220 |
| Q4 | 199198 | 2312038 | 488094 | 704710 | 145048 |
| 2002 Q1 | 233514 | 2130881 | 482542 | 616466 | 142525 |

[^15]
## Chemicals

## 9.5

Other chemical products
Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry
£ Thousand

|  | Paints, varnishes, \& similar coatings; printing ink, mastic \& sealants | Explosives | Glues \& gelatines | Photographic chemical materials | Prepared unrecorded media | Other chemical products | Man made fibres |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 24300 | 24610 | 24620 | 24640 | 24650 | 24660 | 24700 |
|  | CKOZ | CKPA | CKPB | CKPC | CKPD | CKUX | CKUY |
| 1999 | 2627464 | 106788 | 353257 |  | 140976 | 2315074 | 673434 |
| 2000 | 2599523 | 108877 | 318306 | 604713 | 131329 | 2382092 | 738583 |
| 2001 | 2536340 | .. | 376274 | 346910 | .. | 2097031 | 658796 |
| 1998 Q4 | 580323 | 18109 | 155190 | 267965 | 42877 | 569848 | 160007 |
| 1999 Q1 | 631147 | .. | 93002 | 250271 | 38655 | 574205 | 163697 |
| Q2 | 666828 |  | 86066 |  | 36322 | 578770 | 165362 |
| Q3 | 708297 | 24348 | 86425 | 317434 | 31473 | 557060 | 166237 |
| Q4 | 631021 | .. | 88232 | 267159 | 37068 | 605837 | 178692 |
| 2000 Q1 | 658494 | 26084 | 83149 | 312575 | 34882 | 612036 | 192139 |
| Q2 | 666367 | 26908 | 81408 | 96321 |  | 576209 | 188290 |
| Q3 | 676064 | .. | 78210 | 100122 |  | 575799 | 184510 |
| Q4 | 598598 | .. | 75540 | 95695 | 33414 | 618048 | 173644 |
| 2001 Q1 | 637011 | .. | 98664 | 95255 | 30681 | 541884 | 193760 |
| Q2 | 652962 | 40142 | 95662 | 89943 | 26324 | 530354 | 177095 |
| Q3 | 644166 | 30880 | 94588 | 84198 |  | 504956 | 148563 |
| Q4 | 602201 | 31110 | 87360 | 77514 | 31873 | 519836 | 139377 |
| 2002 Q1 | 636074 | 26675 | 92928 | .. | 29761 | 525922 | 152883 |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

|  | Consump-tion ofimportedironore ${ }^{2}$ | Iron |  |  | Stocks ${ }^{1}$ |  | Finished steel products |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Production in blast furnaces ${ }^{3}$ | Consumption in steelmaking | Total stocks ${ }^{4}$ | Consumption in steelmaking | Total stocks | Crude steel production | Net home and export deliveries | At producers' works ${ }^{5}$ |
|  | BJAB | BJAC | BJAD | BJAE | BJAF | BJAG | BJAH | BJAI | BJAJ |
| 1998 | 368.5 | 240.5 | 238.1 | 62.5 | 120.9 | 252.6 | 326.7 | 304.4 | 2217.3 |
| 1999 | 366.8 | 238.0 | 231.5 | 79.4 | 114.1 | 300.4 | 319.3 | 295.5 | 2302.3 |
| 2000 | 316.0 | 209.0 | 211.0 | 57.9 | 109.0 | 244.5 | 291.4 | 277.1 | 1893.5 |
| 2001 Mar | 314.1 | 188.6 | 185.3 | 63.3 | 116.4 | 236.9 | 278.1 | 293.6 | 1774.7 |
| Apr | 348.4 | 228.8 | 224.8 | 67.3 | 107.1 | 227.4 | 304.7 | 238.3 | 1843.8 |
| May | 329.9 | 212.6 | 208.7 | 71.2 | 97.7 | 210.7 | 281.0 | 250.5 | 2021.3 |
| Jun | 300.1 | 192.6 | 189.6 | 74.2 | 106.3 | 199.2 | 276.4 | 298.8 | 1971.0 |
| Jul | 266.3 | 179.6 | 177.6 | 65.3 | 87.7 | 230.3 | 246.4 | 235.8 | 1932.0 |
| Aug | 266.2 | 177.1 | 174.2 | 68.2 | 76.9 | 214.0 | 233.1 | 203.7 | 1580.8 |
| Sep | 271.5 | 185.0 | 181.1 | 69.2 | 98.8 | 229.8 | 263.7 | 264.3 | 1665.1 |
| Oct | 286.8 | 182.8 | 179.5 | 82.9 | 86.9 | 241.7 | 246.4 | 237.8 | 1906.5 |
| Nov | 245.8 | 154.6 | 152.1 | 85.4 | 95.7 | 239.6 | 228.4 | 255.0 | 1690.5 |
| Dec | 222.2 | 150.4 | 149.0 | 86.8 | 71.8 | 222.1 | 202.6 | 198.1 | 1681.7 |
| 2002 Jan | 247.2 | 161.9 | 159.8 | 81.7 | 85.3 | 212.3 | 223.9 | 197.6 | 2658.2 |
| Feb | 258.6 | 170.1 | 165.0 | 91.9 | 97.2 | 205.2 | 240.1 | 246.2 | 1678.4 |
| Mar | 254.2 | 163.9 | 161.7 | 83.9 | 98.3 | 197.4 | 241.5 | 260.6 | 1782.1 |
| Apr | 260.5 | 167.8 | 165.8 | 93.9 | 105.8 | 182.7 | 250.9 | 258.6 | 1850.2 |
| May | 269.1 | 171.5 | 168.9 | 96.5 | 90.5 | 183.1 | 241.0 | 250.8 | 1743.4 |
| Jun | 244.1 | 149.8 | 144.5 | 101.8 | 83.7 | 166.8 | 212.9 | 279.9 | 1658.6 |
| Jul | 248.2 | 164.0 | 160.2 | 97.7 | 74.5 | 164.5 | 216.4 | 205.5 | 1689.4 |
| Aug | 241.1 | 160.7 | 153.9 | 104.5 | 64.8 | 156.5 | 201.3 | 186.7 | 1751.5 |
| Sep | 251.6 | 170.7 | 169.4 | 105.8 | 78.7 | 151.9 | 228.6 | 239.5 | 1655.5 |
| Oct | 255.9 | 166.7 | 147.9 | 124.6 | 65.4 | 136.7 | 208.7 | 217.6 | 1653.8 |

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
2 Including manganese ore.
3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.
5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.
Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

## 10.2 <br> Supplies and deliveries of steel <br> Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

|  | Supply from home sources |  |  |  |  |  | Exports ${ }^{3}$ | Net home disposals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Crude steel production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | of which: alloy | Producers'stock changes ${ }^{1}$ | Re-usable material ${ }^{2}$ | Total | Imports ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
|  | BJBA | BJBB | BJBC | BJBD | BJBE | BJBF | BJBG | BJBH |
| 1996 | 346.0 | 24.8 | -1.4 | 1.3 | 348.7 | 134.8 | 197.4 | 286.1 |
| 1997 | 355.8 | 25.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 356.6 | 141.3 | 205.2 | 292.7 |
| 1998 | 326.7 | 22.1 | -3.1 | 0.4 | 330.2 | 158.1 | 174.6 | 313.7 |
| 1999 | 319.3 | 20.2 | 2.1 | - | 317.2 | 153.2 | 170.6 | 299.8 |
| 2000 | 285.9 | 22.3 | -12.1 | - | 298.0 | 162.6 | 166.3 | 294.3 |
| 2001 | 260.4 | 20.4 | -2.6 | - | 263.0 | 173.6 | 145.1 | 291.5 |
| 1999 Q3 | 311.9 | 18.9 | 28.5 | - | 283.4 | 154.3 | 151.5 | 286.1 |
| Q4 | 310.5 | 22.2 | 1.7 | - | 308.8 | 181.2 | 168.2 | 321.8 |
| 2000 Q1 | 317.3 | 23.6 | -4.4 | - | 321.7 | 185.0 | 172.1 | 334.6 |
| Q2 | 309.2 | 25.3 | 2.9 | - | 306.3 | 160.5 | 181.0 | 285.8 |
| Q3 | 253.0 | 21.1 | -12.8 | - | 265.8 | 153.8 | 152.5 | 267.1 |
| Q4 | 261.8 | 19.2 | -34.7 | - | 296.5 | 149.3 | 159.1 | 286.7 |
| 2001 Q1 | 280.9 | 23.5 | -1.8 | - | 282.7 | 184.1 | 156.4 | 310.4 |
| Q2 | 286.9 | 21.9 | 14.0 | - | 272.9 | 177.4 | 151.3 | 299.0 |
| Q3 | 246.6 | 19.7 | -24.4 | - | 271.0 | 168.9 | 139.6 | 300.3 |
| Q4 | 227.4 | 16.5 | -1.6 | - | 229.0 | 164.1 | 133.0 | 261.7 |
| 2002 Q1 | 234.3 | 20.8 | 9.5 | - | 224.8 | 211.1 | 148.3 | 287.6 |
| Q2 | 235.4 | 20.1 | -11.7 | - | 247.1 | 199.5 | 165.9 | 280.6 |

[^16]Metals, engineering and vehicles

Aluminium
Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

|  | Production |  | Despatches to customers |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary ${ }^{1}$ | Secondary ${ }^{2}$ | Primary ${ }^{1}$ | Secondary | Rolled products | Extrusions and tubes | Castings |
|  | BJDH | BJDI | BJDJ | BJDK | BJDN | BJDO | BJDM |
| 1996 | 20.0 | 21.7 | 20.6 | 21.7 | 27.3 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 1997 | 20.6 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 29.2 | 13.4 | 12.7 |
| 1998 | 21.5 | 22.9 | 20.7 | 22.9 | 29.4 | 14.0 | 12.3 |
| 1999 | 22.5 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 23.8 | 29.1 | 15.1 | 11.4 |
| 2000 | 25.4 | 19.8 | 25.1 | 19.8 | 34.9 | 15.4 | 11.2 |
| 2001 | 28.4 | 20.7 | 28.1 | 20.7 | 32.1 | 14.8 | 10.8 |
| 1998 Dec | 21.4 | 19.0 | 14.9 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 8.9 | .. |
| 1999 Jan | 21.7 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 28.7 | 13.5 | .. |
| Feb | 23.2 | 25.0 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 28.2 | 13.8 | .. |
| Mar | 24.4 | 27.0 | 21.2 | 27.0 | 31.3 | 15.8 | .. |
| Apr | 21.3 | 23.5 | 21.4 | 23.5 | 29.6 | 14.1 | .. |
| May | 24.4 | 25.4 | 20.3 | 25.4 | 23.7 | 14.9 | .. |
| Jun | 21.3 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 24.2 | 22.6 | 15.4 | .. |
| Jul | 21.7 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 23.3 | 22.1 | 17.2 | .. |
| Aug | 24.1 | 21.3 | 26.1 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 14.6 | .. |
| Sep | 21.0 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 21.0 | 18.1 | .. |
| Oct | 21.5 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 22.7 | .. | 16.9 | .. |
| Nov | 24.7 | 22.8 | 23.9 | 22.8 | .. | 16.6 | .. |
| Dec | 22.9 | 22.9 | 20.7 | 22.9 | .. | 11.3 | .. |
| 2000 Jan | 25.4 | 22.4 | 23.3 | 22.4 | .. | 15.4 | .. |
| Feb | 22.0 | 23.3 | 23.8 | 23.3 | .. | 16.4 | .. |
| Mar | 23.0 | 25.3 | 26.7 | 25.3 | .. | 17.2 | .. |
| Apr | 25.1 | 20.9 | 24.2 | 20.9 | .. | 14.6 | .. |
| May | 22.9 | 23.7 | 23.2 | 23.7 | .. | 16.6 | .. |
| Jun | 23.4 | 23.5 | 24.1 | 23.5 | .. | 16.3 | .. |
| Jul | 26.9 | 19.7 | 23.5 | 19.7 | .. | 15.9 | .. |
| Aug | 24.2 | 20.0 | 24.1 | 20.0 | .. | 15.3 | .. |
| Sep | 24.6 | 21.8 | 25.4 | 21.8 | .. | 15.3 | .. |
| Oct | 29.4 | 21.1 | 31.0 | 21.1 | .. | 16.3 | .. |
| Nov | 27.4 | 22.1 | 27.9 | 22.1 | . | 15.9 | .. |
| Dec | 30.7 | 19.4 | 23.9 | 19.4 | .. | 9.1 | $\cdot$ |
| 2001 Jan | 28.7 | 18.2 | 32.7 | 18.2 | .. | 16.0 | .. |
| Feb | 26.5 | 21.7 | 27.5 | 21.7 | .. | 14.1 | .. |
| Mar | 30.8 | 24.1 | 36.2 | 24.1 | .. | 16.4 | .. |
| Apr | 27.6 | 20.6 | 26.7 | 20.6 | .. | 14.0 | .. |
| May | 27.9 | 21.2 | 27.5 | 21.2 | .. | 15.1 | .. |
| Jun | 30.5 | 22.9 | 29.0 | 22.9 | .. | 14.4 | $\cdot$ |
| Jul | 27.6 | 19.0 | 23.1 | 19.0 | .. | 14.4 | .. |
| Aug | 27.2 | 19.7 | 28.7 | 19.7 | .. | 13.2 | .. |
| Sep | 28.9 | 21.4 | 29.5 | 21.4 | .. | 13.6 | .. |
| Oct | 27.7 | .. | 28.0 | .. | .. | 15.0 | .. |
| Nov | 26.9 | .. | 26.7 | .. | . | 13.7 | .. |
| Dec | 30.6 | .. | 21.1 | .. | . | 7.6 | . |
| 2002 Jan | 28.5 | .. | 28.4 | .. | .. | 14.5 | .. |
| Feb | 26.8 | .. | 27.0 | .. | .. | 13.3 | .. |
| Mar | 31.0 | .. | 31.4 | . | .. | 13.8 | .. |
| Apr | 27.4 | .. | 29.1 | .. | .. | 14.0 | .. |
| May | 27.7 | .. | 30.8 | .. | .. | 14.6 | .. |
| Jun | 29.8 | .. | 32.5 | .. | .. | 12.2 | .. |
|  | 27.7 | .. | 27.0 | . | .. | 14.2 | .. |
| Aug | 27.8 | .. | 29.1 | .. | .. | 11.9 | .. |
| Sep | 30.4 | .. | 30.1 | .. | .. | 13.2 | .. |
| Oct | 28.3 | .. | 30.7 | .. | . | 14.7 | .. |
| Nov | 27.8 | .. | 27.2 | .. | .. | 13.5 | . |

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.
Source: Aluminium Federation: 01214561103
2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.
£ millions

| 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2002 | 2002 | 2002 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |

## Division Description

Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle \& cycle engines
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools
2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances Total

| FMJM | 1525 | 2018 | 513 | 507 | 507 | 509 | .. | .. |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| FMJN | 2466 | 2338 | 575 | 544 | 595 | 617 | .. | .. |
| FMJO | 1245 | 1256 | 303 | 335 | 315 | 317 | .. | .. |
| FMJP | 1338 | 1280 | 320 | 313 | 304 | 294 | .. | .. |
| FMJR | 3603 | 3345 | 846 | 773 | 793 | 786 | .. | .. |
| FMJS | 3414 | 3673 | 937 | 964 | 858 | 873 | .. | .. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FMJT | 3037 | 3328 | 863 | 786 | 801 | 733 | .. |  |
| AISW | 937 | 913 | 225 | 235 | 199 | 187 | $184^{\dagger}$ | 187 |
| AISN | 921 | 988 | 241 | 239 | 254 | 252 | .. | .. |
| FMJY | 2435 | 2372 | 633 | 585 | 566 | 533 | .. | .. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FMJZ | 760 | 834 | 196 | 202 | 250 | 227 | .. | .. |
| FMKA | 236 | 220 | 60 | 48 | 48 | 45 | .. | .. |
| FMKC | 1960 | 1955 | 485 | 464 | 478 | 490 | . | .. |
| FMKD | 2132 | 2231 | 480 | 548 | 642 | 545 | .. | .. |
| LMDA | 31867 | 31992 | 7988 | 7791 | 7979 | .. | .. | .. |

Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
3001 Manufacture of office machinery
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipmen Total

Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and contro apparatus
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified
Total
Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods

| FMFG | 6696 | 4458 | 1113 | 951 | 1031 | 991 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| FMHI | 15242 | 10543 | 2586 | 2328 | 2117 | 1765 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FMFP | 4485 | 4478 | 1078 | 1027 | 1179 | 895 |
| LMGC | 26815 | 19478 | 4789 | 4312 | 4329 | .. |

Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
3320 Manufacture of instruments and applicances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
Total
The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers class- 2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate. ified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.
1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812319
(MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments
which are not sampled.

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries ${ }^{1}$
Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992
1995 average monthly sales=100

|  | Total engineering |  |  | Machinery and equipment |  |  | Electrical and optical equipment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
|  | ${ }^{\text {FGVT }}{ }^{\dagger}$ | FGVW ${ }^{\dagger}$ | FGVZ ${ }^{\dagger}$ | FGVF ${ }^{\dagger}$ | FGVL | FGVR | FGVG | FGVM ${ }^{\dagger}$ | FGVS |
| 1998 | $112.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $105.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $123.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $97.6^{\dagger}$ | 93.5 | $104.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 121.8 | $113.0^{\dagger}$ | $133 .{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 1999 | 119.2 | 112.7 | 128.4 | 92.7 | $90.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 96.4 | 135.2 | 128.0 | 144.4 |
| 2000 | 128.9 | 119.6 | 142.1 | 92.2 | 87.2 | 100.8 | $151.1^{\dagger}$ | 141.9 | 162.8 |
| 2001 | 123.3 | 120.1 | 127.9 | 92.3 | 90.1 | 96.1 | 142.1 | 140.7 | 143.8 |
| 2001 Mar | $136.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 130.4 | $145.0^{\dagger}$ | $96.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $93.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $102.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $160.5^{\dagger}$ | $156.0^{\dagger}$ | $166.1^{\dagger}$ |
| Apr | 127.7 | $124.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 131.8 | 92.1 | 89.3 | 97.1 | 149.2 | 149.3 | 149.1 |
| May | 124.5 | 120.1 | 130.8 | 92.4 | 89.1 | 98.1 | 143.9 | 141.5 | 147.1 |
| Jun | 130.0 | 124.1 | 138.2 | 93.5 | 91.9 | 96.2 | 152.0 | 146.3 | 159.3 |
| Jul | 118.6 | 115.8 | 122.6 | 90.5 | 88.7 | 93.5 | 135.6 | 134.4 | 137.1 |
| Aug | 119.9 | 117.0 | 123.9 | 92.4 | 90.4 | 95.8 | 136.5 | 135.3 | 137.9 |
| Sep | 118.9 | 115.3 | 124.0 | 91.4 | 90.5 | 92.9 | 135.5 | 132.4 | 139.5 |
| Oct | 112.8 | 113.1 | 112.4 | 90.7 | 90.3 | 91.4 | 126.3 | 128.9 | 122.9 |
| Nov | 112.2 | 114.1 | 109.5 | 90.6 | 90.8 | 90.4 | 125.3 | 130.1 | 119.1 |
| Dec | 106.5 | 107.0 | 105.8 | 88.9 | 89.1 | 88.4 | 117.2 | 119.4 | 114.5 |
| 2002 Jan | 105.4 | 107.9 | 101.8 | 88.5 | 87.7 | 89.9 | 115.6 | 121.7 | 107.8 |
| Feb | 106.3 | 107.8 | 104.0 | 87.5 | 86.0 | 90.2 | 117.6 | 122.8 | 110.9 |
| Mar | 106.4 | 107.8 | 104.4 | 88.1 | 86.9 | 90.1 | 117.5 | 122.2 | 111.5 |
| Apr | 110.0 | 114.3 | 103.9 | 88.5 | 88.6 | 88.2 | 123.0 | 131.9 | 111.8 |
| May | 108.3 | 108.9 | 107.3 | 91.3 | 89.7 | 94.2 | 118.5 | 122.2 | 113.9 |
| Jun | 101.7 | 101.1 | 102.7 | 82.4 | 80.0 | 86.7 | 113.4 | 115.6 | 110.7 |
| Jul | 108.4 | 106.9 | 110.4 | 88.3 | 83.9 | 96.0 | 120.5 | 122.8 | 117.7 |
| Aug | 103.8 | 104.6 | 102.8 | 87.0 | 85.6 | 89.5 | 114.0 | 117.6 | 109.5 |
| Sep | 105.2 | 104.8 | 105.7 | 88.8 | 83.6 | 97.7 | 115.1 | 119.4 | 109.7 |
| Oct | 102.8 | 102.9 | 102.7 | 87.7 | 80.0 | 101.2 | 112.0 | 118.7 | 103.5 |

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812319

## Q. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries }{ }^{1,2} \\ & \text { Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classfication } 1992\end{aligned}$

1995 average monthly sales $=100$

|  | Total engineering |  |  | Machinery and equipment |  |  | Electrical and optical equipment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
|  | FGWA | FGVU | FGVX | FGVB | FGVH | FGVN | FGVC | FGVI | FGVO |
| 1998 | 94.9 | 90.4 | 101.8 | 85.9 | 86.7 | 84.4 | 102.1 | $93.4+$ | 114.6 |
| 1999 | 106.6 | 105.1 | 108.9 | 88.1 | 92.0 | 81.6 | 121.3 | $116.1^{\dagger}$ | 128.9 |
| 2000 | 120.3 | 120.0 | $120.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 92.8 | 94.4 | $90.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 142.4 | 141.8 | 143.3 |
| 2001 | 107.4 | 118.7 | 89.9 | 88.2 | 90.5 | 84.4 | 122.8 | 142.6 | 94.0 |
| 2001 Mar | $121.2^{\dagger}$ | 121.4 | 121.0 | 93.2 | 98.1 | 85.0 | 143.7 | 141.2 | 147.4 |
| Apr | 118.5 | 119.0 | 117.6 | 92.8 | 97.2 | 85.2 | 139.1 | 137.5 | 141.4 |
| May | 120.8 | 122.3 | 118.4 | 93.3 | 96.7 | 87.6 | 142.9 | 144.1 | 141.0 |
| Jun | 119.3 | 124.8 | 110.8 | 93.7 | 96.9 | 88.4 | 139.8 | 148.4 | 127.3 |
| Jul | 118.9 | 125.4 | 108.7 | 94.1 | 97.4 | 88.4 | 138.7 | 149.2 | 123.5 |
| Aug | 115.8 | 122.6 | $105.2^{\dagger}$ | 92.0 | 94.3 | $88.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 134.8 | 146.6 | 117.7 |
| Sep | 114.6 | $122.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 101.8 | 92.2 | 95.0 | 87.4 | 132.6 | 146.5 | 112.4 |
| Oct | 112.2 | 119.8 | 100.4 | 91.4 | 93.6 | 87.6 | 129.0 | 142.1 | 109.9 |
| Nov | 105.4 | 110.8 | 97.0 | 89.3 | $92.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | 84.9 | 118.2 | $126.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $105.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Dec | 107.4 | 118.7 | 89.9 | 88.2 | 90.5 | 84.4 | 122.8 | 142.6 | 94.0 |
| 2002 Jan | 107.8 | 118.4 | 91.3 | $91.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 91.9 | 90.2 | $121.0^{\dagger}$ | 140.9 | 92.0 |
| Feb | 108.9 | 119.2 | 92.9 | 93.1 | 92.9 | 93.4 | 121.6 | 141.6 | 92.6 |
| Mar | 107.8 | 118.6 | 91.1 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 91.3 | 120.9 | 141.5 | 90.9 |
| Apr | 107.3 | 118.1 | 90.5 | 91.3 | 91.5 | 91.1 | 120.1 | 140.8 | 90.1 |
| May | 107.1 | 119.3 | 88.0 | 90.8 | 92.9 | 87.1 | 120.2 | 141.8 | 88.6 |
| Jun | 106.8 | 118.9 | 88.1 | 90.1 | 92.5 | 85.9 | 120.3 | 141.3 | 89.7 |
| Jul | 107.6 | 119.7 | 88.6 | 90.1 | 91.1 | 88.4 | 121.6 | 144.1 | 88.7 |
| Aug | 107.1 | 120.6 | 86.3 | 88.5 | 90.9 | 84.4 | 122.1 | 145.8 | 87.6 |
| Sep | 106.1 | 119.2 | 85.7 | 87.1 | 88.6 | 84.6 | 121.2 | 145.1 | 86.5 |
| Oct | 105.3 | 117.4 | 86.4 | 86.0 | 84.6 | 88.3 | 120.8 | 145.3 | 85.0 |

[^17]Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries ${ }^{1,2,3}$
Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992
1995 average monthly sales=100

|  | Total engineering |  |  | Machinery and equipment |  |  | Electrical and optical equipment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
|  |  | FGVV |  | FGVD | FGVJ | FGVP | FGVE | FGVK | FGVQ |
| 1998 | $111.9^{\dagger}$ | $102.5^{\dagger}$ | $125.2^{\dagger}$ | $92.5+$ | $86.8$ | $102.4^{\dagger}$ | $123.6^{\dagger}$ | $113.4+$ | $136.6^{\dagger}$ |
| 1999 |  |  |  |  |  | 95.4 |  |  | 147.9 |
| 2000 | 133.0 | 124.2 | 145.5 | 93.8 | 88.1 | 103.8 | 156.7 | 149.1 | 166.3 |
| 2001 | 119.5 | 119.7 | 119.2 | 90.7 | 88.8 | 94.0 | 136.9 | 141.0 | 131.7 |
| 2001 Mar | $127.1^{\dagger}$ | $128.2^{\dagger}$ | $125.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $93.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $99.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $81.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $147.6^{\dagger}$ | $147.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $147.3^{\dagger}$ |
| Apr | 117.8 | 116.0 | 120.4 | 90.2 | 85.7 | 98.0 | 134.5 | 136.8 | 131.6 |
| May | 132.8 | 132.5 | 133.4 | 94.7 | 86.8 | 108.3 | 155.9 | 163.9 | 146.0 |
| Jun | 124.6 | 133.1 | 112.6 | 95.2 | 92.8 | 99.5 | 142.4 | 160.8 | 119.1 |
| Jul | 117.0 | 118.3 | 115.2 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 93.7 | 132.1 | 137.0 | 125.9 |
| Aug | 108.8 | 106.5 | 112.1 | 83.6 | 77.5 | 94.2 | 124.0 | 126.4 | 121.0 |
| Sep | 114.8 | 116.3 | 112.7 | 92.2 | 93.4 | 90.1 | 128.5 | 132.1 | 124.0 |
| Oct | 104.3 | 102.0 | 107.7 | 87.2 | 84.3 | 92.2 | 114.7 | 114.1 | 115.4 |
| Nov | 87.6 | 80.5 | 97.7 | 82.1 | 83.9 | 79.0 | 91.0 | 78.2 | 107.0 |
| Dec | 113.9 | 136.5 | 81.9 | 84.1 | 83.1 | 85.9 | 132.0 | 173.2 | 80.0 |
| 2002 Jan | 106.7 | 106.8 | 106.4 | 101.4 | 93.6 | 115.1 | 109.8 | 116.0 | 102.1 |
| Feb | 110.4 | 110.8 | 109.7 | 95.2 | 90.3 | 103.8 | 119.5 | 125.0 | 112.6 |
| Mar | 102.4 | 105.4 | 98.1 | 81.1 | 81.0 | 81.3 | 115.2 | 122.1 | 106.5 |
| Apr | 108.3 | 112.6 | 102.1 | 88.0 | 88.4 | 87.3 | 120.5 | 129.3 | 109.5 |
| May | 107.4 | 113.5 | 98.7 | 88.9 | 95.7 | 77.1 | 118.6 | 125.7 | 109.5 |
| Jun | 100.9 | 99.5 | 103.0 | 79.5 | 78.4 | 81.5 | 113.9 | 114.0 | 113.7 |
| Jul | 110.9 | 110.0 | 112.2 | 88.3 | 77.8 | 106.7 | 124.6 | 132.2 | 115.0 |
| Aug | 102.4 | 107.7 | 94.9 | 80.4 | 84.9 | 72.4 | 115.7 | 123.3 | 106.1 |
| Sep | 101.3 | 99.6 | 103.7 | 83.0 | 74.2 | 98.4 | 112.3 | 117.1 | 106.3 |
| Oct | 100.1 | 96.5 | 105.2 | 82.9 | 63.1 | 117.3 | 110.5 | 119.5 | 99.1 |

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers class- 2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate. ified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted. 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

Passenger cars ${ }^{1}$

|  | Total production |  |  |  |  | Production for export |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1000 cc and under | Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc | Over 1600cc and not over 2500 cc $^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Over } \\ 2500 \mathrm{cc}^{2} \end{array}$ | Total | 1000 cc and under | Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc | Over 1600cc and not over $2500 \mathrm{cc}^{2}$ | Over $2500 c^{2}$ | Total |
|  | GKAB | GKAD | GKAF | GKAH | JCYM | GKAC | GKAE | GKAG | GKAI | JCYL |
| 1995 | 95198 | 814873 | 528444 | 93569 | 1532084 | 66484 | 353916 | 247589 | 76622 | 744611 |
| 1996 | 108645 | 845084 | 635861 | 96544 | 1686134 | 71410 | 417562 | 341524 | 77716 | 908212 |
| 1997 | 119894 | 829079 | 653147 | 95881 | 1698001 | 85698 | 432621 | 367922 | 75670 | 961911 |
| 1998 | 112044 | 814595 | 720556 | 101063 | 1748258 | 73228 | 436623 | 434074 | 76802 | 1020727 |
| 1999 | 113204 | 776111 | 758478 | 138830 | 1786623 | 76492 | 439698 | 509006 | 113281 | 1138477 |
| 2000 | 96043 | 676438 | 723294 | 145677 | 1641452 | 56556 | 375528 | 509591 | 121315 | 1062990 |
| 2001 | 93695 | 632747 | 634573 | 131350 | 1492365 | 56426 | 329944 | 400648 | 107236 | 894254 |
| 2001 Sep | 7381 | 55625 | 54342 | 14214 | 131562 | 3937 | 26841 | 31060 | 11724 | 73562 |
| Oct | 8602 | 64012 | 59516 | 13854 | 145984 | 5979 | 35490 | 39084 | 12225 | 92778 |
| Nov | 9656 | 63467 | 59272 | 12594 | 144989 | 6396 | 36733 | 38537 | 11482 | 93148 |
| Dec | 4243 | 47483 | 46303 | 8078 | 106107 | 3033 | 27614 | 31580 | 7079 | 69306 |
| 2002 Jan | 7022 | 73764 | 64948 | 8634 | 154368 | 3876 | 36416 | 37997 | 6625 | 84914 |
| Feb | 7469 | 66173 | 65399 | 8511 | 147552 | 3480 | 32184 | 39705 | 6476 | 81845 |
| Mar | 6093 | 65421 | 65983 | 10338 | 147835 | 2104 | 35447 | 42792 | 8074 | 88417 |
| Apr | 6449 | 55582 | 57249 | 10261 | 129541 | 4123 | 38207 | 42833 | 8420 | 93583 |
| May | 7484 | 64296 | 71782 | 14674 | 158236 | 2647 | 45085 | 48957 | 12315 | 109004 |
| Jun | 6516 | 45868 | 51276 | 9092 | 112752 | 3045 | 33008 | 35194 | 7663 | 78910 |
| Jul | 6008 | 61068 | 57748 | 9709 | 134533 | 3656 | 38657 | 34339 | 8212 | 84864 |
| Aug | 7862 | 47288 | 50230 | 7423 | 112803 | 3315 | 26618 | 31460 | 5639 | 67032 |
| Sep | 7836 | 57320 | 68873 | 10469 | 144498 | 3041 | 36357 | 41967 | 8956 | 90321 |
| Oct | 11911 | 63179 | 63588 | 10976 | 149654 | 4460 | 41110 | 42691 | 9721 | 97982 |
| Nov | .. | .. | .. | .. | 136976 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 96026 |

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are includ- 2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc ed. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

## $10.9{ }^{\text {Commercial motor vehicles }}{ }^{1}$

|  | Total production |  |  |  |  |  | Production for export |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Light Commercial vehicles | Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks |  | Motive units | Buses, coaches and mini-buses | Total | Light <br> Commercial vehicles | Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks |  | Motive units | Buses, coaches and mini-buses | Total |
|  |  | Under 7.5 tonnes | Over 7.5 tonnes |  |  |  |  | Under 7.5 tonnes | Over 7.5 tonnes |  |  |  |
|  | GKDH | GKDJ | GKDL | GKCV | GKDN | JCYG | GKDI | GKDK | GKDM | GKCW | GKDO | JCYF |
| 1995 | 199346 | 9523 | 11727 | 3476 | 8939 | 233001 | 83975 | 1050 | 4229 | 420 | 2703 | 92377 |
| 1996 | 205372 | 8913 | 10128 | 2631 | 11270 | 238314 | 103921 | 930 | 3785 | 361 | 3487 | 112484 |
| 1997 | 210942 | 6254 | 7932 | 2574 | 10004 | 237706 | 96937 | 971 | 2895 | 258 | 2341 | 103402 |
| 1998 | 203629 | 5006 | 7002 | 2492 | 9250 | 227379 | 96808 | 888 | 2382 | 222 | 2541 | 102841 |
| 1999 | 162176 | 4107 | 6443 | 2739 | 10440 | 185905 | 69284 | 868 | 2309 | 252 | 2209 | 74922 |
| 2000 | 145655 | 5160 | 6849 | 2673 | 12105 | 172442 | 65636 | 1032 | 3059 | 129 | 6325 | 76181 |
| 2001 | 169705 | 5003 | 7356 | 2539 | 8270 | 192873 | 87208 | 1307 | 3316 | 151 | 4238 | 96219 |
| 2001 Nov | 15312 | 489 | 687 | 251 | 849 | 17588 | 10706 | 137 | 292 | 10 | 393 | 11537 |
| Dec | 11366 | 344 | 484 | 109 | 730 | 13033 | 7801 | 115 | 212 | 4 | 415 | 8547 |
| 2002 Jan | 14884 | 475 | 590 | 107 | 641 | 16697 | 7739 | 129 | 244 | 5 | 300 | 8417 |
| Feb | 15534 | 452 | 637 | 143 | 623 | 17389 | 6623 | 110 | 280 | 3 | 357 | 7373 |
| Mar | 13887 | 339 | 726 | 140 | 762 | 15854 | 8765 | 93 | 305 | 2 | 355 | 9520 |
| Apr | 14088 | 429 | 737 | 106 | 1174 | 16534 | 9909 | 127 | 373 | 9 | 665 | 11083 |
| May | 13923 | 294 | 622 | 92 | 821 | 15752 | 9137 | 68 | 260 | 1 | 466 | 9932 |
| Jun | 10376 | 332 | 584 | 117 | 806 | 12218 | 6521 | 88 | 294 | 5 | 355 | 7263 |
| Jul | 13402 | 305 | 508 | 121 | 881 | 15217 | 9152 | 66 | 186 | 3 | 487 | 9894 |
| Aug | 11687 | 366 | 562 | 83 | 624 | 13322 | 7088 | 115 | 277 | 4 | 235 | 7719 |
| Sep | 17525 | 396 | 761 | 312 | 896 | 19890 | 10954 | 89 | 367 | 14 | 527 | 11951 |
| Oct | 17703 | 518 | 691 | 198 | 651 | 19761 | 11683 | 126 | 400 | 13 | 288 | 12510 |
| Nov | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18808 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11159 |

[^18]Source: Office for National Statistics

## 11 Textiles and other manufactures

11 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries
Standard Industrial Classification 1992

|  | Textile industry (production) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Man-made fibres | All textiles ${ }^{1}$ | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres | Textile weaving | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics | Finishing of textiles | Manufacture of other textiles | Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel |
| SIC (92) classification | 2470 | 17 | 171 | 172 | 176 | 173 | 175 | 174 |
|  | AHXI | AIMS | AIOE | AIOF | AHGJ | AHGE | AHGQ | AHGF |
| 1998 | 104.4 | 92.1 | 91.0 | 91.6 | 93.7 | 90.8 | 95.3 | 95.9 |
| 1999 | 118.0 | 87.4 | 102.2 | 85.6 | 80.5 | 74.3 | 90.5 | 84.9 |
| 2000 | 114.2 | 82.5 | 92.4 | 83.1 | 74.2 | 72.2 | 87.5 | 87.7 |
| 2001 | 105.5 | 70.7 | 80.0 | 69.4 | 68.2 | 57.9 | 81.7 | 84.2 |
| 2000 Q2 | 111.3 | 83.7 | 92.0 | 83.8 | 76.2 | 74.9 | 88.4 | 87.9 |
| Q3 | 117.7 | 81.6 | 92.9 | 80.9 | 72.7 | 72.8 | 87.6 | 84.7 |
| Q4 | 116.6 | 80.7 | 89.9 | 83.5 | 68.3 | 70.1 | 84.5 | 90.6 |
| 2001 Q1 | 117.7 | 72.9 | 86.2 | 74.3 | 67.6 | 57.4 | 82.8 | 84.1 |
| Q2 | 109.4 | 71.3 | 83.0 | 74.9 | 67.9 | 56.5 | 83.3 | 84.3 |
| Q3 | 100.2 | 69.3 | 78.4 | 69.4 | $69.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 56.3 | 78.8 | 82.7 |
| Q4 | 94.7 | 69.3 | 72.3 | 59.2 | 67.5 | 61.2 | 82.0 | 85.6 |
| 2002 Q1 | $93.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 68.9 | $78.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $68.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 69.7 | 62.0 | 80.9 | 80.9 |
| Q2 | 98.5 | $67.0^{\dagger}$ | 75.0 | 68.9 | 71.4 | $64.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 80.2 | 80.0 |
| Q3 | 100.2 | 66.8 | 73.7 | 70.7 | 68.3 | 64.7 | $81.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 77.7 |


|  |  |  | Clothing industry (production) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Manufacture of wearing <br> apparel, dressing and <br> dyeing of fur | Manufacture of other <br> wearing apparel and <br> accessories nec |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of con- 2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, tinuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace;
rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).
other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812319

1-2 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes } \\ & \text { Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry }\end{aligned}$
£ Thousand

|  | Household textiles |  |  | Non-woven excluding apparel | Canvas goods, sacks etc | Cordage rope, twine \& netting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Soft furnishings | Household textiles | Carpets \& rugs |  |  |  |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 17401 | 17403 | 17510 | 17530 | 17402 | 17520 |
|  | CKPE | CKPF | CKPG | CKPH | CKPI | CKPJ |
| 1999 | 443718 | 941637 | 1028911 | 157963 | 161172 | 80103 |
| 2000 | 458407 | 986779 | 972988 |  | 136549 | 78587 |
| 2001 | 554076 | 908573 | 904086 | 171563 | 140705 | 102820 |
| 1998 Q4 | 125281 | 250006 | 263821 | 34532 | 35534 | 19679 |
| 1999 Q1 | 105253 | 215048 | 253533 | 38692 | 41090 | 19934 |
| Q2 | 110835 | 234008 | 244073 | 39497 | 42139 | 21778 |
| Q3 | 113910 | 234950 | 253298 | 39895 | 37430 | 21384 |
| Q4 | 109239 | 249748 | 272536 | 39705 | 39039 | 17437 |
| 2000 Q1 | 102792 | 254425 | 236955 | 39777 | 38561 | 20509 |
| Q2 | 113349 | 241880 | 238647 |  | 36338 | 21509 |
| Q3 | 116532 | 237414 | 242366 | 45848 | 32191 | 19425 |
| Q4 | 125735 | 253060 | 255020 | 42113 | 29459 | 17143 |
| 2001 Q1 | 129339 | 241528 | 238714 | 44675 | 34825 | 24984 |
| Q2 | 140431 | 226866 | 225083 | 44806 | 35157 | 26839 |
| Q3 | 143952 | 221484 | 222351 | 39952 | 38236 | 27327 |
| Q4 | 140353 | 218695 | 217938 | 42131 | 32487 | 23671 |
| 2002 Q1 | 125708 | 209614 | 208303 | 40403 | 33044 | 19426 |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633813395
1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

## 13 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics <br> Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

|  | Knitted and crocheted |  |  | Lace | Narrow fabrics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fabrics | Hosiery | Pullovers, cardigans \& similar articles |  |  |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 17600 | 17710 | 17720 | 17541 | 17542 |
|  | CKPK | CKPL | CKPM | CKPN | CKPO |
| 1999 |  | 363046 | 663533 | 39261 | 223367 |
| 2000 | 374153 |  | 581936 | 34084 | 210239 |
| 2001 | .. | 283742 | 413422 | 27682 | 190035 |
| 1998 Q4 | 114083 | 149131 | 228568 | 13753 | 56155 |
| 1999 Q1 | 117397 | 89388 | 139354 | 10683 | 56384 |
| Q2 | 126133 | 80423 | 114643 | 8604 | 53685 |
| Q3 | 114520 | 94668 | 195739 | 10566 | 58339 |
| Q4 | 107969 | 116857 | 207993 | 9408 | 56080 |
| 2000 Q1 | 104453 | .. | 123038 | .. | 58907 |
| Q2 | 97978 |  | 131276 |  | 53219 |
| Q3 | 87871 |  | 176050 | 8361 | 49992 |
| Q4 | 83851 | .. | 151572 | 6866 | 48121 |
| 2001 Q1 | .. | 67744 | 84831 | 7492 | 47451 |
| Q2 | .. | .. | 78843 | 6962 | 48554 |
| Q3 | .. |  | 129911 | 6792 | 46478 |
| Q4 | . | 86485 | 119837 | 6435 | 47552 |
| 2002 Q1 | 68428 | .. | 89957 | 7269 | 47362 |

[^19]1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes
Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry


1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633813395 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

1. 5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

|  | Pumps | Compressors | Taps \& valves | Pleasure \& sporting boats ${ }^{1}$ | Ice cream ${ }^{1}$ | Mineral water \& soft drinks ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 29121 | 29122 | 29130 | 35120 | 15520 | 15980 |
|  | CKPY | CKPZ | CKQA | CKQB | CKQC | CKQD |
| 1999 | 1025200 | 1224471 | 1170885 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 1031341 | 1352122 | 1192583 | .. | .. | . |
| 2001 | 986380 | 1263300 | 1169344 | .. | . | .. |
| 1998 Q3 | 246969 | 301856 | 330224 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | 264272 | 294883 | 356445 | .. | .. | . |
| 1999 Q1 | 232374 | 323504 | 317978 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | 257025 | 298827 | 291663 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | 256334 | 299284 | 299407 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | 260346 | 303571 | 276994 | .. | . | . |
| 2000 Q1 | 251086 | 349617 | 288452 | . | .. | . |
| Q2 | 260832 | 345696 | 291093 | .. | . | . |
| Q3 | 253394 | 323328 | 315733 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | 265945 | 333960 | 292717 | .. | .. | . |
| 2001 Q1 | 242761 | 354632 | 287436 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | 242631 | 314157 | 290533 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | 244259 | 302449 | 301807 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | 256729 | 292062 | 289568 | .. | . | . |
| 2002 Q1 | 228646 | 288251 | 291659 | .. | .. | .. |

2 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between

|  | New work |  |  |  |  |  |  | Repair and maintenance |  |  |  |  | Total all work | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All work } \\ \text { (seasona- } \\ \text { lly } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { volume } \\ \text { index } \\ \text { numbers) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New housing for |  | Infrastructure | Other new work for |  |  | Total new work | Housing |  | Other work for |  | Total repair and maintenance |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Private sector |  |  |  | Public | Private | Public sector | Private sector |  |  |  |
|  | Public sector | Private sector |  | Public sector | Industrial | Commercial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BLAC | BLAD | BAXF | BLAE | BLAF | BLAG | BLAB | BLBK | BLBL | BLAJ | BLAK | BLAH | FGAY | FEAQ |
| 1998 | 994 | 6504 | 5778 | 3733 | 3546 | 8889 | 29445 | 5890 | 8850 | 4749 | 7436 | 26925 | 56370 | 107 |
| 1999 | 883 | 6011 | 5769 | 4263 | 3557 | 10201 | 30685 | 5670 | 8763 | 4707 | 7364 | 26504 | 57190 | 109 |
| 2000 | 1112 | 6543 | 5817 | 4073 | 3299 | 10405 | 31249 | 5424 | 8712 | 4743 | 7923 | 26801 | 58050 | 110 |
| 2001 | 1166 | 6239 | 6319 | 4337 | 3224 | 10828 | 32114 | 3890 | 9076 | 4887 | 8879 | 27996 | $60101{ }^{\dagger}$ | 114 |
| 1999 Q4 | 238 | 1380 | 1539 | 1099 | 915 | 2731 | 7903 | 1378 | 2161 | 1164 | 1903 | 6606 | 14509 | 110 |
| 2000 Q1 | 284 | 1735 | 1521 | 1024 | 906 | 2656 | 8124 | 1454 | 2192 | 1152 | 1939 | 6737 | 14862 | 113 |
| Q2 | 271 | 1635 | 1437 | 1054 | 804 | 2547 | 7748 | 1413 | 2221 | 1246 | 1855 | 6736 | 14484 | 110 |
| Q3 | 272 | 1626 | 1405 | 950 | 780 | 2521 | 7553 | 1337 | 2208 | 1132 | 2014 | 6691 | 14244 | 108 |
| Q4 | 285 | 1547 | 1455 | 1045 | 809 | 2681 | 7823 | 1219 | 2091 | 1212 | 2115 | 6637 | 14460 | 110 |
| 2001 Q1 | 266 | 1539 | 1581 | 924 | 835 | 2759 | 7905 | 1298 | 2259 | 1026 | 2244 | 6826 | 14732 | 112 |
| Q2 | 306 | 1502 | 1506 | 1099 | 805 | 2586 | 7804 | 1331 | 2341 | 1164 | 2274 | 7110 | 14914 | 113 |
| Q3 | 286 | 1609 | 1575 | 1088 | 801 | 2632 | 7990 | 1256 | 2261 | 1370 | 2187 | 7074 | 15064 | 114 |
| Q4 | 314 | 1618 | 1523 | 1247 | 797 | 2907 | 8406 | 1269 | 2215 | 1326 | 2174 | 6986 | 15391 | 117 |
| 2002 Q1 | 346 | 1658 | 1779 | 1235 | 743 | 2934 | 8695 | 1246 | 2240 | 1374 | 2297 | 7157 | 15851 | 120 |
| Q2 | 343 | 1630 | 1748 | 1320 | 696 | 2983 | 8720 | 1223 | 2444 | 1308 | 2347 | 7322 | 16042 | 122 |
| Q3 | 339 | 1778 | 1742 | 1377 | 726 | 3013 | 8976 | 1194 | 2461 | 1203 | 2501 | 7359 | 16334 | 124 |

1 Classified to construction in the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.
Source: Department for Trade and Industry
Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers,
and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.
2 Provisional.

## $122 \begin{aligned} & \text { Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work } \\ & \\ & \text { Great Britain }\end{aligned}$ at current prices

|  | New housing ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | Other new work |  |  |  |  | New work total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public and housing association | Private | Total | Infrastructure | Other public | Private industrial | Private commercial | Total |  |
|  | BLBC | BLBD | FGAU | BAWT | BAWU | BAWV | BAWW | BLBE | FHAA |
| 1998 | 933 | 5997 | 6930 | 4479 | 3504 | 2971 | 9593 | 20547 | 27477 |
| 1999 | 969 | 5901 | 6869 | 4195 | 3273 | 2558 | 9184 | 19210 | 26079 |
| 2000 | 910 | 6085 | 6995 | 4992 | 3815 | 2589 | 9729 | 21124 | 28120 |
| 2001 | 1084 | 6525 | 7610 | 5154 | 4117 | 2542 | 10221 | 22033 | 29643 |
| 1999 Q4 | 247 | 1425 | 1672 | 1097 | 743 | 633 | 2087 | 4560 | 6233 |
| 2000 Q1 | 286 | 1645 | 1931 | 1272 | 981 | 693 | 1988 | 4933 | 6864 |
| Q2 | 195 | 1620 | 1815 | 1253 | 1179 | 645 | 2750 | 5827 | 7642 |
| Q3 | 178 | 1599 | 1777 | 1190 | 845 | 632 | 2721 | 5388 | 7164 |
| Q4 | 252 | 1220 | 1472 | 1277 | 810 | 620 | 2270 | 4977 | 6449 |
| 2001 Q1 | 349 | 1649 | 1998 | 1789 | 816 | 667 | 2750 | 6022 | 8020 |
| Q2 | 269 | 1638 | 1908 | 1072 | 1183 | 706 | 2330 | 5291 | 7199 |
| Q3 | 211 | 1746 | 1957 | 1347 | 1094 | 626 | 2691 | 5758 | 7716 |
| Q4 | 255 | 1492 | 1747 | 946 | 1023 | 542 | 2450 | 4962 | 6708 |
| 2002 Q1 | 398 | 1897 | 2295 | 2227 | 1170 | 519 | 2443 | 6358 | 8653 |
| Q2 | 253 | 1862 | 2115 | 1051 | 1168 | 563 | 2546 | 5328 | 7443 |
| Q3 | 262 | 2248 | 2510 | 1472 | 1372 | 594 | 3044 | 6482 | 8991 |
| 2002 Mar | 130 | 691 | 821 | 1114 | 502 | 192 | 863 | 2671 | 3492 |
| Apr | 84 | 639 | 723 | 285 | 313 | 235 | 730 | 1563 | 2286 |
| May | 76 | 563 | 640 | 323 | 429 | 157 | 998 | 1906 | 2546 |
| Jun | 93 | 659 | 752 | 443 | 426 | 172 | 819 | 1859 | 2612 |
| Jul | 118 | 727 | 845 | 617 | 494 | 207 | 1079 | 2397 | 3242 |
| $\mathrm{Aug}_{3}$ | 72 | 765 | 837 | 323 | 383 | 189 | 924 | 1819 | 2656 |
| Sep ${ }^{3}$ | 72 | 756 | 828 | 532 | 494 | 198 | 1041 | 2265 | 3093 |
| Oct | 78 | 665 | 743 | 184 | 418 | 265 | 863 | 1729 | 2472 |

[^20]Building materials and components
Great Britain
monthly averages or calendar months

|  | Building bricks (millions) |  | Concrete blocks (000 sq m) |  | Concrete roofing tiles ( 000 sq m of roof covered) |  | Slate ${ }^{1}$ (tonnes) |  | Cement ${ }^{2}$ (tonnes) |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{RMX}^{3} \\ (000 \mathrm{cu} \mathrm{~m}) \\ \text { Deliveries } \end{gathered}$ | Sand and gravel (000 tonnes) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Production | Deliveries | Production | Deliveries | Production | Deliveries | Production | Deliveries | Production | Deliveries |  | Deliveries |
|  | BLDA | QXIH | BLDM | QXII | BLDN | QXIJ | BLDQ | QXIK | QXIM | QXIL | BLDP | BLDS |
| 1992 | 250 | 241 | 5683 | 5688 | 1791 | 1937 | 6506 | 6347 | 917 | 921 | 1731 | 7060 |
| 1993 | 220 | 261 | 6191 | 6245 | 2048 | 2134 | 5978 | 5908 | 920 | 923 | 1731 | 7207 |
| 1994 | 259 | 290 | 7296 | 7192 | 2346 | 2349 | 7516 | 7916 | 1026 | 1050 | 1911 | 7390 |
| 1995 | 271 | 244 | 6524 | 6462 | 2177 | 2160 | 8318 | 8104 | 984 | 993 | 1806 | 6907 |
| 1996 | 254 | 244 | 6322 | 6365 | 2054 | 2004 | 9147 | 8930 | 1018 | 974 | 1741 | 6339 |
| 1997 | 250 | 254 | 6878 | 6837 | 2080 | 2090 | 8859 | 8636 | 1053 | 996 | 1861 | 7062 |
| 1998 | 250 | 248 | 7055 | 7041 | 2082 | 2132 | 8742 | 8546 | 1034 | 988 | 1915 | 7148 |
| 1999 | 245 | 252 | 7314 | 7154 | 2164 | 2114 | 8239 | 8330 | 1058 | 978 | 1963 | 6819 |
| 2000 | 239 | 241 | 7518 | 7377 | 2230 | 2087 | 7155 | 7495 | 1038 | 988 | 1920 | $7322+$ |
| 2001 | 230 | 2824 | 7327 | 88509 | 2069 | 8143 | 7760 | 31409 | 11854 | 11350 | 1917 | $7351{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 2000 Q2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q3 | 237 | 262 | 7812 | 8085 | 2135 | 2226 | 7150 | 7564 | 1081 | 1032 | 2021 | 7760 |
| Q4 | 222 | 582 | 6688 | 18418 | 1993 | 1968 | 7057 | 7226 | 2825 | 2661 | 1749 | 6345 |
| 2001 Q1 | 235 | 673 | 7336 | 21196 | 2206 | 1921 | 7150 | 7122 | 2786 | 2759 | 1764 | 6826 |
| Q2 | 237 | 762 | 7383 | 23547 | 2145 | 1986 | 7571 | 7883 | 3122 | 2976 | 2006 | 7856 |
| Q3 | 225 | 767 | 7603 | 23704 | 2016 | 2302 | 8160 | 8215 | 3107 | 2966 | 2017 | 7710 |
| Q4 | 220 | 622 | 6985 | 20062 | 1908 | 1934 | 8161 | 8189 | 2839 | 2649 | 1882 | 7010 |
| 2002 Q1 | 227 | 650 | 7513 | 21664 | 2252 | 1934 | 7335 | 7157 | 2650 | 2587 | 1801 | 7351 |
| Q2 | 236 | 768 | 7902 | 24313 | 2032 | 2158 | 8546 | 8751 | 2887 | 2784 | 1978 | 7444 |
| Q3 | 228 | 760 | 7798 | 25233 | 1973 | 2283 | 7659 | 8005 | .. | .. | 1976 | 7640 |
| 2000 Nov | 230 | 198 | 7486 | 6726 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 979 | 989 | .. | .. |
| Dec | 205 | 160 | 4507 | 4655 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 767 | 637 | .. | .. |
| 2001 Jan | 205 | 191 | 6695 | 6578 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 786 | 851 | .. | .. |
| Feb | 228 | 215 | 7160 | 6727 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 941 | 903 | .. | .. |
| Mar | 272 | 267 | 8153 | 7891 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1059 | 1005 | .. | .. |
| Apr | 220 | 217 | 6815 | 6803 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 905 | 862 | .. | .. |
| May | 229 | 245 | 7093 | 7976 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1106 | 1062 | .. | .. |
| Jun | 263 | 300 | 8242 | 8768 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1111 | 1052 | .. | .. |
| Jul | 211 | 259 | 7833 | 8202 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1049 | 1030 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 199 | 234 | 7427 | 7892 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1018 | 1013 | .. | .. |
| Sep | 266 | 274 | 7549 | 7610 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1040 | 923 | .. | .. |
| Oct | 224 | 227 | 8286 | 7737 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1037 | 1034 | .. | .. |
| Nov | 227 | 221 | 7711 | 7513 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1031 | 994 | .. | .. |
| Dec | 210 | 174 | 4959 | 4812 | . | . | . | . | 771 | 621 | . | .. |
| 2002 Jan | 186 | 183 | 7208 | 6727 |  |  | .. |  | 781 | 804 | .. |  |
| Feb | 223 | 200 | 7550 | 6961 | . | .. | .. | .. | 899 | 858 | .. | .. |
| Mar | 272 | 267 | 7781 | 7976 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 970 | 925 | .. | .. |
| Apr | 222 | 256 | 7841 | 8492 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 968 | 969 | .. | .. |
| May | 228 | 246 | 8675 | 8758 | .. | .. | . | .. | 1029 | 1017 | .. | .. |
| Jun | 259 | 266 | 7188 | 7063 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 890 | 798 | . | .. |
| Jul | 219 | 244 | 8079 | 8728 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1033 | 1034 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 198 | 233 | 7148 | 8101 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 974 | 927 | .. | .. |
| Sep | 268 | 283 | 8166 | 8404 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oct | 234 | 245 | 8518 | 8247 | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |

1 Excluding slate residue used as fill.
2 United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.
3 United Kingdom; RMX Stands for ready mixed concrete.
12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

|  | Starts |  |  |  | Completions |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Private enterprise | Registered social landlords ${ }^{1}$ | All public sector | All dwellings | Private enterprise | Registered social landlords ${ }^{1}$ | All public sector | All dwellings |
| United Kingdom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LMDB | LMDD | LMDE | LMDF | LMDG | LMDW | LMDY | LMDZ |
| 1997 | 172038 | 27428 | 1262 | 200728 | 161187 | 28318 | 1543 | 191048 |
| 1998 | 163129 | 23600 | 494 | 187223 | 154473 | 24138 | 1111 | 179722 |
| 1999 | 166009 | 23120 | 456 | 189585 | 157342 | 24433 | 361 | 182136 |
| 2000 | 168160 | 20019 | 316 | 188495 | 154430 | 23825 | 379 | 178634 |
| 2001 | 174850 | 17997 | 358 | 193205 | 152203 | 22747 | 505 | 175455 |
| 1999 Q4 | 37670 | 5046 | 74 | 42790 | 43633 | 6282 | 84 | 49999 |
| 2000 Q1 | 45880 | 6115 | 70 | 52065 | 37586 | 6111 | 65 | 43762 |
| Q2 | 45484 | 4912 | 57 | 50453 | 39382 | 6172 | 111 | 46665 |
| Q3 | 43538 | 4447 | 119 | 48104 | 37164 | 4765 | 102 | 42031 |
| Q4 | 33258 | 4545 | 70 | 37873 | 40298 | 6777 | 101 | 47176 |
| 2001 Q1 | 42274 | 6324 | 222 | 48820 | 35466 | 6226 | 278 | 41970 |
| Q2 | 47402 | 4311 | 32 | 51745 | 38089 | 4834 | 42 | 42965 |
| Q3 | 46219 | 3454 | 34 | 49707 | 37984 | 5153 | 65 | 43202 |
| Q4 | 38955 | 3908 | 70 | 42933 | 40664 | 6534 | 120 | 47318 |
| 2002 Q1 | 44696 | 5821 | 90 | 50607 | 36405 | 5557 | 42 | 42004 |
| England |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BLHC | BLHM | BAEP | BLHA | BLHK | BLHO | BAEX | BLHI |
| 1997 | 136069 | 21191 | 310 | 157570 | 128237 | 20966 | 290 | 149493 |
| 1998 | 130980 | 17615 | 113 | 148708 | 121177 | 19942 | 259 | 141378 |
| 1999 | 129735 | 16770 | 203 | 146708 | 122570 | 17581 | 84 | 140235 |
| 2000 | 131519 | 12997 | 151 | 144667 | 118536 | 17058 | 190 | 135784 |
| 2001 | 136305 | 11260 | 200 | 147765 | 114751 | 14899 | 317 | 129967 |
| 2000 Q2 | 36579 | 3493 | 32 | 39625 | 30416 | 4305 | 83 | 34804 |
| Q3 | 33747 | 2958 | 34 | 36739 | 28584 | 3796 | 12 | 32392 |
| Q4 | 25796 | 2965 | 33 | 28794 | 31129 | 4410 | 76 | 35615 |
| 2001 Q1 | 32960 | 3368 | 140 | 36468 | 26561 | 4099 | 218 | 30878 |
| Q2 | 36579 | 3250 | 4 | 39833 | 28078 | 3417 | 29 | 31524 |
| Q3 | 36081 | 2399 | 10 | 38490 | 29153 | 3152 | 15 | 32320 |
| Q4 | 30685 | 2243 | 46 | 32974 | 30959 | 4231 | 55 | 35245 |
| 2002 Q1 | 35851 | 3344 | 77 | 39272 | 27559 | 3645 | 6 | 31210 |
| Q2 | 35035 | 3655 | 64 | 38754 | 31612 | 3290 | 178 | 35080 |
| Q3 | 36559 | 3894 | 34 | 40487 | 29730 | 3156 | 44 | 33929 |
| Wales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BLIC | BLIM | BAEQ | BLIA | BLIK | BLIO | BAEY | BLII |
| 1997 | 7498 | 1575 | 3 | 9076 | 6766 | 2124 | 1 | 8891 |
| 1998 | 7393 | 1031 | 58 | 8482 | 6386 | 1472 | 30 | 7888 |
| 1999 | 8435 | 876 | - | 9311 | 7177 | 823 | - | 8000 |
| 2000 | 8314 | 976 | 62 | 9352 | 7644 | 958 | 17 | 8619 |
| 2001 | 8472 | 717 | 66 | 9255 | 7727 | 841 | 91 | 8659 |
| 2000 Q2 | 2277 | 462 | 10 | 2749 | 1944 | 254 | - | 2198 |
| Q3 | 2569 | 194 | 18 | 2781 | 1928 | 164 | - | 2092 |
| Q4 | 1457 | 130 | 30 | 1617 | 1695 | 279 | 17 | 1991 |
| 2001 Q1 | 2008 | 140 | 58 | 2206 | 1819 | 203 | 30 | 2052 |
| Q2 | 2411 | 292 | 2 | 2705 | 1786 | 241 | - | 2027 |
| Q3 | 2336 | 116 | - | 2452 | 1931 | 153 | 41 | 2125 |
| Q4 | 1717 | 169 | 6 | 1892 | 2191 | 244 | 20 | 2455 |
| 2002 Q1 | 2083 | 165 | 13 | 2261 | 1794 | 130 | 9 | 1933 |
| Q2 | 2679 | 309 | - | 2988 | 1940 | 245 | 11 | 2196 |
| Q3 | 2536 | 135 | 1 | 2672 | 1881 | 197 | - | 2078 |

## 12.4 <br> Permanent dwellings started and completed <br> continued

Number

|  | Starts |  |  |  | Completions |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Private enterprise | Registered social landlords ${ }^{1}$ | All public sector | All dwellings | Private enterprise | Registered social landlords ${ }^{1}$ | All public sector | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All } \\ \text { dwellings } \end{array}$ |
| Scotland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BLFC | BLFM | BAER | BLFA | BLFK | BLFO | BAEZ | BLFI |
| 1997 | 19356 | 3562 | 132 | 23050 | 17838 | 4507 | 177 | 22522 |
| 1998 | 15887 | 3625 | 62 | 19574 | 18329 | 1911 | 139 | 20379 |
| 1999 | 18665 | 3875 | 158 | 22698 | 19412 | 4911 | 81 | 24404 |
| 2000 | 18364 | 4877 | 81 | 23322 | 17830 | 4894 | 95 | 23819 |
| 2001 | 17927 | 4953 | 60 | 22940 | 17605 | 5502 | 72 | 23179 |
| 1999 Q4 | 4133 | 1201 | - | 5334 | 4881 | 1350 | 22 | 6253 |
| 2000 Q1 | 5350 | 1401 | 8 | 6759 | 4246 | 983 | - | 5229 |
| Q2 | 4348 | 920 | 8 | 5276 | 4542 | 1302 | 15 | 5859 |
| Q3 | 4850 | 1185 | 59 | 6094 | 4433 | 711 | 80 | 5224 |
| Q4 | 3816 | 1371 | 6 | 5193 | 4609 | 1898 | - | 6507 |
| 2001 Q1 | 4208 | 2157 | 17 | 6382 | 4138 | 1407 | 17 | 5562 |
| Q2 | 4697 | 652 | 11 | 5360 | 5657 | 1044 | 13 | 5714 |
| Q3 | 5070 | 792 | 14 | 5876 | 4510 | 1372 | 6 | 5888 |
| Q4 | 3952 | 1352 | 18 | 5322 | 4300 | 1679 | 36 | 6015 |
| 2002 Q1 | 3745 | 1948 | - | 5693 | 4207 | 1384 | 10 | 5601 |
| Northern Ireland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BLGC | BLGM | BAES | BLGA | BLGK | BLGO | BAFA | BLGI |
| 1997 | 9115 | 1100 | 817 | 11032 | 8346 | 721 | 1075 | 10142 |
| 1998 | 8869 | 1329 | 261 | 10459 | 8581 | 813 | 683 | 10077 |
| 1999 | 9174 | 1599 | 95 | 10868 | 8183 | 1118 | 196 | 9497 |
| 2000 | 9963 | 1169 | 22 | 11154 | 10420 | 915 | 77 | 11412 |
| 2001 | 12146 | 1067 | 32 | 13245 | 12120 | 1505 | 25 | 13650 |
| 1999 Q4 | 2251 | 360 | 14 | 2625 | 2633 | 214 | 24 | 2871 |
| 2000 Q1 | 2643 | 943 | 6 | 3592 | 2856 | 320 | 46 | 3222 |
| Q2 | 2759 | 37 | 7 | 2803 | 2480 | 311 | 13 | 2804 |
| Q3 | 2372 | 110 | 8 | 2490 | 2219 | 94 | 10 | 2323 |
| Q4 | 2189 | 79 | 1 | 2269 | 2865 | 190 | 8 | 3063 |
| 2001 Q1 | 3098 | 659 | 7 | 3764 | 2948 | 517 | 13 | 3478 |
| Q2 | 3715 | 117 | 15 | 3847 | 3568 | 132 | - | 3700 |
| Q3 | 2732 | 147 | 10 | 2889 | 2390 | 476 | 3 | 2869 |
| Q4 | 2601 | 144 | - | 2745 | 3214 | 380 | 9 | 3603 |
| 2002 Q1 | 3017 | 364 | - | 3381 | 2845 | 398 | 17 | 3260 |

1 Includes non-registered social landlords.

|  | Private and light goods (PLG) | of which: |  | Motorcycles | Other goods vehicles | Public transport vehicles | Agriculture machines | Other licensed vehicles | Vehicles exempt from tax | All vehicles | Of which bodytype cars |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { PLG: } \\ \text { Bodytype } \\ \text { cars } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | PLG: Others (mainly light goods) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BMAK | BMAA | BMAE | BMAL | BBJY | BBJZ | BBKA | BBKB | BBKC | BBKD | BBKE |
| 1996 | 2093.2 | 1888.4 | 205.0 | 89.6 | 45.5 | 6.5 | 25.7 | 9.2 | 140.3 | 2410.1 | 2018.3 |
| 1997 | 2244.3 | 2015.9 | 228.4 | 121.3 | 41.8 | 6.6 | 21.7 | 10.2 | 151.4 | 2597.7 | 2157.0 |
| 1998 | 2368.0 | 2123.5 | 244.5 | 143.3 | 49.1 | 7.4 | 15.2 | 9.1 | 147.7 | 2740.3 | 2261.6 |
| 1999 | 2342.0 | 2100.4 | 241.6 | 168.4 | 48.3 | 8.0 | 17.3 | 9.1 | 171.6 | 2765.8 | 2257.3 |
| 2000 | 2429.8 | 2174.9 | 254.9 | 182.9 | 50.4 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 8.5 | 176.3 | 2870.9 | 2334.9 |
| 2000 Oct | 173.1 | 152.3 | 20.7 | 14.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 14.1 | 208.6 | 165.4 |
| Nov | 186.7 | 163.3 | 23.4 | 11.3 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 14.0 | 218.1 | 176.3 |
| Dec | 123.2 | 108.8 | 14.4 | 9.2 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 9.7 | 146.7 | 117.6 |
| 2001 Jan | 205.6 | 186.1 | 19.6 | 9.6 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 12.4 | 232.6 | 197.5 |
| Feb | 86.4 | 73.7 | 12.7 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 10.8 | 110.3 | 83.4 |
| Mar | 444.3 | 406.3 | 38.1 | 21.5 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 20.3 | 494.7 | 425.2 |
| Apr | 193.1 | 172.3 | 20.8 | 16.7 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 14.0 | 231.5 | 185.0 |
| May | 216.3 | 194.0 | 22.3 | 17.7 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 13.8 | 255.0 | 206.5 |
| Jun | 237.1 | 212.6 | 24.6 | 19.9 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 15.1 | 279.8 | 226.2 |
| Jul | 192.0 | 172.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 12.7 | 230.1 | 179.7 |
| Aug | 81.8 | 68.9 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 13.5 | 114.6 | 81.4 |
| Sep | 486.8 | 445.4 | 41.4 | 21.0 | 7.3 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 20.3 | 539.5 | 464.5 |
| Oct | 205.7 | 183.1 | 22.6 | 12.8 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 13.8 | 238.6 | 195.8 |
| Nov | 208.8 | 184.4 | 24.4 | 10.9 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 14.1 | 240.4 | 197.3 |
| Dec | 146.3 | 127.6 | 18.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 10.1 | 169.5 | 136.9 |
| 2002 Jan | 222.8 | 202.9 | 19.9 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 11.5 | 248.2 | 213.5 |
| Feb | 105.4 | 89.9 | 15.5 | 7.9 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 10.0 | 128.8 | 98.9 |
| Mar | 464.1 | 427.6 | 36.6 | 21.1 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 20.1 | 513.7 | 446.3 |
| Apr | 222.9 | 201.0 | 21.9 | 17.9 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 14.5 | 263.2 | 214.0 |
| May | 231.0 | 206.2 | 24.8 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 14.1 | 270.0 | 219.0 |
| Jun | 228.6 | 205.4 | 23.2 | 15.1 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 12.8 | 263.5 | 217.0 |
| Jul | 213.9 | 191.5 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 14.5 | 252.0 | 204.8 |
| Aug | 95.5 | 81.8 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 12.3 | 126.6 | 93.0 |
| Sep | 467.6 | 428.9 | 38.7 | 18.4 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 19.1 | 513.0 | 446.9 |

Source: Department for Transport

### 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December ${ }^{1}$

|  | Private and light goods |  | Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds | Public transport vehicles ${ }^{3}$ | Goods vehicles ${ }^{2,4}$ | Special concession group ${ }^{5}$ | Other vehicles ${ }^{6}$ | Crown and exempt vehicles | All vehicles |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Private cars ${ }^{2}$ | Other vehicles ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BMBJ | BMBK | BMBB | BMBE | BMBD | BMBC | BMBF | BMBL | BMBI |
| 1990 | 19742 | 2247 | 833 | 115 | 482 | 375 | 71 | 807 | 24673 |
| 1991 | 19737 | 2215 | 750 | 109 | 449 | 346 | 65 | 840 | 24511 |
| 1992 | $\underline{20116}$ | $\underline{228}$ | 688 | 108 | 437 | 324 | 59 | 891 | $\underline{24851}$ |
| 1992 | 19870 | 2198 | 684 | 107 | 432 | 324 | 5 | 903 | 24577 |
| 1993 | 20102 | 2187 | 650 | 107 | 428 | 318 | 55 | 979 | 24826 |
| 1994 | 20479 | 2192 | 630 | 107 | 434 | 309 | 50 | 1030 | 25231 |
| 1995 | 20505 | 2217 | 594 | 74 | 421 | 274 | 44 | 1169 | 25369 |
| 1996 | 21172 | 2267 | 609 | 77 | 413 | 254 | 40 | 1424 | 26302 |
| 1997 | 21681 | 2317 | 626 | 79 | 414 | 249 | 38 | 1522 | 26974 |
| 1998 | 22115 | 2362 | 684 | 80 | 412 | 243 | 37 | 1558 | 27538 |
| 1999 | 22785 | 2427 | 760 | 84 | 415 | 241 | 36 | 1573 | 28368 |
| 2000 | 23196 | 2469 | 825 | 86 | 418 | 233 | 34 | 1590 | 28898 |
| 2001 | 23899 | 2544 | 882 | 89 | 422 | 233 | 33 | 1602 | 29747 |

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle 4 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DETR Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.
For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated.

## to draw trailers.

5 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.
6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haulage.
vehicles with 9 or more seats.


### 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

|  | Total casualties |  | Severity |  |  | All severities |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All ages | Under 16 years | Killed | Seriously injured | Slightly injured | Pedestrians | Pedal cyclists | Motor cyclists and their passengers ${ }^{1}$ | Other drivers and their passengers |
|  | BMDA | BMDB | BMDC | BMDD | BMDE | BMDF | BMDG | BMDH | BMDI |
| 1995 | 310687 | 43789 | 3621 | 45533 | 261533 | 47083 | 24945 | 23524 | 215134 |
| 1996 | 320578 | 44837 | 3598 | 44499 | 272481 | 46450 | 24584 | 23133 | 226411 |
| 1997 | 327803 | 44546 | 3599 | 42984 | 281220 | 45601 | 24636 | 24492 | 233074 |
| 1998 | 325212 | 43445 | 3421 | 40834 | 280957 | 44886 | 22923 | 24610 | 232793 |
| 1999 | 320310 | 42051 | 3423 | 39122 | 277765 | 42888 | 22840 | 26192 | 228390 |
| 2000 | 320283 | 39715 | 3409 | 38155 | 278719 | 42033 | 20612 | 28212 | 229426 |
| 2001 | 313309 | 38269 | 3450 | 37110 | 272749 | 40577 | 19114 | 28810 | 224808 |
| 1998 Q4 | 88669 | 10196 | 940 | 10520 | 77209 | 12281 | 5049 | 5821 | 65518 |
| 1999 Q1 | 74119 | 8971 | 758 | 8898 | 64463 | 10702 | 4496 | 4953 | 53968 |
| Q2 | 77056 | 11344 | 793 | 9628 | 66635 | 10345 | 6121 | 7030 | 53560 |
| Q3 | 82004 | 12053 | 861 | 10409 | 70734 | 10162 | 7407 | 7898 | 56537 |
| Q4 | 87131 | 9683 | 1011 | 10187 | 75933 | 11679 | 4816 | 6311 | 64325 |
| 2000 Q1 | 75059 | 8738 | 871 | 9040 | 65148 | 10767 | 4332 | 5701 | 54259 |
| Q2 | 78575 | 10902 | 786 | 9674 | 68115 | 10110 | 5450 | 7354 | 55661 |
| Q3 | 79386 | 10671 | 858 | 9742 | 68786 | 9576 | 6246 | 8321 | 55243 |
| Q4 | 87263 | 9404 | 894 | 9699 | 76670 | 11580 | 4584 | 6836 | 64263 |
| 2001 Q1 | 74816 | 8116 | 764 | 8428 | 65624 | 9987 | 3817 | 5568 | 55444 |
| Q2 | 75214 | 10548 | 800 | 9130 | 65284 | 9934 | 5468 | 7920 | 51892 |
| Q3 | 78474 | 10412 | 920 | 9562 | 67992 | 9409 | 5650 | 8242 | 55173 |
| Q4 | 84805 | 9193 | 966 | 9990 | 73849 | 11247 | 4179 | 7080 | 62299 |

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combina-
tions.
13.5 ${ }_{\text {Great Britain }}^{\text {Local }}$ (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Millions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | London ${ }^{1}$ | English metropolitan areas | English shire counties | England | Scotland | Wales | All Great Britain | All outside London | All outside London and English metropolitan areas |
| Vehicle kilometres |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAJO | BAJP | BAJQ | BAJR | BAJS | BAJT | BAJU | BAJV | BAJW |
| 1993/94 | 343 | 693 | 1058 | 2095 | 361 | 130 | 2585 | 2242 | 1549 |
| 1994/95 | 356 | 720 | 1080 | 2156 | 368 | 125 | 2649 | 2295 | 1574 |
| 1995/96 | 353 | 695 | 1102 | 2150 | 350 | 123 | 2623 | 2270 | 1575 |
| 1996/97 | 342 | 692 | 1116 | 2150 | 368 | 120 | 2638 | 2296 | 1604 |
| 1997/98 | 362 | 697 | 1083 | 2142 | 368 | 117 | 2627 | 2265 | 1569 |
| 1998/99 | 358 | 684 | 1123 | 2166 | 358 | 118 | 2642 | 2284 | 1600 |
| 1999/00 | 366 | 659 | 1105 | 2129 | 365 | 118 | 2613 | 2247 | 1588 |
| 2000/01 | 373 | 658 | 1113 | 2145 | 373 | 122 | 2640 | 2266 | 1608 |
| 2001/02 | 380 | 647 | 1110 | 2138 | 373 | 125 | 2636 | 2256 | 1609 |
| Passenger journeys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAJX | BAJY | BAJZ | BAKA | BAKB | BAKC | BAKD | BAKE | BAKF |
| 1993/94 | 1117 | 1337 | 1274 | 3727 | 525 | 133 | 4385 | 3269 | 1932 |
| 1994/95 | 1167 | 1331 | 1277 | 3775 | 513 | 132 | 4420 | 3253 | 1922 |
| 1995/96 | 1205 | 1292 | 1265 | 3762 | 494 | 127 | 4383 | 3178 | 1886 |
| 1996/97 | 1242 | 1246 | 1265 | 3753 | 467 | 130 | 4350 | 3108 | 1862 |
| 1997/98 | 1294 | 1232 | 1247 | 3773 | 438 | 120 | 4330 | 3036 | 1805 |
| 1998/99 | 1279 | 1195 | 1246 | 3719 | 413 | 116 | 4248 | 2970 | 1774 |
| 1999/00 | 1307 | 1162 | 1263 | 3732 | 434 | 114 | 4281 | 2973 | 1811 |
| 2000/01 | 1359 | 1165 | 1236 | 3760 | 435 | 113 | 4309 | 2949 | 1785 |
| 2001/02 | 1434 | 1141 | 1220 | 3794 | 441 | 104 | 4339 | 2906 | 1765 |

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those
Source: Department for Transport: 02079443076 published by London Regional Transport.

## 13. $6 \begin{aligned} & \text { Local (stage) bus services: fare indices }\end{aligned}$

1995=100

|  | London | English metropolitan areas | English shire counties | England | Scotland | Wales | All Great Britain | All outside London | All outside London and English metropolitan areas |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1994/95 ${ }^{1}$ | 96.2 | 96.4 | 97.0 | 96.7 | 96.9 | 97.4 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 96.9 |
| 1995/96 ${ }^{1}$ | 101.1 | 101.5 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 100.8 | 100.7 | 101.2 | 101.2 | 101.0 |
| 1996/97 ${ }^{1}$ | 105.4 | 106.9 | 106.0 | 106.1 | 108.0 | 104.4 | 106.3 | 106.6 | 106.1 |
| 1997/98 ${ }^{1}$ | 109.3 | 113.3 | 111.5 | 111.4 | 116.5 | 110.1 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 112.4 |
| 1998/99 ${ }^{1}$ | 113.7 | 118.7 | 116.7 | 116.5 | 121.8 | 116.3 | 117.1 | 118.2 | 117.8 |
| 1999/00 ${ }^{1}$ | 117.2 | 124.6 | 122.0 | 121.5 | 125.3 | 122.2 | 122.0 | 123.4 | 122.8 |
| 2000/01 ${ }^{1}$ | 117.2 | 129.9 | 128.6 | 125.9 | 129.9 | 127.5 | 126.4 | 129.2 | 128.9 |
| 2001/02 ${ }^{1}$ | 115.5 | 137.4 | 135.1 | 130.3 | 131.8 | 133.5 | 130.6 | 135.3 | 134.4 |
|  | BAKG | BAKH | BAKI | BAKJ | BAKK | BAKL | BAKM | BAKN | BAKO |
| 1998 Q2 | 112.6 | 117.2 | 114.8 | 114.9 | 119.5 | 113.5 | 115.4 | 116.3 | 115.7 |
| Q3 | 112.6 | 118.0 | 115.9 | 115.6 | 121.0 | 115.3 | 116.3 | 117.4 | 117.0 |
| Q4 | 112.6 | 119.4 | 117.4 | 116.6 | 122.4 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 118.9 | 118.6 |
| 1999 Q1 | 117.2 | 120.1 | 118.8 | 118.8 | 124.1 | 119.0 | 119.4 | 120.1 | 120.1 |
| Q2 | 117.2 | 123.9 | 120.1 | 120.5 | 124.7 | 119.8 | 121.0 | 122.1 | 121.2 |
| Q3 | 117.2 | 124.4 | 121.3 | 121.1 | 125.0 | 121.2 | 121.6 | 122.9 | 122.2 |
| Q4 | 117.2 | 124.5 | 122.4 | 121.6 | 125.4 | 123.3 | 122.2 | 123.6 | 123.1 |
| 2000 Q1 | 117.0 | 125.6 | 124.2 | 122.7 | 126.2 | 124.3 | 123.2 | 125.0 | 124.7 |
| Q2 | 117.0 | 127.7 | 126.1 | 124.1 | 129.4 | 125.6 | 124.8 | 127.2 | 126.8 |
| Q3 | 117.0 | 128.4 | 127.5 | 124.9 | 129.6 | 126.7 | 125.6 | 128.2 | 128.0 |
| Q4 | 117.0 | 130.9 | 129.5 | 126.5 | 130.0 | 127.8 | 127.0 | 130.0 | 129.6 |
| 2001 Q1 | 118.0 | 132.6 | 131.2 | 128.0 | 130.6 | 129.9 | 128.4 | 131.5 | 131.1 |
| Q2 | 117.1 | 134.4 | 132.9 | 128.9 | 131.0 | 131.1 | 129.3 | 133.0 | 132.5 |
| Q3 | 115.3 | 136.4 | 134.5 | 129.6 | 131.7 | 133.5 | 130.1 | 134.6 | 133.9 |
| Q4 | 115.0 | 139.0 | 135.7 | 130.8 | 132.2 | 134.1 | 131.1 | 136.2 | 135.0 |
| 2002 Q1 | 114.7 | 139.8 | 137.5 | 131.7 | 132.4 | 135.5 | 132.0 | 137.4 | 136.3 |
| Q2 | 114.7 | 140.9 | 139.4 | 132.8 | 132.8 | 137.5 | 133.0 | 138.7 | 137.9 |
| Q3 | 114.7 | 142.2 | 141.0 | 133.8 | 133.2 | 139.1 | 133.9 | 140.0 | 139.1 |

[^21]Source: Department for Transport: 02079443076
by DTLR.

National Rail ${ }^{1}$ and London Underground

|  | National Rail: passenger kilometres |  |  | London Underground: passenger journeys |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ordinary fares | Season tickets | Total | Full and reduced fares | Season tickets | Total |
| 1992/93 | 22280 | 9438 | 31718 | 366 | 364 | 729 |
| 1993/94 | 21332 | 9025 | 30357 | 376 | 360 | 735 |
| 1994/95 | 20659 | 7996 | 28655 | 398 | 365 | 764 |
| 1995/96 | 22152 | 7886 | 30039 | 416 | 368 | 784 |
| 1996/97 | 23389 | 8746 | 32135 | 418 | 354 | 772 |
|  | BMGB | BMGD | BMGA | BMGF | BMGG | BMGE |
| 1998 Q4 | 6727 | 2674 | 9400 | 118 | 103 | 221 |
| 1999 Q1 | 6290 | 2751 | 9041 | 111 | 104 | 215 |
| Q2 | 6853 | 2422 | 9275 | 118 | 107 | 225 |
| Q3 | 7396 | 2367 | 9762 | 123 | 106 | 229 |
| Q4 | 6995 | 2771 | 9765 | 125 | 112 | 237 |
| 2000 Q1 | 6769 | 2883 | 9652 | 118 | 116 | 234 |
| Q2 | 7381 | 2541 | 9922 | 122 | 116 | 238 |
| Q3 | 8065 | 2550 | 10615 | 129 | 117 | 246 |
| Q4 | 5913 | 2892 | 8805 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2001 Q1 | 5887 | 2950 | 8837 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | 7094 | 2648 | 9742 |  |  | $\cdots$ |
| Q3 | 7541 | 2551 | 10092 | .. | .. | .. |
| Q4 | 7013 | 2938 | 9951 | . | . | . |
| 2002 Q1 | $6501+$ | 2856 | $9357{ }^{+}$ | .. | .. | .. |
| Q2 | $7002{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2747^{\dagger}$ | $9749^{\dagger}$ | .. | .. | .. |
| Q3 | 7531 | 2556 | 10088 | .. | .. | .. |

1 Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now priva-
Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 0207654 6072, tised.

Department for Transport: 02079443076

### 13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

|  | National Rail ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Freight lifted: million tonnes |  |  | Net tonne kilometres: millions |
|  | Coal and coke | Other traffic | Total |  |
|  | BMHB | BMHD | BMHA | BMHE |
| 1997 | 51.3 | 53.5 | 104.8 |  |
| 1998 | 46.5 | 57.1 | 103.6 | 16958 |
| 1999 | 43.6 | 52.4 | 96.1 | 18050 |
| 2000 | 45.9 | 46.6 | 92.6 | 18170 |
| 2001 | 46.9 | 48.6 | 95.4 | 19261 |
| 1998 Q4 | 11.6 | 14.0 | 25.6 | 4282 |
| 1999 Q1 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 25.9 | 4578 |
| Q2 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 22.7 | 4461 |
| Q3 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 23.6 | 4457 |
| Q4 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 23.9 | 4554 |
| 2000 Q1 | 12.5 | 9.2 | 21.7 | 4758 |
| Q2 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 24.9 | 4651 |
| Q3 | 10.8 | 12.8 | 23.6 | 4569 |
| Q4 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 22.4 | 4192 |
| 2001 Q1 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 24.5 | 4680 |
| Q2 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 24.4 | $4815{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q3 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 23.5 | 4944 |
| Q4 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 23.0 | 4760 |
| 2002 Q1 | 11.5 |  |  | 4866 |
| Q2 | 10.0 | $11.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $21.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4723 |
| Q3 | 9.6 | 11.3 | 20.8 | 4687 |

1 Freight train traffic only.
Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 02076546072

|  | All services |  | Cargo uplifted (tonnes) | Domestic services |  | Cargo uplifted(tonnes) | International services |  | Cargo uplifted(tonnes) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aircraft kilometres flown (000's) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Passengers } \\ \text { uplifted } \\ \text { (000's) } \end{array}$ |  | Aircraft kilometres flown (000's) | Passengers uplifted (000's) |  | Aircraft kilometres flown (000's) | Passengers uplifted |  |
|  | BMIA | BMIB | BMIC | BMID | BMIE | BMIF | BMIG | BMIH | BMII |
| 1995 | 679720 | 47472.8 | 643325 | 101115 | 13975.6 | 33721 | 578505 | 33497.4 | 609694 |
| 1996 | 734526 | 51093.4 | 690290 | 105874 | 14984.5 | 32396 | 628702 | 36108.6 | 655546 |
| 1997 | 802009 | 55995.0 | 782127 | 109060 | 15662.4 | 29994 | 697445 | 40332.5 | 746659 |
| 1998 | 879679 | 61681.2 | 831497 | 117391 | 16613.6 | 32395 | 768308 | 45067.6 | 796299 |
| 1999 | 947285 | 65424.3 | 860405 | 119984 | 17173.2 | 26039 | 827301 | 48250.9 | 834366 |
| 2000 | 1012008 | 70066.5 | 897864 | 120270 | 17987.9 | 24361 | 891738 | 50120.8 | 873512 |
| 2001 | 1054939 | 70034.4 | 741623 | 128125 | 18331.6 | 19560 | 920814 | 51703.1 | 722061 |
| 1998 Feb | 62404 | 4028.5 | 64934 | 8487 | 1118.4 | 2439 | 53917 | 2910.1 | 62495 |
| Mar | 69908 | 4930.8 | 72328 | 9599 | 1331.3 | 2714 | 60309 | 3599.5 | 69614 |
| Apr | 71358 | 5028.0 | 65890 | 9643 | 1374.1 | 3053 | 61715 | 3653.9 | 62837 |
| May | 75471 | 5240.6 | 69316 | 10139 | 1462.4 | 2964 | 65332 | 3778.2 | 63652 |
| Jun | 75464 | 5570.0 | 72059 | 10248 | 1481.3 | 3078 | 65216 | 4088.7 | 68981 |
| Jul | 79162 | 5908.2 | 69827 | 10473 | 1550.6 | 3181 | 68419 | 4357.6 | 66646 |
| Aug | 72934 | 6033.9 | 68461 | 10497 | 1590.2 | 3116 | 68737 | 4443.8 | 65345 |
| Sep | 78024 | 5916.8 | 69557 | 10261 | 1549.8 | 2866 | 67763 | 4367.0 | 66691 |
| Oct | 79166 | 5663.2 | 74725 | 10249 | 1490.9 | 2232 | 68907 | 4172.3 | 72390 |
| Nov | 74088 | 4821.6 | 72953 | 9607 | 1345.4 | 2200 | 64481 | 3476.1 | 70753 |
| Dec | 73168 | 4569.7 | 69661 | 9162 | 1237.2 | 2093 | 64006 | 3332.5 | 67568 |
| 1999 Jan | 75572 | 4396.3 | 62768 | 9457 | 1147.9 | 1889 | 66115 | 3248.4 | 60879 |
| Feb | 69008 | 4493.9 | 65671 | 8889 | 1196.0 | 1934 | 60119 | 3297.9 | 63737 |
| Mar | 78277 | 5543.9 | 72306 | 10195 | 1412.7 | 2344 | 68082 | 4131.1 | 69962 |
| Apr | 76795 | 5346.8 | 62210 | 9851 | 1411.6 | 2093 | 66944 | 3935.2 | 60117 |
| May | 80915 | 5475.2 | 68742 | 10212 | 1447.4 | 1952 | 70703 | 4027.8 | 66790 |
| Jun | 80388 | 5938.6 | 69773 | 10383 | 1541.2 | 2168 | 70005 | 4397.3 | 67605 |
| Jul | 84029 | 6270.1 | 72334 | 10785 | 1605.6 | 2301 | 73244 | 4664.5 | 70033 |
| Aug | 83307 | 6280.0 | 69424 | 10704 | 1611.1 | 2096 | 72603 | 4668.9 | 67328 |
| Sep | 81136 | 5998.5 | 73448 | 10401 | 1573.1 | 2380 | 70735 | 4425.4 | 71068 |
| Oct | 83092 | 5934.2 | 82168 | 10262 | 1554.6 | 2325 | 72830 | 4379.6 | 79843 |
| Nov | 78462 | 5120.4 | 81761 | 9779 | 1402.0 | 2365 | 68683 | 3718.5 | 79396 |
| Dec | 76304 | 4626.4 | 79800 | 9066 | 1270.0 | 2192 | 67238 | 3356.3 | 77608 |
| 2000 Jan | 77909 | 4477.4 | 69040 | 9382 | 1191.8 | 2145 | 68527 | 3285.7 | 66895 |
| Feb | 75237 | 4819.6 | 74451 | 9166 | 1283.5 | 2105 | 66071 | 3536.1 | 72355 |
| Mar | 81996 | 5675.3 | 79348 | 10066 | 1462.6 | 2209 | 71930 | 4212.7 | 77139 |
| Apr | 81922 | 5886.4 | 73965 | 9260 | 1462.8 | 1886 | 72662 | 4423.5 | 72079 |
| May | 88268 | 6014.8 | 77110 | 10393 | 1528.4 | 1946 | 77875 | 4486.4 | 75164 |
| Jun | 85534 | 6226.9 | 74016 | 10278 | 1560.9 | 1939 | 75256 | 2708.0 | 72077 |
| Jul | 90756 | 6809.0 | 76808 | 10600 | 1638.2 | 1959 | 80156 | 5170.9 | 74849 |
| Aug | 91110 | 6838.5 | 74452 | 10874 | 1689.8 | 2047 | 80236 | 5148.8 | 72405 |
| Sep | 87538 | 6477.4 | 75166 | 10382 | 1590.5 | 2064 | 77156 | 4886.9 | 73102 |
| Oct | 88880 | 6200.6 | 78625 | 10518 | 1574.4 | 2152 | 78362 | 4626.2 | 76473 |
| Nov | 82828 | 5509.0 | 74096 | 10223 | 1584.7 | 2059 | 72605 | 3924.3 | 72037 |
| Dec | 80030 | 5131.6 | 70787 | 9128 | 1420.3 | 1850 | 70902 | 3711.3 | 68937 |
| 2001 Jan | 83934 | 4957.5 | 61459 | 10179 | 1334.2 | 1868 | 73755 | 3623.3 | 59591 |
| Feb | 76667 | 4941.9 | 62985 | 9310 | 1313.5 | 1733 | 67357 | 3628.4 | 61252 |
| Mar | 86503 | 5813.3 | 68463 | 10737 | 1521.9 | 1907 | 75766 | 4291.4 | 66556 |
| Apr | 87072 | 5995.4 | 62791 | 10626 | 1558.2 | 1721 | 76446 | 4437.2 | 61070 |
| May | 98330 | 6371.7 | 66786 | 11329 | 1686.3 | 1396 | 81001 | 4685.4 | 65390 |
| Jun | 91458 | 6474.9 | 66914 | 11088 | 1608.5 | 1899 | 80370 | 4866.5 | 65015 |
| Jul | 95413 | 6981.2 | 64110 | 11578 | 1685.9 | 1753 | 83835 | 5295.3 | 62357 |
| Aug | 96222 | 6888.8 | 61579 | 11611 | 1712.0 | 1660 | 84611 | 5176.8 | 59920 |
| Sep | 88272 | 6033.8 | 46646 | 10836 | 1571.4 | 1241 | 77436 | 4462.4 | 45402 |
| Oct | 88978 | 5581.9 | 58442 | 11220 | 1539.4 | 1422 | 77758 | 4042.6 | 57020 |
| Nov | 82302 | 5118.8 | 60212 | 10354 | 1473.8 | 1588 | 71948 | 3645.1 | 58624 |
| Dec | 79788 | 4875.2 | 61236 | 9257 | 1326.5 | 1372 | 70531 | 3548.7 | 59864 |
| 2002 Jan | 82971 | 4818.4 | 57616 | 9907 | 1296.1 | 1327 | 73064 | 3522.3 | 56288 |
| Feb | 76595 | 5023.5 | 59427 | 9352 | 1348.3 | 1226 | 67243 | 3675.2 | 58201 |
| Mar | 86177 | 5975.8 | 68641 | 10248 | 1587.2 | 1267 | 75929 | 4388.6 | 67374 |
| Apr | 87026 | 5879.1 | 61546 | 10655 | 1590.2 | 1326 | 76371 | 4289.0 | 60218 |
| May | 91178 | 6148.0 | 65794 | 11187 | 1737.2 | 1507 | 79991 | 4410.8 | 64287 |
| Jun | 88145 | 6439.3 | 64609 | 10374 | 1723.5 | 1395 | 77771 | 4715.5 | 63214 |
| Jul | 92652 | 7296.2 | 65039 | 11335 | 1998.6 | 1502 | 81318 | 5297.6 | 63536 |
| Aug | 92358 | 6974.1 | 61077 | 11069 | 1904.6 | 1384 | 81289 | 5069.5 | 59692 |


|  | All services (thousand tonne-kilometres) |  |  |  | Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres) |  |  |  | International services (thousand tonne-kilometres) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mail | Freight | Passenger | Seat kilometres used (millions) | Mail | Freight | Passenger | Seat kilometres used (millions) | Mail | Freight | Passenger | Seat kilometres used (millions) |
|  | BMIJ | BMIK | BMIL | BMIM | BMIN | BMIO | BMIP | BMIQ | BMIR | BMIS | BMIT | BMIU |
| 1995 | 151033 | 3566305 | 11898736 | 115292.2 | 6615 | 6939 | 485302 | 5753.6 | 144418 | 3559346 | 10681766 | 109538.5 |
| 1996 | 176074 | 3812414 | 12136805 | 124802.5 | 6412 | 7382 | 528413 | 6203.8 | 169662 | 3825002 | 11657982 | 118177.2 |
| 1997 | 172220 | 4453384 | 13277402 | 136272.5 | 5927 | 5911 | 562544 | 6570.2 | 166293 | 4447413 | 12564702 | 132818.9 |
| 1998 | 177836 | 4661262 | 14751966 | 151928.3 | 6134 | 6053 | 592881 | 6950.5 | 171702 | 4655183 | 14159085 | 144978.3 |
| 1999 | 153014 | 4924973 | 15516752 | 160331.3 | 4027 | 5995 | 612378 | 7214.8 | 148987 | 4929003 | 14904410 | 153110.4 |
| 2000 | 179239 | 5160794 | 16495712 | 170323.5 | 3647 | 5712 | 636636 | 7843.8 | 175522 | 5155082 | 15857076 | 162800.6 |
| 2001 | 101886 | 4548053 | 15264370 | 158717.7 | 3539 | 4089 | 649744 | 7658.1 | 98347 | 4544144 | 14614626 | 151059.6 |
| 1998 Feb | 12526 | 362188 | 938389 | 9764.8 | 502 | 462 | 40017 | 471.1 | 12024 | 361726 | 898372 | 9293.8 |
| Mar | 14110 | 404035 | 1178027 | 12271.9 | 558 | 536 | 47644 | 558.7 | 13552 | 403499 | 1130383 | 11713.2 |
| Apr | 14061 | 364880 | 1159568 | 11971.0 | 691 | 470 | 48588 | 566.7 | 13370 | 364410 | 1110980 | 11404.4 |
| May | 14014 | 392147 | 1212318 | 12484.9 | 618 | 518 | 51792 | 605.7 | 13396 | 391629 | 1160526 | 11879.2 |
| Jun | 13938 | 408972 | 1334554 | 13718.2 | 636 | 548 | 52773 | 619.3 | 13302 | 408424 | 1281781 | 13098.9 |
| Jul | 13794 | 392895 | 1407921 | 14447.0 | 638 | 572 | 56001 | 654.8 | 13156 | 392323 | 1351920 | 13792.2 |
| Aug | 13237 | 391425 | 1454590 | 14938.7 | 471 | 525 | 56535 | 661.2 | 12766 | 390900 | 1398055 | 14277.5 |
| Sep | 13858 | 390719 | 1412188 | 14522.7 | 491 | 545 | 55164 | 646.7 | 13367 | 390174 | 1357024 | 13876.0 |
| Oct | 14832 | 420657 | 1352574 | 13953.2 | 334 | 517 | 52859 | 622.6 | 14498 | 420114 | 1299715 | 13330.8 |
| Nov | 16908 | 407541 | 1155862 | 11907.8 | 367 | 465 | 48017 | 566.2 | 16541 | 407076 | 1107845 | 11341.6 |
| Dec | 22454 | 380554 | 1134022 | 11601.0 | 347 | 430 | 44432 | 520.8 | 22107 | 380124 | 1089590 | 11080.3 |
| 1999 Jan | 12868 | 348766 | 1137100 | 11606.4 | 332 | 388 | 41727 | 487.1 | 12536 | 348378 | 1095373 | 11119.2 |
| Feb | 12120 | 367983 | 1050928 | 10884.5 | 317 | 417 | 42410 | 502.8 | 11803 | 367566 | 1008518 | 10381.7 |
| Mar | 13492 | 403919 | 1328312 | 13755.6 | 397 | 513 | 49417 | 591.6 | 13095 | 403406 | 1278895 | 13164.0 |
| Apr | 10377 | 352652 | 1255021 | 12980.8 | 348 | 470 | 50551 | 594.6 | 10029 | 352182 | 1204470 | 12386.3 |
| May | 9604 | 395973 | 1258126 | 13005.9 | 332 | 422 | 51808 | 610.1 | 9272 | 395551 | 1206318 | 12395.8 |
| Jun | 10036 | 403735 | 1399837 | 14477.5 | 331 | 507 | 55329 | 649.7 | 9705 | 403228 | 1344544 | 13821.0 |
| Jul | 11447 | 418418 | 1480502 | 15283.2 | 321 | 550 | 58265 | 681.5 | 11126 | 417868 | 1422237 | 14601.8 |
| Aug | 10566 | 410486 | 1501362 | 15485.7 | 298 | 502 | 57693 | 675.8 | 10268 | 409984 | 1443669 | 14809.9 |
| Sep | 11888 | 423900 | 1387440 | 14353.7 | 343 | 564 | 55616 | 656.8 | 11545 | 433361 | 1331824 | 13697.4 |
| Oct | 13583 | 475416 | 1388567 | 14428.7 | 340 | 560 | 54765 | 645.7 | 13243 | 474856 | 1333802 | 13783.0 |
| Nov | 14742 | 474130 | 1223438 | 12697.5 | 352 | 565 | 49555 | 586.6 | 14390 | 473565 | 1173883 | 12110.9 |
| Dec | 22291 | 449595 | 1106119 | 11371.8 | 316 | 537 | 45242 | 532.5 | 21975 | 449058 | 1060877 | 10839.4 |
| 2000 Jan | 13492 | 384257 | 1120631 | 11467.6 | 347 | 482 | 42600 | 501.5 | 13145 | 383775 | 1078031 | 10966.1 |
| Feb | 13120 | 417358 | 1130295 | 11660.3 | 340 | 489 | 45412 | 537.9 | 12780 | 416869 | 1084883 | 11122.4 |
| Mar | 14611 | 447440 | 1354250 | 13949.6 | 352 | 507 | 51701 | 611.1 | 14259 | 446933 | 1302549 | 13338.5 |
| Apr | 13603 | 424366 | 1401398 | 14495.9 | 302 | 446 | 51837 | 608.7 | 13301 | 423920 | 1349561 | 13887.2 |
| May | 13174 | 444767 | 1382701 | 14290.1 | 312 | 455 | 52024 | 636.1 | 12862 | 444312 | 1328677 | 13654.0 |
| Jun | 12582 | 431986 | 1464538 | 15111.1 | 299 | 489 | 55818 | 657.1 | 12283 | 431497 | 1408720 | 14454.0 |
| Jul | 12833 | 453931 | 1605220 | 16595.1 | 260 | 504 | 58893 | 690.4 | 12573 | 453427 | 1546327 | 15904.7 |
| Aug | 13478 | 438429 | 1608910 | 16609.0 | 280 | 503 | 59874 | 703.4 | 13198 | 437926 | 1549036 | 15905.6 |
| Sep | 14528 | 438078 | 1501819 | 15543.5 | 229 | 496 | 56250 | 661.1 | 14229 | 437582 | 1445569 | 14882.4 |
| Oct | 16087 | 460156 | 1430307 | 14864.5 | 322 | 475 | 55938 | 659.3 | 15765 | 459681 | 1374369 | 14205.2 |
| Nov | 18446 | 421085 | 1262523 | 13076.4 | 337 | 450 | 55871 | 662.3 | 18109 | 420635 | 1206652 | 12414.2 |
| Dec | 23285 | 398941 | 1233120 | 12660.4 | 267 | 416 | 50418 | 914.9 | 23018 | 398525 | 1182702 | 12066.3 |
| 2001 Jan | 15069 | 349322 | 1203273 | 12333.4 | 320 | 390 | 47217 | 557.7 | 14749 | 348932 | 1156056 | 11775.7 |
| Feb | 13308 | 364624 | 1098227 | 11421.9 | 291 | 354 | 46174 | 547.5 | 13017 | 364270 | 1052053 | 10874.4 |
| Mar | 12313 | 398529 | 1309646 | 13628.0 | 324 | 396 | 53917 | 638.6 | 11989 | 398133 | 1255729 | 12989.5 |
| Apr | 5699 | 386027 | 1291284 | 13501.0 | 276 | 356 | 55319 | 652.9 | 5423 | 385671 | 1235965 | 12848.2 |
| May | 5313 | 417139 | 1265078 | 13238.3 | 309 | 367 | 55810 | 660.5 | 5004 | 416772 | 1209268 | 12577.8 |
| Jun | 5483 | 418086 | 1426163 | 14926.0 | 343 | 394 | 57340 | 676.2 | 5140 | 417692 | 1368823 | 14249.8 |
| Jul | 5064 | 383739 | 1523446 | 15861.7 | 337 | 355 | 60870 | 714.9 | 4727 | 383384 | 1462576 | 15146.8 |
| Aug | 4893 | 388146 | 1520589 | 15808.4 | 291 | 372 | 61593 | 725.9 | 4602 | 387774 | 1458996 | 15082.5 |
| Sep | 4044 | 295285 | 1253807 | 13068.8 | 222 | 267 | 56781 | 663.6 | 3822 | 295018 | 1197026 | 12405.1 |
| Oct | 5061 | 370967 | 1140416 | 11911.2 | 285 | 276 | 55430 | 650.3 | 4776 | 370691 | 1084986 | 11260.9 |
| Nov | 10159 | 386359 | 1086140 | 11257.9 | 295 | 288 | 52133 | 615.3 | 9864 | 386251 | 1034007 | 10642.6 |
| Dec | 15480 | 389830 | 1146301 | 11761.1 | 246 | 274 | 47160 | 554.7 | 15234 | 389556 | 1099141 | 11206.3 |
| 2002 Jan | 6160 | 364685 | 1154788 | 11831.5 | 253 | 258 | 45723 | 539.6 | 5907 | 364427 | 1109065 | 11291.9 |
| Feb | 5988 | 378712 | 1108520 | 11531.3 | 221 | 257 | 47276 | 561.7 | 5767 | 378455 | 1061244 | 10969.6 |
| Mar | 6742 | 440071 | 1316793 | 13713.2 | 212 | 265 | 55663 | 660.6 | 6530 | 439806 | 1261130 | 13052.6 |
| Apr | 4342 | 389765 | 1197624 | 12535.3 | 238 | 267 | 55891 | 663.0 | 4104 | 389498 | 1141733 | 11872.4 |
| May | 4100 | 420537 | 1195162 | 12518.8 | 250 | 329 | 60964 | 723.4 | 3850 | 420208 | 1134198 | 11795.5 |
| Jun | 3564 | 414912 | 1295769 | 13526.3 | 202 | 346 | 61301 | 725.9 | 3362 | 414566 | 1234468 | 12800.5 |
| Jul | 3590 | 418248 | 1372205 | 14320.0 | 239 | 324 | 66976 | 791.5 | 3351 | 417924 | 1305229 | 13528.5 |
| Aug | 3578 | 398948 | 1402147 | 14579.9 | 227 | 290 | 67382 | 797.1 | 3351 | 398658 | 1334765 | 13782.8 |

[^22]13. $0 \begin{gathered}\text { Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom } \\ (500 \text { gross tons and over })^{1}\end{gathered}$

|  | Bulk, tanker and dry |  |  | Other |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Grt million | Dwt million | Number | Grt million | Dwt million | Number | Grt million | Dwt million |
|  | BMJG | BMJH | BMJI | BMJJ | BMJK | BMJL | BMJM | BMJN | BMJO |
| 1995 | 131 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 234 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 365 | 5.8 | 7.3 |
| 1996 | 141 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 236 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 377 | 6.1 | 7.8 |
| 1997 | 160 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 232 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 392 | 7.1 | 9.6 |
| 1998 | 171 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 245 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 416 | 7.0 | 9.1 |
| 1999 | 163 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 258 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 421 | 7.4 | 9.7 |
| 2000 | 167 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 304 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 471 | 9.5 | 12.0 |
| 2001 | 194 | 5.5 | 9.6 | 340 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 534 | 10.7 | 13.6 |
| End Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 Q3 | 162 | 4.4 | 7.8 | 232 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 394 | 7.2 | 9.8 |
| Q4 | 160 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 232 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 392 | 7.1 | 9.6 |
| 1998 Q1 | 167 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 232 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 399 | 7.3 | 10.0 |
| Q2 | 169 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 233 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 402 | 7.2 | 9.7 |
| Q3 | 171 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 237 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 408 | 7.1 | 9.3 |
| Q4 | 171 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 245 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 416 | 7.0 | 9.1 |
| 1999 Q1 | 170 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 246 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 416 | 7.0 | 8.9 |
| Q2 | 164 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 248 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 412 | 6.8 | 8.7 |
| Q3 | 165 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 255 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 420 | 7.1 | 9.1 |
| Q4 | 163 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 258 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 421 | 7.4 | 9.7 |
| 2000 Q1 | 164 | 4.2 | 7.5 | 272 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 436 | 8.2 | 10.5 |
| Q2 | 164 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 284 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 448 | 8.3 | 10.7 |
| Q3 | 166 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 292 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 458 | 9.2 | 11.5 |
| Q4 | 167 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 304 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 471 | 9.5 | 12.0 |
| 2001 Q1 | 172 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 308 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 480 | 9.7 | 12.2 |
| Q2 | 177 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 309 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 486 | 9.8 | 12.4 |
| Q3 | 187 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 334 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 521 | 10.6 | 13.6 |
| Q4 | 194 | 5.5 | 9.6 | 340 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 534 | 10.7 | 13.6 |
| 2002 Q1 | 196 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 353 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 549 | 10.8 | 13.6 |
| Q2 | 203 | 5.6 | 9.8 | 360 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 563 | 11.2 | 14.1 |

1 Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.
13.1 UK passenger movement by sea and air ${ }^{1}$

Thousands

|  | Inward |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sea |  |  |  |  |  | Air |  |  |  |  |
|  | Irish <br> Republic | Other EU | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Pleasure cruises | Total ${ }^{2}$ | Irish Republic | Other EU | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Total ${ }^{3}$ |
|  | BMKC | BMKD | BMKE | BMKF | BMKG | BMKB | BMKI | BMKJ | BMKK | BMKL | BMKH |
| 1999 | 2155 | 13398 | 106 | 12 | 220 | 15890 | 4478 | 31472 | 8116 | 22491 | 66556 |
| 2000 | 2121 | 11975 | 114 | 12 | 227 | 14449 | 4652 | 34037 | 8603 | 23774 | 71065 |
| 2001 | 1940 | 11787 | 115 | 14 | 235 | 14090 | 4588 | 34427 | 8492 | 22254 | 69760 |
| 1999 Q4 | 355 | 2569 | 18 | 2 | 31 | 2974 | 1025 | 6906 | 1817 | 5359 | 15106 |
| 2000 Q1 | 320 | 1766 | 17 | . | 9 | 2112 | 997 | 5836 | 1680 | 5148 | 13661 |
| Q2 | 629 | 3506 | 32 | 6 | 82 | 4255 | 1200 | 9036 | 2201 | 6195 | 18632 |
| Q3 | 834 | 4330 | 46 | 6 | 98 | 5314 | 1345 | 11719 | 2827 | 6848 | 22738 |
| Q4 | 338 | 2373 | 19 | .. | 38 | 2768 | 1110 | 7446 | 1895 | 5583 | 16034 |
| 2001 Q1 | 270 | 1774 | 17 | .. | 10 | 2072 | 969 | 6188 | 1757 | 5393 | 14307 |
| Q2 | 518 | 3269 | 33 | 6 | 95 | 3922 | 1120 | 8966 | 2132 | 5565 | 17782 |
| Q3 | 784 | 4249 | 46 | 6 | 99 | 5183 | 1352 | 12210 | 2905 | 6520 | 22987 |
| Q4 | 368 | 2495 | 19 | 1 | 30 | 2913 | 1147 | 7063 | 1698 | 4776 | 14684 |
| 2002 Q1 | 311 | $2010{ }^{\text {t }}$ | 21 | - | .. | $2342^{\dagger}$ | 1101 | 6329 | 1696 | 5143 | 14269 |
| Q2 | 557 | 3426 | 33 | .. | .. | 4016 | 1221 | 9673 | 2189 | 5775 | 18858 |
| Q3 | 733 | 4405 | 46 | . | .. | 5184 | 1388 | 12665 | 2906 | 6388 | 23347 |

Outward

|  | Sea |  |  |  |  |  | Air |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Irish <br> Republic | Other EU | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Pleasure cruises | Total ${ }^{2}$ | Irish <br> Republic | Other EU | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Total ${ }^{3}$ |
|  | BMKO | BMKP | BMKQ | BMKR | BMKS | BMKN | BMKU | BMKV | BMKW | BMKX | BMKT |
| 1999 | 2189 | 13429 | 105 | 14 | 230 | 15966 | 4489 | 31391 | 8054 | 22395 | 66327 |
| 2000 | 2113 | 12081 | 113 | 13 | 238 | 14558 | 4645 | 34057 | 8604 | 23773 | 71079 |
| 2001 | 1943 | 11851 | 118 | 14 | 235 | 14160 | 4590 | 34262 | 8414 | 22128 | 69395 |
| 1999 Q4 | 390 | 2547 | 18 | 5 | 32 | 2991 | 1062 | 6554 | 1760 | 5521 | 14897 |
| 2000 Q1 | 300 | 1760 | 17 |  | 10 | 2087 | 969 | 5811 | 1656 | 5088 | 13525 |
| Q2 | 627 | 3638 | 32 | 5 | 80 | 4382 | 1184 | 9560 | 2290 | 5842 | 18876 |
| Q3 | 838 | 4314 | 45 | 8 | 106 | 5311 | 1370 | 11585 | 2795 | 6976 | 22726 |
| Q4 | 348 | 2369 | 19 | .. | 42 | 2778 | 1122 | 7101 | 1863 | 5867 | 15952 |
| 2001 Q1 | 257 | 1753 | 17 |  | 7 | 2035 | 954 | 6134 | 1702 | 5254 | 14044 |
| Q2 | 522 | 3404 | 33 | 5 | 89 | 4053 | 1111 | 9369 | 2182 | 5207 | 17870 |
| Q3 | 788 | 4165 | 47 | 8 | 106 | 5112 | 1365 | 11974 | 2858 | 6616 | 22812 |
| Q4 | 376 | 2529 | 21 | - | 34 | 2961 | 1160 | 6785 | 1672 | 5051 | 14669 |
| 2002 Q1 | 313 | $2064{ }^{\dagger}$ | 21 | - | .. | $2399{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1093 | 6376 | 1669 | 5085 | 14223 |
| Q2 | 543 | 3407 | 33 | - | .. | 3983 | 1190 | 10036 | 2221 | 5304 | 18751 |
| Q3 | 736 | 4293 | 46 | .. | .. | 5075 | 1405 | 12464 | 2879 | 6475 | 23223 |

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.
1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by
sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.
2 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports. (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York) 3 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority
3.2 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Thousands

|  |  | 2000 | 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Q4 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European continent and Mediterranean Sea area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By sea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium | BMLB | 1507 | 1379 | 263 | 351 | 487 | 278 | 184 | 300 | 443 |
| France ${ }^{1}$ | BMLC | 19755 | 19486 | 2821 | 5574 | 6948 | 4143 | 3372 | 5732 | 7259 |
| Netherlands | BMLD | 1991 | 2026 | 337 | 533 | 702 | 454 | $418{ }^{\dagger}$ | 603 | 708 |
| Irish Republic | BMDJ | 4235 | 3882 | 527 | 1040 | 1571 | 744 | 624 | 1099 | 1468 |
| Germany | BMDK | 188 | 164 | 29 | 41 | 54 | 40 | 33 | 46 | 60 |
| Denmark | BMDL | 164 | 156 | 29 | 44 | 55 | 28 | 19 | 39 | 62 |
| Sweden | BMDM | 89 | 73 | 12 | 22 | 29 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 30 |
| Spain | BMDN | 321 | 355 | 36 | 110 | 138 | 71 | 35 | 98 | 137 |
| Other European Union ${ }^{2}$ | BMLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norway Rest of Europe \& Mediterranean ${ }^{3}$ | BMDO | ${ }_{3}^{225} \dagger$ | 229 | 34 | 65 | 90 | 40 | 43 | 65 | 90 |
| Rest of Europe \& Mediterranean ${ }^{3}$ | BMDP | 3 | 3 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| By air |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria | BMLH | 1257 | 1276 | 360 | 298 | 374 | 244 | 420 | 309 | 399 |
| Belgium | BMLI | 2865 | 2662 | 626 | 729 | 779 | 528 | 521 | 585 | 639 |
| Denmark | BMLJ | 1967 | 1966 | 422 | 510 | 565 | 469 | 438 | 538 | 583 |
| Finland | BMLK | 769 | 745 | 168 | 176 | 184 | 217 | 146 | 141 | 151 |
| France | BMLL | 8250 | 8319 | 2036 | 2128 | 2426 | 1729 | 2159 | 2368 | 2870 |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{4}$ | BMLM | 2505 | 2543 | 539 | 638 | 803 | 563 | 592 | 756 | 911 |
| Germany | BMLN | 8771 | 8426 | 1950 | 2191 | 2403 | 1882 | 1892 | 2168 | 2408 |
| Greece | BMLO | 5911 | 6109 | 210 | 1703 | 3393 | 803 | 187 | 1874 | 3384 |
| Irish Republic | BMLP | 9300 | 9178 | 1923 | 2231 | 2716 | 2308 | 2193 | 2411 | 2793 |
| Italy | BMLQ | 7033 | 7282 | 1495 | 1929 | 2452 | 1406 | 1495 | 2000 | 2466 |
| Malta | BMLR | 1022 | 1006 | 184 | 246 | 362 | 214 | 170 | 258 | 361 |
| Netherlands | BMLS | 7102 | 7242 | 1701 | 1822 | 1929 | 1790 | 1788 | 1991 | 2064 |
| Norway | BMLT | 1435 | 1234 | 300 | 314 | 352 | 268 | 276 | 332 | 357 |
| Portugal | BMLU | 3253 | 3234 | 460 | 913 | 1229 | 632 | 503 | 1039 | 1313 |
| Spain | BMLV | 18518 | 19143 | 2390 | 5346 | 7797 | 3610 | 2641 | 6079 | 8213 |
| Sweden | BMLW | 2033 | 1932 | 433 | 500 | 548 | 451 | 437 | 521 | 530 |
| Switzerland | BMLX | 3927 | 3792 | 1180 | 884 | 949 | 779 | 1200 | 902 | 982 |
| Turkey | BMLY | 2020 | 2050 | 142 | 547 | 1027 | 334 | 149 | 609 | 1108 |
| Yugoslavia | BMLZ | 13 | 88 | 13 | 18 | 33 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 38 |
| Other countries ${ }^{5}$ | BMMA | 984 | 959 | 176 | 268 | 320 | 195 | 164 | 249 | 307 |
| Total | BMLG | 88963 | 89185 | 16709 | 23388 | 30641 | 18447 | 17394 | 25159 | 31877 |
| Mediterranean area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyprus ${ }^{6}$ | BMMC | 2670 | 2857 | 306 | 808 | 1183 | 560 | 302 | 778 | 1043 |
| Near East ${ }^{6}$ | BMMD | 1328 | 1092 | 262 | 280 | 344 | 206 | 220 | 220 | 309 |
| North Africa ${ }^{7}$ | BMME | 1555 | 1553 | 397 | 382 | 476 | 298 | 325 | 349 | 442 |
| Total | BMMB | 5552 | 5502 | 965 | 1470 | 2003 | 1064 | 847 | 1347 | 1794 |
| Rest of World |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By sea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States \& 1 Canada | BMDQ RVCO | 25 1 | 26 1 | - | 11 | 14 | 1 | - |  | - |
| Pleasure cruises ${ }^{20}$ | LuQz | 465 | 470 | 18 | 183 | 205 | 64 | -. | -. | -. |
| By air |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia and New Zealand | BMMP | 1122 | 892 | 233 | 223 | 240 | 196 | 212 | 206 | 229 |
| Canada | BMMQ | 3301 | 3080 | 534 | 798 | 1195 | 553 | 519 | 809 | 1063 |
| Canary Islands | BMMR | 7409 | 7646 | 1839 | 1721 | 2136 | 1950 | 1094 | 1850 | 2104 |
| Caribbean ${ }^{8}$ | BMMS | 1730 | 1586 | 463 | 307 | 404 | 412 | 463 | 378 | 404 |
| Central Africa ${ }^{9}$ | BMMT | 62 | 51 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 15 |
| Central America ${ }^{10}$ | BMMU | 862 | 876 | 168 | 197 | 298 | 213 | 177 | 215 | 282 |
| East Africap ${ }^{11}$ | BMMV | 475 | 452 | 117 | 87 | 137 | 111 | 122 | 114 | 155 |
| Far East ${ }^{12}$ | BMMW | 4159 | 4116 | 1049 | 984 | 1129 | 954 | 1043 | 998 | 1151 |
| Indian Continent ${ }^{13}$ | BMMX | 1756 | 1857 | 564 | 435 | 465 | 393 | 469 | 358 | 397 |
| Japan | BMMY | 1415 | 1131 | 294 | 302 | 339 | 196 | 264 | 302 | 350 |
| Middle East ${ }^{14}$ | BMMZ | 2190 | 2271 | 589 | 524 | 692 | 466 | 601 | 551 | 725 |
| Southern Africa ${ }^{15}$ | BMNA | 1511 | 1580 | 398 | 367 | 404 | 411 | 418 | 335 | 390 |
| South America ${ }^{16}$ | BMNB | 609 | 508 | 137 | 107 | 148 | 116 | 107 | 91 | 125 |
| United States of America | BMNC | 19211 | 16551 | 3773 | 4353 | 5032 | 3393 | 3440 | 4403 | 4906 |
| West Africa ${ }^{17}{ }^{\text {a }} 18$ | BMND | 590 | 601 | 158 | 96 | 171 | 176 | 184 | 157 | 202 |
| Other countries ${ }^{18}$ | BMNE | 689 | 708 | 193 | 152 | 177 | 186 | 184 | 174 | 193 |
| Oil rigs | BMNF | 586 | 640 | 144 | 163 | 169 | 164 | 149 | 162 | 165 |
| Total | вMMO | 47674 | 44542 | 10663 | 10827 | 13151 | 9901 | 10264 | 11115 | 12855 |

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers
2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece
3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.
4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.
5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.
6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.
9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.
10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.
11 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Iran Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.
16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.
19 Including Australia \& New Zealand, Africa, Caribbean and other areas of the world (excluding USA \& Canada).
20 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaport (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York).

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

## 14 Retailing

44. Index numbers of retail sales ${ }^{1,2}$

|  | Volume |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Predominantly non-food stores |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nonstore and repair | Predominantly food stores |  | Predominantly non-food stores |  |  |  |  | Nonstore retailing and repair |
|  |  Predomi- <br> All nantly <br> retail- <br> food <br> ers stores |  | Total | Non-specialised fo stores | Textile, clothing and footwear stores | Household goods stores | Other stores |  |  |  | Total | Non-specialised fo stores | Textile, clothing and ootwear stores | Household goods stores | Other stores |  |
| Sales in 1995 (£m) | 166681 | 74914 | 83184 | 15035 | 26100 | 19770 | 22280 | 85831 | 166681 | 74914 | 83184 | 15035 | 26100 | 19770 | 22280 | 8583 |
|  | EAPS | EAPT | EAPV | EAPU | EAPX | EAPY | EAPW | EAPZ | EAQV | EAQW | EAQY | EAQX | EARA | EARB | EAQZ | EARC |
| 1997 | 108.6 | 105.9 | 111.2 | 111.5 | 111.2 | 117.2 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 112.0 | 110.7 | 113.6 | 115.5 | 111.8 | 118.3 | 110.0 | 107.7 |
| 1998 | 111.7 | 108.8 | 114.3 | 111.5 | 112.0 | 125.2 | 109.2 | 111.6 | 116.4 | 116.3 | 116.8 | 116.9 | 112.4 | 124.8 | 114.8 | 113.9 |
| 1999 | 115.6 | 110.8 | 119.9 | 114.7 | 117.1 | 135.2 | 113.2 | 115.2 | 120.3 | 120.3 | 120.7 | 120.2 | 114.9 | 130.3 | 119.3 | 115.9 |
| 2000 | 120.8 | 113.6 | 127.9 | 122.2 | 124.7 | 148.6 | 117.0 | 115.6 | 124.7 | 124.4 | 126.0 | 126.6 | 118.4 | 138.4 | 123.4 | 114.0 |
| 2001 | 128.0 | 117.7 | 138.1 | 129.0 | 137.3 | 161.6 | 124.4 | 119.2 | 132.6 | 132.9 | 134.1 | 133.3 | 126.2 | 148.0 | 131.6 | 116.3 |
| 2001 Q4 | $130.4 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | $118.8 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 141.4 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 130.3$ |  |  | $141.5 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 166.7 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 126.2 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 24.5 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{\dagger} 135.1 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | † 135.2 | $136.4 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 134.6$ |  | $128.0 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 152.3 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 133.4 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 121.1 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q1 | 131.7 | 119.4 | 143.7 | 133.0 | 146.7 | 166.9 | 126.9 | 122.4 | 136.6 | 136.5 | 138.6 | 137.5 | 131.6 | 153.3 | 134.4 | 117.9 |
| Q2 | 134.0 | 120.5 | 146.6 | 132.9 | 152.4 | 168.1 | 130.0 | 129.1 | 137.4 | 136.4 | 139.8 | 136.3 | 134.6 | 152.5 | 136.9 | 123.1 |
| Q3 | 135.0 r | 122.5 | 147.2 r | $135.0 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | † 152.7 r | r 168.6 | 130.1 | 125.8 r | 138.7 | 139.3 | 140.1 r | r $138.3 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | † 134.1 r | r 152.8 | 136.9 | 119.7 |
| 2002 Apr | 134.7 | 119.5 | 148.6 | 134.2 | 156.8 | 166.9 | 132.4 | 131.9 | 138.8 | 136.2 | 142.4 | 138.0 | 139.2 | 153.2 | 139.5 | 126.0 |
| May | 133.9 | 121.1 | 146.0 | 132.9 | 148.3 | 171.6 | 129.5 | 128.5 | 137.4 | 137.0 | 139.3 | 136.3 | 131.2 | 155.5 | 136.6 | 122.8 |
| Jun | 133.5 | 120.8 | 145.5 | 131.8 | 152.1 | 166.2 | 128.5 | 127.4 | 136.3 | 136.0 | 138.1 | 134.9 | 133.6 | 149.7 | 135.1 | 121.1 |
| Jul | 134.1 | 121.8 | 146.0 | 130.9 | 153.6 | 166.2 | 129.2 | 126.1 | 137.7 | 138.1 | 139.2 | 134.5 | 135.3 | 151.5 | 136.0 | 120.5 |
| Aug | 135.3 | 122.9 | 147.4 | 134.7 | 153.9 | 168.9 | 129.4 | 126.5 | 138.9 | 139.6 | 140.1 | 137.8 | 134.9 | 153.1 | 136.1 | 120.2 |
| Sep | $135.6 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | † 122.9 r | $\mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 148.1 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | ${ }^{\dagger} 138.5 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | † 151.0 r | $\mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 170.4 \mathrm{r}^{\text {d }}$ | $\mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 131.5$ | $\mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 25.1 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | ${ }^{\dagger} 139.3 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | $\dagger 140.1$ | $\mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 140.7 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | $\mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 141.7 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | † 132.6 r | $\mathrm{r}^{\dagger} 153.5 \mathrm{r}$ | ${ }^{\dagger} 138.3$ | $118.8 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | 136.5 r | 124.0 r | r 149.1 r | 138.9 r | 152.6 r | r 172.3 r | r 131.5 | 124.3 | 140.3 r | 141.6 | r 141.6 r | 142.1 r | 133.8 r | r 154.9 r | 138.6 | 117.7 r |
| Nov | 136.7 | 124.2 | 149.0 | 139.0 | 151.2 | 174.1 | 131.0 | 126.6 | 140.3 | 141.6 | 141.1 | 142.3 | 132.2 | 155.6 | 138.0 | 119.6 |

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods 2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609). 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

## 4 Index numbers of retail sales ${ }^{1,2}$

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

|  |  | Predominantly food stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All } \\ \text { retailers } \end{array}$ |  | Non- specialised stores | Specialised food stores | Retail sale of fruit and vegetables | Retail sale of meat and meat products | Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs | Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectionary | Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages | Retail sale of tobacco products | Other specialised food stores |
| Sales in 1995 (£m) | 166681 | 74914 | 60602 | 14311 | 1283 | 2515 | 266 | 1796 | 3208 | 3944 | 1296 |
|  | EAFY | EAFS | EAGB | EAPP | EAOZ | EAPA | EAPB | EAPC | EAPD | EAPE | EAPF |
| 1997 | 112.0 | 110.7 | 113 | 101 | 102 | 92 | 91 | 103 | 104 | 103 | 100 |
| 1998 | 116.4 | 116.3 | 119 | 103 | 112 | 89 | 78 | 109 | 105 | 106 | 102 |
| 1999 | 120.3 | 120.3 | 124 | 105 | 104 | 91 | 61 | 108 | 110 | 111 | 111 |
| 2000 | 124.7 | 124.4 | 128 | 107 | 108 | 96 | 61 | 111 | 100 | 118 | 117 |
| 2001 | 132.6 | 132.9 | 137 | 114 | 127 | 101 | 66 | 114 | 102 | 128 | 117 |
| 2001 Q4 | 155.1 | 143.0 | 149 | 119 | 121 | 113 | 59 | 125 | 110 | 131 | 123 |
| 2002 Q1 | 127.1 | 131.7 | 137 | 108 | 111 | 96 | 58 | 109 | 91 | 127 | 116 |
| Q2 | 132.4 | 137.3 | 143 | 112 | 119 | 98 | 61 | 114 | 98 | 130 | 116 |
| Q3 | 133.3 | $136.6 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | $\dagger 143$ | 111 | 108 | 98 | 68 | 122 | $96{ }^{\dagger}$ | 130 | 115 |
| 2002 Apr | 133.7 | 137.4 | 143 | 113 | 118 | 100 | 64 | 116 | 97 | 133 | 121 |
| May | 133.0 | 138.4 | 144 | 113 | 121 | 100 | 63 | 114 | 100 | 130 | 116 |
| Jun | 131.0 | 136.3 | 143 | 110 | 119 | 94 | 59 | 113 | 97 | 128 | 114 |
| Jul | 135.6 | 138.0 | 144 | 113 | 116 | 100 | 61 | 122 | 99 | 132 | 115 |
| Aug | 131.9 | $136.4+$ | + 142 | 112 | 107 | $98{ }^{+}$ | 63 | $122+$ | 97 | 131 | $118{ }^{+}$ |
| Sep | 132.7 + | $135.6 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | t 142 | 109 | 103 | $97{ }^{\dagger}$ | $76^{\dagger}$ | $123{ }^{\dagger}$ | $92{ }^{\dagger}$ | 128 | $113^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | $139.5 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | † 138.2 r | 145 | 110 | 101 | 100 | 73 | 125 | 93 | 127 | 117 |
| Nov | 153.9 | 144.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |



1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

15 External trade in goods
15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

|  | Total trade in goods |  |  | Total excluding oil |  |  | Total excluding oil and erratics |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exports | Imports | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance |
|  | BOKG | BOKH | BOKI | ELBM | ENXP | BQKH | BPBL | BQBG | BPAP |
| 1996 | 167196 | 180918 | -13722 | 156268 | 174800 | -18532 | 147123 | 167214 | -20 091 |
| 1997 | 171923 | 184265 | -12 342 | 161684 | 178586 | -16902 | 150616 | 168846 | -18230 |
| 1998 | 164056 | 185869 | -21813 | 157038 | 181893 | -24855 | 148080 | 171343 | -23 263 |
| 1999 | 166166 | 193538 | -27 372 | 157043 | 188864 | -31821 | 147680 | 177983 | -30 303 |
| 2000 | 187936 | 218262 | -30 326 | 172352 | 209214 | -36862 | 160347 | 196355 | -36 008 |
| 2001 | $190050^{\dagger}$ | $223659{ }^{\dagger}$ | -33 609 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $175241^{\dagger}$ | $214428{ }^{\dagger}$ | -39 187 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $163558{ }^{\dagger}$ | $200262^{\dagger}$ | -36 $704^{\dagger}$ |
| 1997 Q3 | 43114 | 45891 | -2 777 | 40606 | 44517 | -3 911 | 37456 | 42236 | -4780 |
| Q4 | 43123 | 47245 | -4 122 | 40651 | 45845 | -5 194 | 37845 | 43433 | -5 588 |
| 1998 Q1 | 41513 | 46280 | -4767 | 39467 | 45099 | -5 632 | 37447 | 42640 | -5 193 |
| Q2 | 41627 | 46805 | -5 178 | 39788 | 45678 | -5 890 | 37298 | 42978 | -5 680 |
| Q3 | 40908 | 46594 | -5 686 | 39268 | 45706 | -6 438 | 36883 | 43003 | -6 120 |
| Q4 | 40008 | 46190 | -6182 | 38515 | 45410 | -6 895 | 36452 | 42722 | -6 270 |
| 1999 Q1 | 38842 | 46582 | -7 740 | 37407 | 45735 | -8 328 | 35494 | 43275 | -7 781 |
| Q2 | 40364 | 46633 | -6 269 | 38314 | 45526 | -7 212 | 35995 | 42959 | -6 964 |
| Q3 | 43651 | 49742 | -6 091 | 41100 | 48473 | -7 373 | 38487 | 45348 | -6 861 |
| Q4 | 43309 | 50581 | -7 272 | 40222 | 49130 | -8908 | 37704 | 46401 | -8 697 |
| 2000 Q1 | 44219 | 51177 | -6958 | 40722 | 49154 | -8 432 | 37847 | 46133 | -8 286 |
| Q2 | 46841 | 54026 | -7 185 | 42913 | 51908 | -8995 | 39728 | 48411 | -8 683 |
| Q3 | 47532 | 55607 | -8 075 | 43484 | 53334 | -9 850 | 40713 | 50369 | -9 656 |
| Q4 | 49344 | 57452 | -8108 | 45233 | 54818 | -9 585 | 42059 | 51442 | -9 383 |
| 2001 Q1 | $49761{ }^{\dagger}$ | $57531{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-7770^{\dagger}$ | $45929{ }^{\dagger}$ | $55164{ }^{\dagger}$ | -9 $235{ }^{\dagger}$ | $42838{ }^{\dagger}$ | $51770^{\dagger}$ | -8 932 ${ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 48257 | 57265 | -9 008 | 44244 | 54661 | -10417 | 41179 | 50798 | -9 619 |
| Q3 | 46537 | 54795 | -8 258 | 42758 | 52815 | -10 057 | 39914 | 49071 | -9 157 |
| Q4 | 45495 | 54068 | -8573 | 42310 | 51788 | -9 478 | 39627 | 48623 | -8996 |
| 2002 Q1 | 45916 | 54034 | -8 118 | 42641 | 52035 | -9 394 | 39911 | 49194 | -9 283 |
| Q2 | 49253 | 55641 | -6 388 | 45205 | 53369 | -8164 | 41903 | 49858 | -7955 |
| Q3 | 46633 | 55347 | -8714 | 43304 | 53059 | -9 755 | 40376 | 49642 | -9 266 |
| 1999 Oct | 14348 | 16696 | -2 348 | 13401 | 16264 | -2 863 | 12386 | 15291 | -2 905 |
| Nov | 14533 | 16945 | -2 412 | 13504 | 16444 | -2 940 | 12700 | 15401 | -2 701 |
| Dec | 14428 | 16940 | -2 512 | 13317 | 16422 | -3 105 | 12618 | 15709 | -3 091 |
| 2000 Jan | 14327 | 16812 | -2 485 | 13201 | 16089 | -2 888 | 12376 | 15255 | -2 879 |
| Feb | 14478 | 16904 | -2 426 | 13467 | 16280 | -2 813 | 12557 | 15302 | -2 745 |
| Mar | 15414 | 17461 | -2 047 | 14054 | 16785 | -2 731 | 12914 | 15576 | -2 662 |
| Apr | 15145 | 17680 | -2 535 | 13980 | 16962 | -2 982 | 13003 | 15850 | -2 847 |
| May | 15508 | 17953 | -2 445 | 14229 | 17336 | -3 107 | 13120 | 16090 | -2 970 |
| Jun | 16188 | 18393 | -2 205 | 14704 | 17610 | -2 906 | 13605 | 16471 | -2 866 |
| Jul | 15336 | 18401 | -3 065 | 13960 | 17562 | -3602 | 13145 | 16675 | -3 530 |
| Aug | 16288 | 18433 | -2 145 | 14974 | 17593 | -2 619 | 14019 | 16746 | -2 727 |
| Sep | 15908 | 18773 | -2 865 | 14550 | 18179 | -3629 | 13549 | 16948 | -3 399 |
| Oct | 16209 | 18786 | -2 577 | 14921 | 17868 | -2 947 | 13915 | 16812 | -2 897 |
| Nov | 16803 | 19272 | -2 469 | 15321 | 18454 | -3 133 | 14161 | 17252 | -3 091 |
| Dec | 16332 | 19394 | -3 062 | 14991 | 18496 | -3 505 | 13983 | 17378 | -3 395 |
| 2001 Jan | $16622^{\dagger}$ | $19329{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2707^{\dagger}$ | $15216{ }^{\dagger}$ | $18480{ }^{\dagger}$ | -3 $264^{\dagger}$ | $14160{ }^{\dagger}$ | $17347^{\dagger}$ | $-3187^{\dagger}$ |
| Feb | 16928 | 19197 | -2 269 | 15679 | 18481 | -2 802 | 14668 | 17298 | -2 630 |
| Mar | 16211 | 19005 | -2 794 | 15034 | 18203 | -3 169 | 14010 | 17125 | -3 115 |
| Apr | 15973 | 18927 | -2954 | 14656 | 18104 | -3 448 | 13660 | 16826 | -3 166 |
| May | 16144 | 19068 | -2 924 | 14660 | 18151 | -3 491 | 13637 | 17040 | -3 403 |
| Jun | 16140 | 19270 | -3 130 | 14928 | 18406 | -3478 | 13882 | 16932 | -3 050 |
| Jul | 15716 | 18409 | -2 693 | 14480 | 17781 | -3 301 | 13551 | 16427 | -2 876 |
| Aug | 15386 | 18726 | -3 340 | 14069 | 18022 | -3 953 | 13207 | 16458 | -3 251 |
| Sep | 15435 | 17660 | -2 225 | 14209 | 17012 | -2 803 | 13156 | 16186 | -3 030 |
| Oct | 15865 | 18133 | -2 268 | 14704 | 17172 | -2 468 | 13709 | 16392 | -2 683 |
| Nov | 15110 | 18093 | -2 983 | 14122 | 17342 | -3 220 | 13200 | 16196 | -2 996 |
| Dec | 14520 | 17842 | -3 322 | 13484 | 17274 | -3790 | 12718 | 16035 | -3 317 |
| 2002 Jan | 15363 | 18018 | -2655 | 14429 | 17355 | -2 926 | 13456 | 16392 | -2936 |
| Feb | 15354 | 17928 | -2 574 | 14183 | 17222 | -3 039 | 13328 | 16305 | -2 977 |
| Mar | 15199 | 18088 | -2 889 | 14029 | 17458 | -3 429 | 13127 | 16497 | -3 370 |
| Apr | 16490 | 18742 | -2 252 | 15141 | 17897 | -2 756 | 13874 | 16785 | -2911 |
| May | 17284 | 18754 | -1470 | 15943 | 17992 | -2 049 | 14878 | 16725 | -1847 |
| Jun | 15479 | 18145 | -2 666 | 14121 | 17480 | -3 359 | 13151 | 16348 | -3 197 |
| Jul | 16375 | 18879 | -2 504 | 15287 | 18069 | -2 782 | 14124 | 16662 | -2 538 |
| Aug | 14793 | 18267 | -3 474 | 13772 | 17627 | -3 855 | 12915 | 16583 | -3668 |
| Sep | 15465 | 18201 | -2 736 | 14245 | 17363 | -3 118 | 13337 | 16397 | -3 060 |
| Oct | 14873 | 18429 | -3 556 | 13808 | 17718 | -3910 | 12875 | 16444 | -3 569 |

[^23]Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336064 stones and silver.

Volume and Price index numbers

|  | Volume (seasonally adjusted) |  |  |  |  |  | Price index (not seasonally adjusted) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total trade in goods |  | Total excluding oil |  | Total excluding oil and erratics |  | Total trade in goods |  |  | Total excluding oil |  |  | Total excluding oil \& erratics ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Terms of trade ${ }^{2}$ | Exports | Imports | Terms of trade ${ }^{2}$ | Exports | Imports |
|  | BQKU | BQKV | BQKI | BQKJ | BOMA | ELAL | BQKR | BQKS | BQKT | BQKK | BQKL | BQKM | BQAK | ELBA |
| 1996 | 107.6 | 109.5 | 108.3 | 109.7 | 107.7 | 109.8 | 100.7 | 99.8 | 100.9 | 99.5 | 99.2 | 100.3 | 99.5 | 99.1 |
| 1997 | 116.7 | 120.3 | 117.9 | 120.8 | 116.3 | 119.7 | 95.3 | 93.2 | 102.3 | 94.3 | 92.8 | 101.6 | 94.2 | 92.6 |
| 1998 | 118.2 | 131.1 | 119.7 | 132.1 | 119.6 | 130.9 | 90.3 | 87.6 | 103.1 | 91.0 | 87.9 | 103.5 | 90.7 | 87.4 |
| 1999 | 123.3 | 141.2 | 125.0 | 142.8 | 124.8 | 142.1 | 89.5 | 86.4 | 103.6 | 88.6 | 86.0 | 103.0 | 88.3 | 85.3 |
| 2000 | 137.5 | 158.3 | 139.8 | 159.8 | 138.5 | 159.1 | 92.9 | 90.1 | 103.1 | 88.0 | 87.8 | 100.2 | 87.6 | 86.9 |
| 2001 | $139.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $163.3^{\dagger}$ | $141.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $164.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $141.0^{\dagger}$ | $163.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | - 93.1 | 89.8 | 103.7 | 88.9 | 87.9 | 101.1 | 88.3 | 87.0 |
| 1997 Q3 | 118.0 | 120.4 | 119.1 | 120.9 | 116.5 | 120.2 | 94.6 | 92.9 | 101.8 | 93.9 | 92.6 | 101.4 | 93.7 | 92.3 |
| Q4 | 118.9 | 125.4 | 120.3 | 126.1 | 118.7 | 125.2 | 93.7 | 91.7 | 102.2 | 92.8 | 91.2 | 101.8 | 92.5 | 91.0 |
| 1998 Q1 | 118.0 | 127.1 | 119.2 | 127.6 | 119.7 | 127.4 | 91.7 | 89.3 | 102.7 | 91.9 | 89.5 | 102.7 | 91.7 | 89.0 |
| Q2 | 119.2 | 130.9 | 120.7 | 131.5 | 120.0 | 130.1 | 90.7 | 88.0 | 103.1 | 91.3 | 88.3 | 103.4 | 91.0 | 87.8 |
| Q3 | 118.4 | 132.8 | 120.0 | 134.1 | 119.5 | 132.7 | 89.7 | 86.8 | 103.3 | 90.6 | 87.2 | 103.9 | 90.3 | 86.7 |
| Q4 | 117.1 | 133.7 | 118.8 | 135.2 | 119.1 | 133.6 | 89.0 | 86.1 | 103.4 | 90.2 | 86.6 | 104.2 | 89.9 | 86.1 |
| 1999 Q1 | 115.5 | 135.2 | 117.4 | 136.7 | 118.1 | 136.3 | 88.5 | 85.7 | 103.3 | 89.6 | 86.2 | 103.9 | 89.3 | 85.6 |
| Q2 | 119.9 | 136.1 | 121.2 | 137.4 | 120.8 | 136.7 | 89.0 | 86.0 | 103.5 | 88.9 | 85.8 | 103.6 | 88.6 | 85.2 |
| Q3 | 129.2 | 145.2 | 131.3 | 147.0 | 130.5 | 145.4 | 90.2 | 86.7 | 104.0 | 88.3 | 85.9 | 102.8 | 88.0 | 85.2 |
| Q4 | 128.7 | 148.4 | 130.3 | 150.3 | 129.6 | 149.8 | 90.3 | 87.3 | 103.4 | 87.5 | 86.0 | 101.7 | 87.2 | 85.4 |
| 2000 Q1 | 130.7 | 148.5 | 132.5 | 149.7 | 131.0 | 148.5 | 90.7 | 88.2 | 102.8 | 87.0 | 86.4 | 100.7 | 86.6 | 85.7 |
| Q2 | 137.4 | 157.4 | 139.2 | 158.7 | 137.3 | 157.1 | 91.9 | 89.1 | 103.1 | 87.7 | 87.2 | 100.6 | 87.3 | 86.3 |
| Q3 | 138.9 | 161.9 | 141.4 | 163.7 | 141.0 | 163.9 | 94.2 | 91.2 | 103.3 | 88.6 | 88.5 | 100.1 | 88.1 | 87.5 |
| Q4 | 143.1 | 165.5 | 146.0 | 167.0 | 144.8 | 166.7 | 94.9 | 92.0 | 103.2 | 88.8 | 89.2 | 99.6 | 88.3 | 88.2 |
| 2001 Q1 | $145.0^{\dagger}$ | $166.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $147.7^{\dagger}$ | $168.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $147.0^{\dagger}$ | $167.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 94.0 | 91.6 | 102.6 | $89.4+$ | $89.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $99.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 88.8 | 88.5 |
| Q2 | 140.5 | 164.5 | 142.8 | 165.7 | 142.0 | 164.4 | 94.0 | 91.5 | 102.7 | $89.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | 89.1 | 99.9 | 88.4 | 88.0 |
| Q3 | 137.0 | 160.2 | 138.8 | 162.0 | 138.3 | 160.2 | 93.1 | 89.0 | 104.6 | 88.8 | 86.9 | 102.2 | 88.1 | 86.1 |
| Q4 | 135.0 | 161.8 | 136.7 | 162.4 | 136.6 | 161.6 | 91.3 | $87.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $104.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 88.5 | 86.0 | 102.9 | 87.8 | 85.3 |
| 2002 Q1 | 135.1 | 163.5 | 137.1 | 164.8 | 137.0 | 165.1 | 92.0 | 86.8 | 106.0 | 89.1 | 85.5 | 104.2 | 88.4 | 84.7 |
| Q2 | 142.7 | 165.8 | 144.7 | 167.1 | 143.0 | 165.7 | $93.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 87.4 | 107.3 | 89.4 | 85.5 | 104.6 | 88.8 | 84.7 |
| Q3 | 137.8 | 164.8 | 140.3 | 166.1 | 139.4 | 165.3 | 92.8 | 87.4 | 106.2 | 88.3 | 85.5 | 103.3 | 87.8 | 84.7 |
| 2000 Jan | 128.2 | 147.9 | 129.6 | 148.7 | 129.1 | 148.7 | 89.8 | 87.4 | 102.7 | 86.6 | 85.8 | 100.9 | 86.2 | 85.1 |
| Feb | 128.8 | 146.3 | 131.3 | 147.7 | 130.2 | 146.7 | 90.5 | 88.6 | 102.1 | 87.0 | 86.7 | 100.3 | 86.6 | 86.0 |
| Mar | 135.0 | 151.4 | 136.6 | 152.7 | 133.7 | 150.2 | 91.7 | 88.6 | 103.5 | 87.4 | 86.7 | 100.8 | 86.9 | 85.9 |
| Apr | 134.9 | 155.1 | 137.0 | 155.9 | 135.5 | 154.2 | 90.5 | 87.8 | 103.1 | 87.0 | 86.4 | 100.7 | 86.6 | 85.6 |
| May | 136.9 | 156.8 | 138.3 | 158.7 | 136.0 | 156.7 | 91.6 | 89.4 | 102.5 | 87.7 | 87.4 | 100.3 | 87.3 | 86.5 |
| Jun | 140.4 | 160.2 | 142.3 | 161.6 | 140.4 | 160.4 | 93.7 | 90.1 | 104.0 | 88.5 | 87.8 | 100.8 | 88.0 | 86.8 |
| Jul | 134.3 | 160.6 | 136.2 | 161.7 | 136.5 | 162.5 | 93.6 | 90.3 | 103.7 | 88.4 | 88.0 | 100.5 | 87.9 | 87.1 |
| Aug | 143.3 | 161.1 | 146.0 | 162.5 | 145.5 | 163.5 | 93.5 | 91.0 | 102.7 | 88.5 | 88.4 | 100.1 | 88.0 | 87.5 |
| Sep | 139.2 | 164.1 | 141.9 | 167.0 | 141.0 | 165.8 | 95.4 | 92.3 | 103.4 | 89.0 | 89.1 | 99.9 | 88.5 | 88.0 |
| Oct | 142.0 | 162.6 | 145.2 | 164.1 | 144.5 | 164.1 | 95.0 | 92.1 | 103.1 | 88.4 | 89.1 | 99.2 | 87.9 | 88.1 |
| Nov | 144.3 | 164.9 | 147.2 | 166.8 | 145.2 | 166.1 | 95.9 | 92.6 | 103.6 | 89.1 | 89.4 | 99.7 | 88.5 | 88.3 |
| Dec | 143.0 | 168.9 | 145.6 | 170.2 | 144.7 | 170.0 | 93.8 | 91.3 | 102.7 | 89.0 | 89.1 | 99.9 | 88.5 | 88.1 |
| 2001 Jan | $145.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $167.4^{\dagger}$ | $147.2^{\dagger}$ | $168.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $146.2^{\dagger}$ | $168.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | 93.8 |  |  | 89.3 | $89.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $99.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 88.8 | 88.4 |
| Feb | 147.2 | 166.7 | 150.4 | 168.7 | 150.1 | 167.9 | 94.4 | $91.7^{\dagger}$ | $102.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 89.6 | 89.5 | 100.1 | 89.0 | $88.4{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Mar | 142.6 | 166.4 | 145.5 | 167.7 | 144.6 | 167.7 | 93.7 | 91.6 | 102.3 | 89.3 | 89.7 | 99.6 | 88.7 | 88.7 |
| Apr | 139.1 | 162.7 | 141.4 | 163.9 | 140.8 | 162.6 | 93.8 | 91.5 | 102.5 | $89.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 89.4 | 99.7 | 88.5 | 88.3 |
| May | 139.3 | 164.6 | 141.2 | 165.6 | 140.3 | 165.5 | 94.2 | 91.3 | 103.2 | 88.9 | 88.8 | 100.1 | 88.3 | 87.7 |
| Jun | 143.0 | 166.2 | 145.8 | 167.5 | 144.9 | 165.0 | 93.9 | 91.6 | 102.5 | 89.1 | 89.2 | 99.9 | 88.4 | 87.9 |
| Jul | 138.3 | 160.0 | 140.3 | 162.0 | 140.2 | 159.4 | $92.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 89.8 | 103.5 | 88.8 | 87.7 | 101.3 | $88.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 86.8 |
| Aug | 135.5 | 163.7 | 136.8 | 165.4 | 137.0 | 161.5 | 93.6 | 88.8 | 105.4 | 89.3 | 86.6 | 103.1 | 88.6 | 85.9 |
| Sep | 137.2 | 156.8 | 139.2 | 158.5 | 137.7 | 159.7 | 92.7 | 88.5 | 104.7 | 88.2 | 86.4 | 102.1 | 87.5 | 85.7 |
| Oct | 141.5 | 161.4 | 142.9 | 161.1 | 142.2 | 162.0 | 91.7 | 87.6 | 104.7 | 88.4 | 86.2 | 102.6 | 87.7 | 85.5 |
| Nov | 135.2 | 162.5 | 137.2 | 163.2 | 136.9 | 162.0 | 90.7 | 87.4 | 103.8 | 88.2 | 86.3 | 102.2 | 87.5 | 85.5 |
| Dec | 128.3 | 161.4 | 130.0 | 163.0 | 130.7 | 160.9 | 91.4 | 86.7 | 105.4 | 89.0 | 85.6 | 104.0 | 88.3 | 84.8 |
| 2002 Jan | 136.0 | 163.8 | 138.6 | 165.0 | 138.1 | 165.1 | 91.2 | 86.8 | 105.1 | 88.6 | 85.6 | 103.5 | 87.9 | 84.8 |
| Feb | 136.2 | 162.9 | 137.6 | 163.9 | 138.0 | 164.2 | 91.6 | 86.7 | 105.7 | 88.9 | 85.5 | 104.0 | 88.3 | 84.7 |
| Mar | 133.2 | 163.8 | 135.1 | 165.4 | 134.9 | 166.1 | 93.3 | 87.0 | 107.2 | 89.7 | 85.5 | 104.9 | 89.0 | 84.7 |
| Apr | 142.6 | 167.4 | 145.0 | 168.5 | 141.8 | 167.6 | 94.0 | 87.2 | 107.8 | 89.5 | 85.2 | 105.0 | 88.9 | 84.4 |
| May | 151.6 | 167.9 | 154.0 | 169.2 | 153.2 | 167.2 | 93.8 | 87.3 | 107.4 | 89.3 | 85.4 | 104.6 | 88.7 | 84.6 |
| Jun | 134.0 | 162.0 | 135.2 | 163.6 | 134.1 | 162.2 | 93.5 | 87.6 | 106.7 | 89.5 | 85.8 | 104.3 | 88.9 | 85.1 |
| Jul | 145.6 | 168.3 | 148.9 | 169.4 | 146.9 | 166.2 | 92.8 | 87.1 | 106.5 | 88.5 | 85.4 | 103.6 | 88.0 | 84.7 |
| Aug | 130.5 | 163.4 | 133.0 | 165.3 | 132.8 | 165.1 | 92.8 | 87.6 | 105.9 | 88.7 | 85.6 | 103.6 | 88.2 | 84.8 |
| Sep | 137.3 | 162.7 | 139.0 | 163.7 | 138.5 | 164.5 | 92.7 | 87.5 | 105.9 | 87.8 | 85.4 | 102.8 | 87.3 | 84.6 |
| Oct | 131.2 | 165.6 | 134.0 | 167.3 | 132.9 | 165.3 | 92.7 | 87.5 | 105.9 | 87.7 | 85.4 | 102.7 | 87.2 | 84.6 |

[^24]stones and silver.

United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group ${ }^{1}$

|  | Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1) |  |  | Basic materials (SITC 2+4) |  |  | Fuels (SITC 3) |  |  | Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6) |  |  | Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exports | Imports | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance |
|  | BOPL | BQAR | ELBE | BOPM | BQAS | ELBF | BOPN | BQAT | ELBG | BOPO | BQAU | ELBH | BOPP | BQAV | ELBI |
| 1996 | 11328 | 17422 | -6 094 | 2790 | 6545 | -3755 | 11578 | 7284 | 4294 | 45308 | 46795 | -1487 | 94239 | 101107 | -6 868 |
| 1997 | 11103 | 16911 | -5 808 | 2753 | 6273 | -3 520 | 11016 | 6824 | 4192 | 44576 | 45412 | -836 | 100532 | 107086 | -6554 |
| 1998 | 10216 | 17250 | -7 034 | 2512 | 5631 | -3119 | 7513 | 4892 | 2621 | 43345 | 45074 | -1729 | 98573 | 111218 | -12645 |
| 1999 | 9947 | 17787 | -7840 | 2284 | 5429 | -3145 | 9929 | 5427 | 4502 | 43373 | 45549 | -2 176 | 99137 | 117545 | -18408 |
| 2000 | 9908 | 17805 | -7897 | 2603 | 6307 | -3704 | 17057 | 10016 | 7041 | 47665 | 49864 | -2 199 | 109018 | 132424 | -23 406 |
| 2001 | $9650{ }^{\dagger}$ | $18616^{\dagger}$ | -8966 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $2579{ }^{\dagger}$ | $6454{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-3875^{\dagger}$ | $16379^{\dagger}$ | $10501{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5878{ }^{\dagger}$ | $50444^{\dagger}$ | $53061{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2617^{\dagger}$ | $109959{ }^{\dagger}$ | $133747^{\dagger}$ | $-23788^{\dagger}$ |
| 1997 Q3 | 2679 | 4074 | -1395 | 699 | 1521 | -822 | 2729 | 1609 | 1120 | 11038 | 11244 | -206 | 25490 | 26995 | -1505 |
| Q4 | 2754 | 4292 | -1538 | 700 | 1542 | -842 | 2652 | 1681 | 971 | 10936 | 11647 | -711 | 25631 | 27629 | -1998 |
| 1998 Q1 | 2656 | 4284 | -1628 | 649 | 1463 | -814 | 2160 | 1462 | 698 | 10936 | 11367 | -431 | 24627 | 27262 | -2 635 |
| Q2 | 2583 | 4324 | -1741 | 621 | 1387 | -766 | 1963 | 1372 | 591 | 10855 | 11576 | -721 | 25136 | 27691 | -2 555 |
| Q3 | 2527 | 4318 | -1791 | 647 | 1446 | -799 | 1770 | 1045 | 725 | 11086 | 11374 | -288 | 24392 | 27940 | -3548 |
| Q4 | 2450 | 4324 | -1874 | 595 | 1335 | -740 | 1620 | 1013 | 607 | 10468 | 10757 | -289 | 24418 | 28325 | -3907 |
| 1999 Q1 | 2382 | 4389 | -2 007 | 541 | 1310 | -769 | 1609 | 1067 | 542 | 10381 | 10872 | -491 | 23563 | 28540 | -4977 |
| Q2 | 2491 | 4315 | -1824 | 538 | 1339 | -801 | 2210 | 1258 | 952 | 10427 | 11039 | -612 | 24293 | 28207 | -3914 |
| Q3 | 2522 | 4545 | -2 023 | 603 | 1366 | -763 | 2775 | 1456 | 1319 | 11421 | 11917 | -496 | 25992 | 30023 | -4 031 |
| Q4 | 2552 | 4538 | -1986 | 602 | 1414 | -812 | 3335 | 1646 | 1689 | 11144 | 11721 | -577 | 25289 | 30775 | -5486 |
| 2000 Q1 | 2396 | 4299 | -1903 | 639 | 1472 | -833 | 3793 | 2195 | 1598 | 11307 | 12117 | -810 | 25742 | 30650 | -4 908 |
| Q2 | 2496 | 4406 | -1910 | 653 | 1512 | -859 | 4335 | 2333 | 2002 | 11839 | 12245 | -406 | 27049 | 33050 | -6 001 |
| Q3 | 2493 | 4508 | -2 015 | 653 | 1626 | -973 | 4426 | 2561 | 1865 | 11936 | 12451 | -515 | 27648 | 34018 | -6 370 |
| Q4 | 2523 | 4592 | -2 069 | 658 | 1697 | -1039 | 4503 | 2927 | 1576 | 12583 | 13051 | -468 | 28579 | 34706 | -6 127 |
| 2001 Q1 | $2523{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4616^{\dagger}$ | $-2093{ }^{\dagger}$ | $654{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1729^{\dagger}$ | $-1075{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4264{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2679{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1585{ }^{\dagger}$ | $13054{ }^{\dagger}$ | $13218{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-164{ }^{\dagger}$ | $28994{ }^{\dagger}$ | $35006{ }^{\dagger}$ | -6012 ${ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 2361 | 4669 | -2 308 | 659 | 1661 | -1 002 | 4387 | 2965 | 1422 | 12975 | 13446 | -471 | 27634 | 34206 | -6 572 |
| Q3 | 2366 | 4612 | -2 246 | 623 | 1574 | -951 | 4183 | 2285 | 1898 | 12260 | 13260 | -1000 | 26836 | 32723 | -5 887 |
| Q4 | 2400 | 4719 | -2 319 | 643 | 1490 | -847 | 3545 | 2572 | 973 | 12155 | 13137 | -982 | 26495 | 31812 | -5 317 |
| 2002 Q1 | 2329 | 4787 | -2 458 | 659 | 1497 | -838 | 3617 | 2243 | 1374 | 12194 | 12879 | -685 | 26902 | 32239 | -5 337 |
| Q2 | 2506 | 4745 | -2 239 | 709 | 1510 | -801 | 4439 | 2565 | 1874 | 13033 | 13315 | -282 | 28248 | 33152 | -4 904 |
| Q3 | 2628 | 4802 | -2 174 | 724 | 1463 | -739 | 3699 | 2513 | 1186 | 12471 | 12933 | -462 | 26800 | 33284 | -6 484 |
| 1999 Nov | 891 | 1521 | -630 | 207 | 455 | -248 | 1107 | 566 | 541 | 3825 | 4033 | -208 | 8393 | 10218 | -1825 |
| Dec | 797 | 1504 | -707 | 205 | 469 | -264 | 1201 | 588 | 613 | 3714 | 3890 | -176 | 8347 | 10283 | -1936 |
| 2000 Jan | 786 | 1482 | -696 | 209 | 471 | -262 | 1215 | 777 | 438 | 3632 | 3914 | -282 | 8375 | 10043 | -1668 |
| Feb | 793 | 1360 | -567 | 205 | 500 | -295 | 1107 | 681 | 426 | 3671 | 3910 | -239 | 8597 | 10282 | -1685 |
| Mar | 817 | 1457 | -640 | 225 | 501 | -276 | 1471 | 737 | 734 | 4004 | 4293 | -289 | 8770 | 10325 | -1555 |
| Apr | 809 | 1457 | -648 | 215 | 496 | -281 | 1280 | 774 | 506 | 3841 | 4069 | -228 | 8783 | 10744 | -1961 |
| May | 824 | 1479 | -655 | 220 | 500 | -280 | 1405 | 687 | 718 | 3904 | 4072 | -168 | 9021 | 11047 | -2 026 |
| Jun | 863 | 1470 | -607 | 218 | 516 | -298 | 1650 | 872 | 778 | 4094 | 4104 | -10 | 9245 | 11259 | -2 014 |
| Jul | 816 | 1500 | -684 | 213 | 534 | -321 | 1496 | 929 | 567 | 3879 | 4034 | -155 | 8787 | 11252 | -2 465 |
| Aug | 851 | 1500 | -649 | 227 | 533 | -306 | 1433 | 946 | 487 | 3989 | 4203 | -214 | 9695 | 11108 | -1413 |
| Sep | 826 | 1508 | -682 | 213 | 559 | -346 | 1497 | 686 | 811 | 4068 | 4214 | -146 | 9166 | 11658 | -2 492 |
| Oct | 847 | 1500 | -653 | 210 | 557 | -347 | 1411 | 1028 | 383 | 4134 | 4202 | -68 | 9490 | 11327 | -1837 |
| Nov | 836 | 1518 | -682 | 215 | 579 | -364 | 1613 | 916 | 697 | 4187 | 4525 | -338 | 9737 | 11567 | -1830 |
| Dec | 840 | 1574 | -734 | 233 | 561 | -328 | 1479 | 983 | 496 | 4262 | 4324 | -62 | 9352 | 11812 | -2 460 |
| 2001 Jan | $877{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1508{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-631{ }^{\dagger}$ | $218{ }^{\dagger}$ | $594{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-376{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1546{ }^{\dagger}$ | $961{ }^{\dagger}$ | $585{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4313{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4437{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-124^{\dagger}$ | $9570^{\dagger}$ | $11747^{\dagger}$ | $-2177^{\dagger}$ |
| Feb | 837 | 1553 | -716 | 220 | 576 | -356 | 1392 | 823 | 569 | 4449 | 4475 | -26 | 9930 | 11673 | -1743 |
| Mar | 809 | 1555 | -746 | 216 | 559 | -343 | 1326 | 895 | 431 | 4292 | 4306 | -14 | 9494 | 11586 | -2 092 |
| Apr | 803 | 1533 | -730 | 218 | 562 | -344 | 1436 | 926 | 510 | 4446 | 4402 | 44 | 8996 | 11398 | -2 402 |
| May | 779 | 1576 | -797 | 221 | 554 | -333 | 1611 | 1036 | 575 | 4296 | 4511 | -215 | 9151 | 11301 | -2 150 |
| Jun | 779 | 1560 | -781 | 220 | 545 | -325 | 1340 | 1003 | 337 | 4233 | 4533 | -300 | 9487 | 11507 | -2 020 |
| Jul | 792 | 1527 | -735 | 207 | 554 | -347 | 1367 | 752 | 615 | 4139 | 4562 | -423 | 9127 | 10868 | -1741 |
| Aug | 793 | 1540 | -747 | 201 | 521 | -320 | 1464 | 786 | 678 | 3978 | 4524 | -546 | 8842 | 11268 | -2 426 |
| Sep | 781 | 1545 | -764 | 215 | 499 | -284 | 1352 | 747 | 605 | 4143 | 4174 | -31 | 8867 | 10587 | -1720 |
| Oct | 795 | 1576 | -781 | 206 | 492 | -286 | 1292 | 1080 | 212 | 4103 | 4408 | -305 | 9391 | 10463 | -1 072 |
| Nov | 804 | 1605 | -801 | 218 | 495 | -277 | 1111 | 835 | 276 | 4158 | 4307 | -149 | 8729 | 10727 | -1998 |
| Dec | 801 | 1538 | -737 | 219 | 503 | -284 | 1142 | 657 | 485 | 3894 | 4422 | -528 | 8375 | 10622 | -2 247 |
| 2002 Jan | 781 | 1592 | -811 | 227 | 486 | -259 | 1059 | 751 | 308 | 4111 | 4319 | -208 | 9092 | 10747 | -1655 |
| Feb | 784 | 1568 | -784 | 220 | 491 | -271 | 1272 | 785 | 487 | 4038 | 4355 | -317 | 8998 | 10582 | -1584 |
| Mar | 764 | 1627 | -863 | 212 | 520 | -308 | 1286 | 707 | 579 | 4045 | 4205 | -160 | 8812 | 10910 | -2 098 |
| Apr | 865 | 1601 | -736 | 235 | 514 | -279 | 1471 | 957 | 514 | 4306 | 4461 | -155 | 9522 | 11089 | -1567 |
| May | 848 | 1558 | -710 | 256 | 500 | -244 | 1473 | 863 | 610 | 4570 | 4506 | 64 | 10021 | 11201 | -1 180 |
| Jun | 793 | 1586 | -793 | 218 | 496 | -278 | 1495 | 745 | 750 | 4157 | 4348 | -191 | 8705 | 10862 | -2 157 |
| Jul | 869 | 1573 | -704 | 249 | 493 | -244 | 1233 | 895 | 338 | 4294 | 4497 | -203 | 9631 | 11294 | -1663 |
| Aug | 846 | 1607 | -761 | 245 | 482 | -237 | 1102 | 714 | 388 | 4002 | 4322 | -320 | 8482 | 11026 | -2 544 |
| Sep | 913 | 1622 | -709 | 230 | 488 | -258 | 1364 | 904 | 460 | 4175 | 4114 | 61 | 8687 | 10964 | -2 277 |
| Oct | 818 | 1548 | -730 | 238 | 498 | -260 | 1235 | 781 | 454 | 4218 | 4533 | -315 | 8270 | 10952 | -2 682 |

[^25]5.4. Volume index numbers, by commodity group ${ }^{1}$

|  | Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1) |  | Basic materials (SITC 2+4) |  | Fuels (SITC 3) |  | Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6) |  | Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8) |  | Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
|  | BPEM | BQBK | BAFB | BQBL | BAFC | BQBM | BAHA | BQBN | BAHY | ELAB | BOGT | ELAJ |
| 1996 | 101 | 109 | 100 | 105 | 98 | 102 | 104 | 106 | 112 | 112 | 110 | 110 |
| 1997 | 105 | 114 | 105 | 106 | 100 | 107 | 109 | 112 | 126 | 128 | 120 | 123 |
| 1998 | 102 | 127 | 107 | 101 | 96 | 101 | 109 | 118 | 129 | 144 | 122 | 135 |
| 1999 | 102 | 135 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 93 | 114 | 123 | 136 | 159 | 128 | 147 |
| 2000 | 103 | 137 | 115 | 107 | 107 | 115 | 126 | 129 | 154 | 185 | 145 | 166 |
| 2001 | $98^{\dagger}$ | $142^{\dagger}$ | $112^{\dagger}$ | 108 | 111 | $126{ }^{\dagger}$ | $133^{\dagger}$ | $138^{\dagger}$ | $155^{\dagger}$ | $188{ }^{\dagger}$ | $147{ }^{\dagger}$ | $172^{\dagger}$ |
| 1997 Q3 | 100 | 110 | 106 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 109 | 112 | 128 | 129 | 122 | 124 |
| Q4 | 107 | 120 | 109 | 107 | 99 | 106 | 108 | 116 | 130 | 134 | 122 | 128 |
| 1998 Q1 | 107 | 122 | 104 | 104 | 100 | 111 | 110 | 116 | 127 | 137 | 121 | 130 |
| Q2 | 103 | 127 | 102 | 100 | 97 | 115 | 109 | 120 | 131 | 141 | 123 | 134 |
| Q3 | 101 | 129 | 110 | 104 | 94 | 88 | 112 | 120 | 128 | 146 | 122 | 137 |
| Q4 | 99 | 127 | 109 | 98 | 93 | 91 | 106 | 115 | 129 | 150 | 122 | 139 |
| 1999 Q1 | 99 | 130 | 97 | 98 | 90 | 91 | 108 | 118 | 127 | 152 | 120 | 140 |
| Q2 | 102 | 131 | 99 | 99 | 101 | 95 | 109 | 119 | 132 | 152 | 124 | 141 |
| Q3 | 103 | 139 | 110 | 100 | 101 | 94 | 121 | 128 | 143 | 163 | 135 | 151 |
| Q4 | 106 | 140 | 108 | 102 | 108 | 92 | 119 | 125 | 142 | 170 | 134 | 155 |
| 2000 Q1 | 99 | 134 | 114 | 103 | 105 | 111 | 121 | 128 | 145 | 168 | 137 | 155 |
| Q2 | 103 | 135 | 115 | 103 | 114 | 115 | 125 | 128 | 153 | 184 | 144 | 165 |
| Q3 | 104 | 138 | 115 | 108 | 105 | 112 | 125 | 128 | 157 | 192 | 146 | 170 |
| Q4 | 105 | 142 | 114 | 111 | 102 | 121 | 133 | 131 | 161 | 195 | 151 | 174 |
| 2001 Q1 | $103{ }^{\dagger}$ | $140^{\dagger}$ | $112^{\dagger}$ | $111{ }^{\dagger}$ | $109{ }^{\dagger}$ | $126{ }^{\dagger}$ | $136{ }^{\dagger}$ | $132^{\dagger}$ | $163{ }^{\dagger}$ | $198{ }^{\dagger}$ | $154{ }^{\dagger}$ | $176{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 96 | 142 | 115 | 111 | 107 | 132 | 136 | 137 | 156 | 190 | 149 | 173 |
| Q3 | 97 | 142 | 109 | 107 | 114 | 108 | 130 | 140 | 152 | 183 | 144 | 168 |
| Q4 | 97 | 146 | 113 | 103 | 112 | 139 | 130 | 142 | 149 | 182 | 142 | 169 |
| 2002 Q1 | 93 | 147 | 115 | 102 | 109 | 123 | 131 | 141 | 149 | 186 | 143 | 172 |
| Q2 | 101 | 147 | 123 | 104 | 117 | 126 | 138 | 146 | 157 | 188 | 150 | 174 |
| Q3 | 108 | 149 | 129 | 100 | 104 | 122 | 134 | 140 | 150 | 189 | 145 | 173 |
| 2000 Jan | 99 | 138 | 112 | 101 | 109 | 120 | 117 | 125 | 143 | 168 | 134 | 154 |
| Feb | 98 | 127 | 110 | 105 | 94 | 103 | 118 | 124 | 145 | 167 | 136 | 153 |
| Mar | 101 | 137 | 121 | 104 | 113 | 111 | 128 | 136 | 148 | 169 | 141 | 158 |
| Apr | 101 | 136 | 117 | 103 | 107 | 122 | 122 | 128 | 150 | 179 | 141 | 162 |
| May | 102 | 136 | 115 | 100 | 119 | 100 | 124 | 128 | 153 | 184 | 143 | 165 |
| Jun | 106 | 134 | 114 | 106 | 117 | 123 | 128 | 127 | 157 | 189 | 147 | 168 |
| Jul | 103 | 137 | 116 | 109 | 109 | 127 | 122 | 126 | 150 | 190 | 140 | 168 |
| Aug | 106 | 138 | 117 | 105 | 105 | 125 | 125 | 130 | 165 | 188 | 152 | 169 |
| Sep | 104 | 138 | 112 | 111 | 101 | 84 | 128 | 128 | 157 | 197 | 147 | 174 |
| Oct | 107 | 137 | 110 | 108 | 97 | 126 | 132 | 128 | 160 | 192 | 151 | 171 |
| Nov | 104 | 141 | 111 | 115 | 103 | 109 | 131 | 135 | 163 | 193 | 152 | 173 |
| Dec | 104 | 147 | 121 | 111 | 106 | 129 | 135 | 131 | 159 | 200 | 151 | 177 |
| 2001 Jan |  | $137{ }^{\dagger}$ | $114{ }^{\dagger}$ | 115 | $120^{\dagger}$ | $135^{\dagger}$ | $135{ }^{\dagger}$ | $132{ }^{\dagger}$ | $162^{\dagger}$ |  | $153{ }^{\dagger}$ | $177{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Feb | $102{ }^{\dagger}$ | 142 | 112 | $111+$ | 103 | 114 | 139 | 134 | 167 | $197{ }^{\dagger}$ | 157 | 176 |
| Mar | 99 | 140 | 110 | $108{ }^{\dagger}$ | 104 | 128 | 135 | 130 | 161 | 198 | 152 | 176 |
| Apr | 98 | 138 | 112 | 111 | 106 | 128 | 138 | 133 | 152 | 190 | 148 | 171 |
| May | 95 | 146 | 116 | 111 | 112 | 137 | 135 | 139 | 154 | 189 | 147 | 172 |
| Jun | 96 | 143 | 116 | 110 | 103 | 130 | 135 | 139 | 161 | 192 | 153 | 175 |
| Jul | 99 | 140 | 106 | 111 | 111 | 108 | 132 | 142 | 153 | 181 | 146 | 168 |
| Aug | 97 | 142 | 107 | 108 | 122 | 108 | 127 | 144 | 150 | 187 | 142 | 173 |
| Sep | 96 | 144 | 115 | 103 | 110 | 107 | 131 | 134 | 152 | 180 | 145 | 164 |
| Oct | 95 | 146 | 109 | 103 | 124 | 168 | 131 | 142 | 159 | 180 | 149 | 167 |
| Nov | 99 | 149 | 116 | 103 | 108 | 137 | 134 | 141 | 147 | 184 | 142 | 169 |
| Dec | 96 | 142 | 113 | 102 | 103 | 113 | 125 | 144 | 140 | 183 | 135 | 170 |
| 2002 Jan | 92 | 146 | 116 | 99 | 100 | 127 | 133 | 142 | 150 | 187 | 145 | 172 |
| Feb | 95 | 144 | 116 | 101 | 118 | 129 | 130 | 143 | 150 | 184 | 143 | 171 |
| Mar | 93 | 150 | 112 | 106 | 108 | 112 | 130 | 139 | 146 | 188 | 141 | 172 |
| Apr | 104 | 147 | 121 | 107 | 110 | 139 | 138 | 147 | 157 | 190 | 151 | 175 |
| May | 104 | 146 | 134 | 103 | 119 | 128 | 145 | 148 | 168 | 191 | 160 | 177 |
| Jun | 96 | 148 | 114 | 101 | 121 | 112 | 132 | 142 | 145 | 184 | 140 | 170 |
| Jul | 105 | 147 | 132 | 101 | 101 | 136 | 138 | 147 | 163 | 191 | 155 | 177 |
| Aug | 104 | 151 | 130 | 99 | 94 | 104 | 129 | 140 | 141 | 188 | 137 | 172 |
| Sep | 114 | 148 | 124 | 100 | 118 | 126 | 136 | 134 | 146 | 188 | 143 | 170 |
| Oct | 100 | 143 | 121 | 101 | 98 | 112 | 136 | 149 | 139 | 188 | 138 | 175 |

[^26]15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group ${ }^{1}$

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

|  | Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1) |  | Basic materials (SITC 2+4) |  | Fuels (SITC 3) |  | Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6) |  | Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8) |  | Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8 ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
|  | BPAI | ELAN | BPAW | ELAO | BPDU | ELAP | BQAA | ELAQ | BQAB | ELAR | BQAI | ELAY |
| 1996 | 101 | 102 | 96 | 98 | 119 | 115 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 99 |
| 1997 | 95 | 96 | 91 | 93 | 110 | 104 | 94 | 91 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 93 |
| 1998 | 92 | 89 | 84 | 89 | 80 | 78 | 91 | 86 | 91 | 89 | 91 | 88 |
| 1999 | 92 | 86 | 80 | 88 | 102 | 94 | 88 | 83 | 89 | 88 | 89 | 86 |
| 2000 | 92 | 87 | 84 | 94 | 167 | 147 | 89 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 87 | 88 |
| 2001 | 94 | 88 | 86 | 93 | 156 | 138 | 90 | $86{ }^{\dagger}$ | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 1997 Q3 | 93 | 96 | 91 | 93 | 106 | 100 | 93 | 90 | 94 | 93 | 94 | 92 |
| Q4 | 93 | 94 | 89 | 92 | 107 | 102 | 92 | 89 | 93 | 92 | 93 | 91 |
| 1998 Q1 | 93 | 91 | 86 | 89 | 88 | 85 | 92 | 87 | 92 | 90 | 92 | 89 |
| Q2 | 91 | 89 | 84 | 89 | 82 | 79 | 92 | 86 | 92 | 89 | 92 | 88 |
| Q3 | 91 | 87 | 83 | 90 | 76 | 75 | 91 | 85 | 91 | 88 | 91 | 87 |
| Q4 | 93 | 88 | 81 | 89 | 72 | 71 | 91 | 84 | 90 | 88 | 90 | 86 |
| 1999 Q1 | 93 | 86 | 79 | 86 | 71 | 73 | 89 | 83 | 90 | 88 | 90 | 86 |
| Q2 | 93 | 87 | 79 | 87 | 90 | 84 | 88 | 82 | 89 | 88 | 89 | 86 |
| Q3 | 92 | 86 | 80 | 88 | 117 | 102 | 88 | 83 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 86 |
| Q4 | 91 | 86 | 80 | 89 | 132 | 119 | 87 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 86 |
| 2000 Q1 | 91 | 84 | 80 | 90 | 147 | 131 | 87 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 86 | 87 |
| Q2 | 92 | 87 | 83 | 93 | 155 | 136 | 89 | 86 | 86 | 88 | 87 | 87 |
| Q3 | 91 | 87 | 86 | 95 | 178 | 157 | 90 | 87 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 88 |
| Q4 | 92 | 88 | 85 | 96 | 188 | 162 | 90 | 89 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| 2001 Q1 | 94 | 89 | 86 | 95 | $164{ }^{\dagger}$ | 142 | 90 | $89^{\dagger}$ | 88 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| Q2 | 93 | 89 | 86 | 94 | 168 | 150 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| Q3 | 94 | 87 | 86 | 92 | 158 | 141 | 90 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 87 |
| Q4 | 94 | 88 | 84 | 91 | 133 | 118 | 89 | 83 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 86 |
| 2002 Q1 | 94 | 88 | 85 | 91 | 137 |  | 88 | 82 | 89 | 86 | 88 | 85 |
| Q2 | 95 | 88 | 86 | 92 | 158 | $133{ }^{\dagger}$ | 89 | 82 | 88 | 86 | 89 | 85 |
| Q3 | 94 | 87 | 85 | 90 | 159 | 134 | 89 | 83 | 87 | 86 | 88 | 85 |
| 1999 Nov | 91 | 87 | 80 | 88 | 130 | 120 | 87 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 86 |
| Dec | 91 | 86 | 80 | 91 | 138 | 127 | 87 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 86 |
| 2000 Jan | 91 | 84 | 80 | 89 | 139 | 126 | 87 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 86 |
| Feb | 91 | 84 | 80 | 91 | 144 | 134 | 87 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 86 | 87 |
| Mar | 92 | 85 | 81 | 91 | 158 | 134 | 88 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 87 | 87 |
| Apr | 92 | 85 | 82 | 92 | 143 | 120 | 88 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 86 |
| May | 92 | 87 | 84 | 94 | 149 | 139 | 89 | 86 | 86 | 88 | 87 | 87 |
| Jun | 93 | 88 | 84 | 94 | 172 | 148 | 90 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Jul | 91 | 87 | 85 | 94 | 171 | 146 | 90 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Aug | 91 | 87 | 86 | 94 | 170 | 153 | 90 | 87 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 88 |
| Sep | 92 | 88 | 86 | 96 | 192 | 171 | 90 | 88 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| Oct | 91 | 88 | 85 | 96 | 194 | 166 | 89 | 88 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| Nov | 92 | 89 | 86 | 97 | 201 | 174 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| Dec | 94 | 88 | 85 | 96 | 168 | 147 | 90 | 89 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| 2001 Jan | 94 | 88 | 85 | 95 |  | 142 | 90 |  | 88 | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| Feb | 95 | 88 | 86 | 96 | $168{ }^{\dagger}$ | 147 | 91 | $89^{\dagger}$ | 88 | 89 | 89 | $89^{\dagger}$ |
| Mar | 94 | 91 | 86 | 95 | 161 | 138 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 90 | 89 | 89 |
| Apr | 94 | 89 | 86 | 95 | 164 | 143 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| May | 93 | 88 | 86 | 94 | 173 | 153 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| Jun | 93 | 89 | 87 | 94 | 167 | 154 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| Jul | 93 | 87 | 86 | 93 | 155 | 141 | 89 | 86 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 87 |
| Aug | 95 | 86 | 86 | 92 | 158 | 143 | 90 | 85 | 88 | 87 | 89 | 87 |
| Sep | 94 | 87 | 85 | 91 | 161 | 140 | 90 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 86 |
| Oct | 94 | 88 | 84 | 90 | 141 | 123 | 89 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 86 |
| Nov | 93 | 88 | 84 | 91 | 128 | 117 | 89 | 83 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 86 |
| Dec | 94 | $88^{\dagger}$ | 85 | 91 | 129 | 115 | 89 | 82 | 88 | 86 | 88 | 85 |
| 2002 Jan | 94 | 88 | 84 | 91 | 131 | 114 | 88 | 82 | 88 | 86 | 88 | 85 |
| Feb | 94 | 88 | 85 | 91 | 133 | 116 | 88 | 82 | 89 | 86 | 88 | 85 |
| Mar | 95 | 89 | 85 | 91 | 147 | 122 | 89 | 82 | 89 | 86 | 89 | 85 |
| Apr | 95 | 89 | 86 | 92 | 161 | 135 | 89 | 82 | 89 | 86 | 89 | 85 |
| May | 95 | 88 | 86 | 92 | 161 | $134{ }^{\dagger}$ | 89 | 82 | 88 | 86 | 89 | 85 |
| Jun | $95^{\dagger}$ | 88 | 87 | 92 | 153 | 130 | 90 | 83 | 88 | 86 | 89 | 85 |
| Jul | 94 | 87 | 85 | 89 | 156 | 129 | 89 | 83 | 87 | 86 | 88 | 85 |
| Aug | 94 | 87 | 86 | $91^{\dagger}$ | 156 | 135 | 89 | 83 | 88 | 86 | 88 | 85 |
| Sep | 94 | 88 | $84{ }^{\dagger}$ | 91 | 166 | 139 | $88^{\dagger}$ | 83 | 87 | 86 | 87 | 85 |
| Oct | 93 | 88 | 85 | 91 | 167 | 139 | 88 | 83 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 85 |

1 Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally ad-
justed $B O P$ basis in tables C 4 to C 6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the
Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

## 15.6 <br> United Kingdom exports, by commodity ${ }^{1}$

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

|  |  | 2000 | 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2002 \\ \text { May } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jul } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Aug } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Sep } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Oct } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0. Food and live animals | BOGG | 5829 | $5499{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1348^{\dagger}$ | 1422 | 1470 | 480 | $454{ }^{\dagger}$ | 484 | 487 | 499 | 470 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations | BOGS | 640 | $428{ }^{\dagger}$ | $118{ }^{\dagger}$ | 129 | 133 | $45^{\dagger}$ | 42 | 43 | 46 | 44 | 44 |
| 02. Dairy products and eggs | BQMS | 657 | $621{ }^{\dagger}$ | $158{ }^{\dagger}$ | 149 | 146 | 51 | $45^{\dagger}$ | 49 | 47 | 50 | 50 |
| 04 \& 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs | BQMT | 1603 | $1392{ }^{\dagger}$ | $309{ }^{\dagger}$ | 363 | 407 | $127{ }^{\dagger}$ | 122 | 137 | 138 | 132 | 125 |
| 05. Vegetables and fruit | BQMU | 401 | $405{ }^{\dagger}$ | $111^{\dagger}$ | 107 | 110 | 34 | $36^{\dagger}$ | 37 | 37 | 36 | 33 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | BQMZ | 4079 | $4151{ }^{\dagger}$ | 981 | $1084{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1158 | $368{ }^{\dagger}$ | 339 | 385 | 359 | 414 | 348 |
| 11. Beverages | BQNB | 3065 | $3225{ }^{\dagger}$ | $777{ }^{\dagger}$ | 829 | 900 | $282^{\dagger}$ | 253 | 289 | 280 | 331 | 277 |
| 12. Tobacco | BQOW | 1014 | $926{ }^{\dagger}$ | $204{ }^{\dagger}$ | 255 | 258 | $86^{\dagger}$ | 86 | 96 | 79 | 83 | 71 |
| 2. Crude materials | BQOX | 2447 | $2429{ }^{\dagger}$ | $615^{\dagger}$ | 660 | 663 | $238{ }^{\dagger}$ | 202 | 231 | 224 | 208 | 220 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. Wood, lumber and cork | BQOY | 75 | 72 | 19 | $22^{\dagger}$ | 19 | $9^{\dagger}$ | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper | BQOZ | 79 | $80^{\dagger}$ | $19^{\dagger}$ | 24 | 24 | $9^{\dagger}$ | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 26. Textile fibres | BQPA | 492 | 446 | $118{ }^{\dagger}$ | 120 | 123 | $43^{\dagger}$ | 36 | 41 | 42 | 40 | 40 |
| 28. Metal ores | BQPB | 757 | $819^{\dagger}$ | $222^{\dagger}$ | 235 | 228 | 90 | $65^{\dagger}$ | 86 | 72 | 70 | 76 |
| 3. Fuels | BOPN | 17057 | $16379{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3617^{\dagger}$ | 4439 | 3699 | $1473{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1495 | 1233 | 1102 | 1364 | 1235 |
| 33. Petroleum and petroleum products | ELBL | 15584 | $14809{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3275{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4048 | 3329 | $1341^{\dagger}$ | 1358 | 1088 | 1021 | 1220 | 1065 |
| 32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity | BOQI | 1473 | $1570^{\dagger}$ | $342^{\dagger}$ | 391 | 370 | $132{ }^{\dagger}$ | 137 | 145 | 81 | 144 | 170 |
| 4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats | BQPI | 156 | $150{ }^{\dagger}$ | 44 | $49^{\dagger}$ | 61 | 18 | $16^{\dagger}$ | 18 | 21 | 22 | 18 |
| 5. Chemicals | ENDG | 24992 | $27607^{\dagger}$ | $6931{ }^{\dagger}$ | 7252 | 6977 | $2594{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2299 | 2360 | 2281 | 2336 | 2366 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51. Organic chemicals | BQPJ | 5716 | $6108{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1493{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1445 | 1254 | $536{ }^{\dagger}$ | 436 | 427 | 394 | 433 | 416 |
| 52. Inorganic chemicals | BQPK | 1495 | $1643{ }^{\dagger}$ | $301{ }^{\dagger}$ | 344 | 374 | $138{ }^{\dagger}$ | 98 | 122 | 111 | 141 | 125 |
| 53. Colouring materials | CSCE | 1565 | $1528{ }^{\dagger}$ | $364{ }^{\dagger}$ | 405 | 419 | $142^{\dagger}$ | 131 | 145 | 141 | 133 | 141 |
| 54. Medicinal products | BQPL | 7219 | $9100{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2479{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2589 | 2510 | $939{ }^{\dagger}$ | 798 | 850 | 832 | 828 | 876 |
| 55. Toilet preparations | CSCF | 2602 | $2718{ }^{\dagger}$ | $680^{+}$ | 691 | 713 | $239{ }^{\dagger}$ | 230 | 234 | 241 | 238 | 244 |
| 57 \& 58. Plastics | BQQA | 3366 | $3422{ }^{\dagger}$ | $816{ }^{\dagger}$ | 893 | 868 | $319{ }^{\dagger}$ | 284 | 299 | 291 | 278 | 286 |
| 6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material | BQQB | 22673 | $22837{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5263{ }^{\dagger}$ | 5781 | 5494 | $1976{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1858 | 1934 | 1721 | 1839 | 1852 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63. Wood and cork manufactures | BQQC | 255 | $262^{\dagger}$ | $69^{\dagger}$ | 66 | 66 | $22^{\dagger}$ | 22 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 25 |
| 64. Paper and paperboard manufactures | BQQD | 2098 | $2088{ }^{\dagger}$ | $511^{\dagger}$ | 497 | 496 | $176^{\dagger}$ | 160 | 166 | 161 | 169 | 169 |
| 65. Textile manufactures | BQge | 3052 | $3026{ }^{\dagger}$ | $698{ }^{+}$ | 728 | 718 | $255^{\dagger}$ | 236 | 233 | 242 | 243 | 243 |
| 67. Iron and steel | BQQF | 2844 | $2885{ }^{\dagger}$ | $682^{\dagger}$ | $751+$ | 752 | $255^{\dagger}$ | 271 | 256 | 249 | 247 | 259 |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals | BQQG | 3169 | $3044{ }^{\dagger}$ | 589 | $618{ }^{\dagger}$ | 676 | 227 | $193{ }^{\dagger}$ | 241 | 210 | 225 | 243 |
| 69. Metal manufactures | вQ¢ | 3595 | $3864{ }^{\dagger}$ | $911^{\dagger}$ | 898 | 898 | $306{ }^{\dagger}$ | 300 | 296 | 299 | 303 | 293 |
| 7. Machinery and transport equipment ${ }^{2}$ | BQQI | 87821 | $87801^{\dagger}$ | $21383{ }^{\dagger}$ | 22563 | 21259 | $7959{ }^{\dagger}$ | 6921 | 7789 | 6700 | 6770 | 6563 |
| 71-716, 72, 73 \& 74. Mechanical machinery | BQQK | 22145 | $24488{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5602{ }^{\dagger}$ | 5851 | 5796 | $2023{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1937 | 1901 | 1962 | 1933 | 1855 |
| 716, 75, 76 \& 77 . Electrical machinery | BQLL | 42685 | $42230^{\dagger}$ | $10182^{\dagger}$ | 10735 | 9197 | $3894{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3138 | 3680 | 2623 | 2894 | 2839 |
| 78. Road vehicles | BQQM | 15602 | $13929{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3908{ }^{+}$ | 4137 | 4488 | $1446{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1304 | 1521 | 1543 | 1424 | 1351 |
| 79. Other transport equipment | BQQ | 7389 | $7154{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1691{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1840 | 1778 | $596{ }^{\dagger}$ | 542 | 687 | 572 | 519 | 518 |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactures ${ }^{2}$ | BQ8O | 21197 | $22158{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5519^{\dagger}$ | 5685 | 5541 | $2062^{\dagger}$ | 1784 | 1842 | 1782 | 1917 | 1707 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84. Clothing | CSCN | 2730 | $2592{ }^{\dagger}$ | 626 |  |  | $202{ }^{\dagger}$ | 192 | 209 | 228 | 220 | 189 |
| 85. Footwear | CSCP | 520 | $494{ }^{\dagger}$ | $105^{\dagger}$ | 115 | 123 | $36^{\dagger}$ | 39 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 33 |
| 87 \& 88. Scientific and photographic | BQ29 | 7331 | $7856^{\dagger}$ | $1851{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1900 | 1838 | $643{ }^{\dagger}$ | 612 | 626 | 599 | 613 | 555 |
| 9. Other commodities and transactions | BOQL | 1685 | 1039 | 215 | $318{ }^{\dagger}$ | 311 | $116{ }^{\dagger}$ | 111 | 99 | 116 | 96 | 94 |
| TOTAL UK EXPORTS | BOKG | 187936 | $190050^{\dagger}$ | $45916{ }^{\dagger}$ | 49253 | 46633 | $17284{ }^{\dagger}$ | 15479 | 16375 | 14793 | 15465 | 14873 |

[^27] duced in January 1988.

### 15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity ${ }^{1}$

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

|  |  | 2000 | 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q1 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q2 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q3 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2002 \\ \text { May } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jul } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Aug } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Sep } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Oct } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0. Food and live animals | BQQR | 13268 | $15427^{\dagger}$ | $3641{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3579 | 3645 | $1168{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1199 | 1190 | 1222 | 1233 | 1196 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations | BQQS | 2357 | $2692{ }^{\dagger}$ | $678{ }^{\dagger}$ | 661 | 698 | $226{ }^{\dagger}$ | 213 | 233 | 230 | 235 | 239 |
| 02. Dairy products and eggs | BQQt | 1166 | $1243{ }^{\dagger}$ | $292{ }^{\dagger}$ | 272 | 286 | 90 | 93 | $97^{\dagger}$ | 97 | 92 | 88 |
| 04 \& 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs | BQQU | 1761 | $1963{ }^{\dagger}$ | $499{ }^{\dagger}$ | 476 | 490 | $154{ }^{\dagger}$ | 158 | 154 | 164 | 172 | 161 |
| 05. Vegetables and fruit | BQQV | 3889 | $4103{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1077^{\dagger}$ | 1074 | 1082 | $346{ }^{\dagger}$ | 363 | 345 | 368 | 369 | 337 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco | BQQW | 4537 | $3189{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1146{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1166 | 1157 | $390^{\dagger}$ | 387 | 383 | 385 | 389 | 352 |
| 11. Beverages | EGAT | 2958 | $2862^{\dagger}$ | $769{ }^{\dagger}$ | 732 | 733 | $245{ }^{\dagger}$ | 254 | 249 | 242 | 242 | 221 |
| 12. Tobacco | EMAI | 1579 | $327{ }^{\dagger}$ | $377^{\dagger}$ | 434 | 424 | $145{ }^{\dagger}$ | 133 | 134 | 143 | 147 | 131 |
| 2. Crude materials | ENVB | 5812 | $5934{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1368{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1371 | 1327 | $455{ }^{\dagger}$ | 448 | 443 | 444 | 440 | 452 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. Wood, lumber and cork | ENVC | 1195 | 1160 | $295{ }^{\dagger}$ | 298 | 303 | $101{ }^{\dagger}$ | $101+$ | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper | EQAH | 760 | 612 | $127^{\dagger}$ | 139 | 127 | 50 | $39^{\dagger}$ | 41 | 48 | 38 | 43 |
| 26. Textile fibres | EQAP | 415 | $398{ }^{+}$ | $89^{\dagger}$ | 90 | 90 | 31 | 30 | 30 | $30^{\dagger}$ | 30 | 31 |
| 28. Metal ores | EHAA | 1816 | $2008{ }^{\dagger}$ | $381{ }^{\dagger}$ | 363 | 366 | $112^{\dagger}$ | 123 | 124 | 124 | 118 | 123 |
| 3. Fuels | BQAT | 10016 | $10501{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2243{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2565 | 2513 | $863{ }^{\dagger}$ | 745 | 895 | 714 | 904 | 781 |
| 33. Petroleum and petroleum products | ENXO | 9048 | $9231{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1999{ }^{+}$ | 2272 | 2288 | $762{ }^{\dagger}$ | $665{ }^{+}$ | 810 | 640 | 838 | 711 |
| 32,34 and 35 . Coal, gas and electricity | BPBI | 968 | 1270 | $244{ }^{\dagger}$ | 293 | 225 | 101 | $80^{\dagger}$ | 85 | 74 | 66 | 70 |
| 4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats | EHAB | 495 | $520{ }^{\dagger}$ | $129{ }^{\dagger}$ | 139 | 136 | 45 | $48^{\dagger}$ | 50 | 38 | 48 | 46 |
| 5. Chemicals | ENGA | 20633 | $22836{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5902{ }^{\dagger}$ | 5980 | 6011 | $1994{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1974 | 2026 | 1981 | 2004 | 2039 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51. Organic chemicals | EHAC | 5372 | $5548{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1495{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1481 | 1433 | 550 | $459{ }^{\dagger}$ | 507 | 460 | 466 | 460 |
| 52. Inorganic chemicals | EHAE | 1046 | $1179{ }^{\dagger}$ | $279{ }^{\dagger}$ | 250 | 278 | 78 | $90^{\dagger}$ | 90 | 119 | 69 | 73 |
| 53. Colouring materials | CSCR | 1003 | $982{ }^{\dagger}$ | $238{ }^{+}$ | 237 | 239 | 80 | $78{ }^{\dagger}$ | 77 | 80 | 82 | 81 |
| 54. Medicinal products | EHAF | 4711 | $6182^{\dagger}$ | $1717^{\dagger}$ | 1769 | 1828 | $546{ }^{\dagger}$ | 582 | 622 | 582 | 624 | 655 |
| 55. Toilet preparations | cscs | 2005 | $2267{ }^{\dagger}$ | $593{ }^{\dagger}$ | 608 | 622 | $203{ }^{\dagger}$ | 208 | 204 | 203 | 215 | 223 |
| 57 \& 58. Plastics | EHAG | 4147 | $4103{ }^{\dagger}$ | $975{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1007 | 1010 | $333{ }^{\dagger}$ | 343 | 332 | 340 | 338 | 348 |
| 6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material | EHAH | 29231 | $30225^{\dagger}$ | $6977{ }^{\dagger}$ | 7335 | 6922 | $2512^{\dagger}$ | 2374 | 2471 | 2341 | 2110 | 2494 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63. Wood and cork manufactures | EHAI | 1249 | $1347{ }^{\dagger}$ | $323{ }^{\dagger}$ | 351 | 366 |  | 115 | 120 | 124 | 122 | 132 |
| 64. Paper and paperboard manufactures | EHAJ | 4406 | $4867{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1129^{\dagger}$ | 1145 | 1145 | $382^{\dagger}$ | 374 | 387 | 379 | 379 | 399 |
| 65. Textile manufactures | EHAK | 4365 | $4316{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1061{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1053 | 1018 | $350{ }^{\dagger}$ | 349 | 337 | 349 | 332 | 329 |
| 67. Iron and steel | EHAL | 2730 | $3055{ }^{\dagger}$ | $746{ }^{\dagger}$ | 753 | 741 | $251{ }^{\dagger}$ | 254 | 241 | 245 | 255 | 292 |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals | EHAM | 3714 | $3792{ }^{\dagger}$ | $880^{\dagger}$ | 839 | 764 | $277^{\dagger}$ | 265 | 262 | 271 | 231 | 255 |
| 69. Metal manufactures | EHAN | 4059 | $4337{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1085{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1118 | 1092 | $374{ }^{\dagger}$ | 372 | 367 | 363 | 362 | 353 |
| 7. Machinery and transport equipment ${ }^{2}$ | EHAO | 99622 | $98531{ }^{\dagger}$ | $23009{ }^{\dagger}$ | 23800 | 24124 | $7974{ }^{\dagger}$ | 7825 | 8293 | 7918 | 7913 | 7972 |
| 71-716, 72, 73 \& 74. Mechanical machinery | EHAQ | 17863 | $18771{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4648^{\dagger}$ | 4633 | 4584 |  | 1536 | 1522 | 1530 | 1532 | 1441 |
| $716,75,76 \& 77$. Electrical machinery | EHAR | 50840 | $44136^{\dagger}$ | $9697{ }^{\dagger}$ | 9711 | 9456 | $3260^{+}$ | 3141 | 3261 | 3084 | 3111 | 3145 |
| 78. Road vehicles | EHAS | 23115 | $26365{ }^{\dagger}$ | $6697{ }^{\dagger}$ | 7023 | 7494 | $2260^{+}$ | 2325 | 2530 | 2555 | 2409 | 2532 |
| 79. Other transport equipment | ehat | 7804 | $9259{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1967{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2433 | 2590 | $852^{\dagger}$ | 823 | 980 | 749 | 861 | 854 |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactures ${ }^{2}$ | EHAU | 32802 | $35216^{\dagger}$ | $9230^{\dagger}$ | 9352 | 9160 | $3227^{\dagger}$ | 3037 | 3001 | 3108 | 3051 | 2980 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84. Clothing | CSDR | 8494 | $9160^{\dagger}$ | $2381{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2530 | 2348 | $893{ }^{\dagger}$ | 799 | 785 | 783 | 780 | 789 |
| 85. Footwear | CSDS | 2000 | 2244 | $572+$ | $596{ }^{\dagger}$ | 584 | $204{ }^{\dagger}$ | 194 | 191 | 199 | 194 | 195 |
| 87 \& 88. Scientific and photographic | EHAW | 7272 | $7691^{\dagger}$ | $1790^{\dagger}$ | 1767 | 1758 | $598{ }^{\dagger}$ | 589 | 598 | 594 | 566 | 567 |
| 9. Other commodities and transactions | BQAW | 1846 | $1280^{\dagger}$ | $389{ }^{\dagger}$ | 354 | 352 | 126 | $108{ }^{\dagger}$ | 127 | 116 | 109 | 117 |
| TOTAL UK IMPORTS | вокн | 218262 | $223659{ }^{\dagger}$ | $54034{ }^{\dagger}$ | 55641 | 55347 | $18754{ }^{\dagger}$ | 18145 | 18879 | 18267 | 18201 | 18429 |

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of 2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the
the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, which was intro-
Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics. duced in January 1988.

### 15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

|  |  | 2000 | 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q1 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q2 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q3 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2002 \\ \text { May } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \mathrm{Jul} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Aug } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Sep } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Oct } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European Union: | ENOF | 107990 | $109710^{\dagger}$ | $27162^{\dagger}$ | 28726 | 26953 | $9744^{\dagger}$ | 9145 | 9545 | 8413 | 8995 | 8533 |
| EMU members: | QAKW | 101465 | $103495{ }^{\dagger}$ | $25615^{\dagger}$ | 26977 | 25232 | $9154{ }^{\dagger}$ | 8561 | 8916 | 7877 | 8439 | 8031 |
| Germany | ENYO | 22790 | $23644{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5394{ }^{\dagger}$ | 5653 | 5595 | $1819{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1988 | 1911 | 1815 | 1869 | 1828 |
| Greece | CHNT | 1234 | $1112{ }^{\dagger}$ | $281{ }^{\dagger}$ | 309 | 288 | 115 | $94^{\dagger}$ | 93 | 78 | 117 | 118 |
| France | ENYL | 18575 | $19232{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4561{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4861 | 4587 | $1603{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1580 | 1610 | 1405 | 1572 | 1422 |
| Italy | chno | 8428 | $8400{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2147{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2110 | 2146 | $705^{\dagger}$ | 682 | 711 | 722 | 713 | 708 |
| Netherlands | CHNP | 15163 | $14585{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3570^{\dagger}$ | 3563 | 3365 | $1147^{\dagger}$ | 1177 | 1126 | 1094 | 1145 | 1089 |
| Belgium \& Luxembourg | CHNQ | 10321 | $9896{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2421{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2689 | 2641 | $878{ }^{\dagger}$ | 856 | 947 | 810 | 884 | 880 |
| Irish Republic | chns | 12374 | $13855^{\dagger}$ | $4256^{\dagger}$ | 4544 | 3474 | $1773^{\dagger}$ | 1129 | 1444 | 968 | 1062 | 927 |
| Portugal | chnu | 1660 | $1578{ }^{\dagger}$ | $392{ }^{\dagger}$ | 389 | 371 | $144{ }^{\dagger}$ | 118 | 123 | 132 | 116 | 130 |
| Spain | CHNV | 8302 | $8361{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1970{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2166 | 2105 | $725^{\dagger}$ | 707 | 730 | 647 | 728 | 696 |
| Finland | CHMZ | 1470 | $1609^{\dagger}$ | 332 | $371{ }^{\dagger}$ | 348 | $129{ }^{\dagger}$ | 127 | 117 | 108 | 123 | 124 |
| Austria | CHMY | 1148 | $1223{ }^{\dagger}$ | $291{ }^{\dagger}$ | 322 | 312 | $116{ }^{\dagger}$ | 103 | 104 | 98 | 110 | 109 |
| Non-EMU members | QAKZ | 6525 | $6215{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1547{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1749 | 1721 | $590^{\dagger}$ | 584 | 629 | 536 | 556 | 502 |
| Sweden | CHNA | 4210 | $3948{ }^{\dagger}$ | $952^{\dagger}$ | 971 | 962 | $331{ }^{\dagger}$ | 323 | 337 | 308 | 317 | 323 |
| Denmark | CHNR | 2315 | $2267{ }^{\dagger}$ | $595{ }^{\dagger}$ | 778 | 759 | $259{ }^{\dagger}$ | 261 | 292 | 228 | 239 | 179 |
| Other Western Europe: | HCJD | 7430 | 7167 | $1587{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1705 | 1739 | $632^{\dagger}$ | 515 | 719 | 523 | 497 | 583 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norway | EPLX | 2017 | 1862 |  | 448 | $429{ }^{\dagger}$ |  | 155 | $163{ }^{\dagger}$ | 124 | 142 | 157 |
| Switzerland | Eplv | 3062 | 3578 | $818{ }^{\dagger}$ | $798{ }^{+}$ | 862 | $296{ }^{\dagger}$ | 234 | 399 | 249 | 214 | 247 |
| Turkey | EOBA | 1799 | 1179 | 273 | $327{ }^{\dagger}$ | 325 | $128{ }^{\dagger}$ | 87 | 110 | 106 | 109 | 134 |
| Iceland | EPLW | 193 | 154 | 31 | 34 | $36^{\dagger}$ | 12 | 11 | $11^{\dagger}$ | 14 | 11 | 14 |
| North America: | HBZQ | 33715 | 33772 | $7748^{\dagger}$ | 8691 | 8192 | $3235{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2651 | 2775 | 2691 | 2726 | 2680 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USA | Eоbв | 29276 | 29561 | $6743{ }^{\dagger}$ | 7616 | 7187 | $2805^{\dagger}$ | 2356 | 2399 |  | 2412 | 2298 |
| Canada | еовс | 3488 | 3239 | 749 | 840 | $781{ }^{\dagger}$ | 355 | 232 | 296 | $250{ }^{\dagger}$ | 235 | 276 |
| Mexico | EPJX | 675 | 689 | 156 | 196 | 181 | 64 | 55 | 69 | 53 | 59 | 61 |
| Other OECD countries: | HCII | 11038 | 10910 | $2435{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2795 | 2880 | 1021 | 833 | $1093{ }^{\dagger}$ | 910 | 877 | 984 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan | EOBD | 3671 | 3743 | 809 | $904{ }^{\dagger}$ | 965 | 346 | 250 | $379{ }^{\dagger}$ | 309 | 277 | 318 |
| Australia | EPMA | 2699 | 2344 | 470 | 550 | $591{ }^{\dagger}$ | 180 | 169 | $206{ }^{\dagger}$ | 184 | 201 | 189 |
| South Korea | ERDM | 1350 | 1284 | 317 | $423{ }^{\dagger}$ | 371 | 154 | 133 | $154{ }^{\dagger}$ | 118 | 99 | 128 |
| Poland | ERDR | 1304 | 1310 | $333{ }^{\dagger}$ | 333 | 354 | 121 | 103 | $128{ }^{\dagger}$ | 116 | 110 | 121 |
| New Zealand | EPMB | 305 | 314 | 59 | 76 | 97 | 26 | 27 | 33 | 27 | 37 | 32 |
| Czech Rep | FKML | 934 | 1088 | 237 | 264 | $262{ }^{\dagger}$ | 101 | 78 | $109{ }^{\dagger}$ | 78 | 75 | 102 |
| Hungary | QALC | 616 | 621 | 168 | 196 | $189{ }^{\dagger}$ | 75 | 58 | $67^{\dagger}$ | 62 | 60 | 73 |
| Oil exporting countries: | HDII | 6030 | 6472 | 1495 | $1510^{\dagger}$ | 1635 | 527 | $466{ }^{\dagger}$ | 634 | 514 | 487 | 586 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dubai | QALI | 966 | 1011 | 203 | $225^{\dagger}$ |  | 71 | $74^{\dagger}$ |  | 68 | 65 | 104 |
| Saudi Arabia | ERDI | 1557 | 1523 | 297 | 371 | $410^{\dagger}$ | 144 | 107 | $182{ }^{\dagger}$ | 124 | 104 | 105 |
| Indonesia ${ }^{1}$ | FKMR | 403 | 313 | 70 | 77 | $91+$ | 25 | 23 | 31 | 25 | 35 | 29 |
| Kuwait | QATB | 338 | 358 | 70 | 71 | $74^{\dagger}$ | 23 | 19 | 28 | $24^{\dagger}$ | 22 | 41 |
| Nigeria | QATE | 524 | 686 | 163 | 165 | $210^{\dagger}$ | 60 | 47 | $89^{\dagger}$ | 62 | 59 | 73 |
| Rest of the World | HCHW | 21733 | 22019 | $5489{ }^{\dagger}$ | 5826 | 5234 | $2125^{\dagger}$ | 1869 | 1609 | 1742 | 1883 | 1507 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil | FKMO | 774 | 819 | 214 | 231 |  | 84 | 79 |  | 82 | 85 | 62 |
| China | ERDN | 1469 | 1735 | 459 | 353 | $335^{\dagger}$ | 133 | 111 | $136{ }^{\dagger}$ | 104 | 95 | 117 |
| Egypt | QALL | 498 | 458 | 115 | 114 | $133+$ | 36 | 33 | 44 | 45 | 44 | 36 |
| Hong Kong | ERDG | 2673 | 2717 | 551 | 593 | $644{ }^{\dagger}$ | $217{ }^{\dagger}$ | 187 | 239 | 209 | 196 | 229 |
| India | ERDJ | 2058 | 1797 | 418 | $540^{\dagger}$ | 421 | $209+$ | 164 | $153{ }^{\dagger}$ | 84 | 184 | 158 |
| Israel | ERDL | 1516 | 1376 | 346 | $404^{\dagger}$ | 339 | $125^{\dagger}$ | 123 | 126 | 88 | 125 | 122 |
| Malaysia | ERDK | 907 | 1045 | 249 | $233{ }^{\dagger}$ | 199 | $80^{\dagger}$ | 71 | 72 | 61 | 66 | 83 |
| Pakistan | FKMU | 207 | 234 | 61 | 57 | $62^{\dagger}$ | 21 | 14 | 25 | 15 | $22^{\dagger}$ | 24 |
| Philippines | FKMX | 273 | 397 | 83 | 79 | $106{ }^{\dagger}$ | 30 | 22 | 43 | $32^{\dagger}$ | 31 | 34 |
| Russia | ERDQ | 668 | 903 | 206 | $263{ }^{\dagger}$ |  | 102 | 70 | $92^{\dagger}$ | 92 | 98 | 100 |
| Singapore | ERDH | 1624 | 1613 | 368 | 367 | $376{ }^{\dagger}$ | 144 | 103 | $138{ }^{\dagger}$ | 120 | 118 | 136 |
| South Africa | EPME | 1413 | 1558 | 365 | 425 | $411{ }^{\dagger}$ | 140 | 152 | $157{ }^{\dagger}$ | 136 | 118 | 183 |
| Taiwan | ERDP | 1015 | 890 | 179 | 220 | $238{ }^{\dagger}$ | 80 | 64 | $85^{\dagger}$ | 89 | 64 | 71 |
| Thailand | ERDO | 582 | 601 | 126 | 138 | $130^{\dagger}$ | 47 | 40 | 55 | $35^{\dagger}$ | 40 | 51 |

1 Includes East Timor prior to 2001.
Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336064

### 15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

|  |  | 2000 | 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q1 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q2 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2002 \\ \text { May } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jul } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Aua } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Sep } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Oct } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European Union: | ENOS | 111261 | $115195{ }^{\dagger}$ | $28937{ }^{\dagger}$ | 29385 | 29903 | $9701{ }^{\dagger}$ | 9720 | 10053 | 9964 | 9886 | 9734 |
| EMU members | QAKX | 103976 | $107910^{\dagger}$ | $27166^{\dagger}$ | 27620 | 28239 | $9115{ }^{\dagger}$ | 9168 | 9498 | 9397 | 9344 | 9188 |
| Germany | ENYS | 27800 | $28319{ }^{\dagger}$ | $7154{ }^{\dagger}$ | 7473 | 7854 | $2409{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2480 | 2620 | 2630 | 2604 | 2537 |
| Greece | СНов | 432 | $466{ }^{\dagger}$ | $122^{\dagger}$ | 132 | 147 | 45 | $43^{\dagger}$ | 49 | 50 | 48 | 39 |
| France | ENYP | 18274 | $19153{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4692{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4616 | 4804 | $1520{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1542 | 1624 | 1554 | 1626 | 1501 |
| Italy | CHNW | 9467 | $9762^{\dagger}$ | $2533{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2556 | 2546 | $851{ }^{\dagger}$ | 862 | 864 | 844 | 838 | 805 |
| Netherlands | CHNX | 15169 | $14930{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3745{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3773 | 3689 | $1256{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1269 | 1216 | 1259 | 1214 | 1196 |
| Belgium \& Luxembourg | CHNY | 11411 | $12746{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3248{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3191 | 3397 | $1055{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1088 | 1093 | 1145 | 1159 | 1174 |
| Irish Republic | CHOA | 9538 | $9340^{\dagger}$ | $2272{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2247 | 2261 | $775{ }^{\dagger}$ | 701 | 804 | 737 | 720 | 755 |
| Portugal | снос | 1720 | $1570^{\dagger}$ | $401{ }^{\dagger}$ | 397 | 413 | $142{ }^{\dagger}$ | 125 | 140 | 133 | 140 | 139 |
| Spain | CHOD | 6010 | $6827{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1837{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1927 | 1928 | $618{ }^{\dagger}$ | 650 | 666 | 649 | 613 | 644 |
| Finland | CHNC | 2757 | $2937{ }^{\dagger}$ | $639{ }^{\dagger}$ | 736 | 660 | $257{ }^{\dagger}$ | 222 | 235 | 212 | 213 | 213 |
| Austria | CHNB | 1398 | $1860^{\dagger}$ | 523 | $572{ }^{\dagger}$ | 540 | $187{ }^{\dagger}$ | 186 | 187 | 184 | 169 | 185 |
| Non-EMU members: | QALA | 7285 | $7285{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1771{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1765 | 1664 | $586{ }^{\dagger}$ | 552 | 555 | 567 | 542 | 546 |
| Sweden | CHND | 4921 | $4631^{\dagger}$ | $1111^{\dagger}$ | 1083 | 1014 | $357{ }^{\dagger}$ | 361 | 349 | 344 | 321 | 336 |
| Denmark | CHNZ | 2364 | $2654{ }^{\dagger}$ | $660^{\dagger}$ | 682 | 650 | $229{ }^{\dagger}$ | 191 | 206 | 223 | 221 | 210 |
| Other Western Europe: | HBTS | 13099 | $12470^{\dagger}$ | $2879^{\dagger}$ | 3405 | 3234 | $1176{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1093 | 1123 | 994 | 1117 | 948 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norway | EPMX | 5562 | $5597{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1283{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1305 | 1343 | 399 | $396{ }^{\dagger}$ | $502+$ | 398 | 443 | 345 |
| Switzerland | EPMV | 5484 | $4603{ }^{\dagger}$ | 989 | 1434 | $1211^{\dagger}$ | $540{ }^{+}$ | 501 | $398{ }^{\dagger}$ | 377 | 436 | 357 |
| Turkey | eobu | 1448 | 1692 | 472 | $528{ }^{\dagger}$ | 525 | $187{ }^{\dagger}$ | 157 | $167{ }^{+}$ | 175 | 183 | 194 |
| Iceland | EPMW | 365 | 286 | 71 | 62 | $71^{\dagger}$ | 23 |  | $25^{\dagger}$ | 19 | 27 | 23 |
| North America: | HCRB | 33445 | $34903{ }^{\dagger}$ | $7481{ }^{\dagger}$ | 7775 | 7409 | $2601{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2556 | 2617 | 2353 | 2439 | 2603 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USA | EOBV | 28404 | $29588{ }^{\dagger}$ | $6306{ }^{\dagger}$ | 6675 | 6231 | $2234{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2227 | 2153 | 1998 | 2080 | 2167 |
| Canada | EOBW | 4007 | $3693{ }^{\dagger}$ | $853{ }^{\dagger}$ | 841 | 943 | $300^{\dagger}$ | 256 | 374 | 280 | 289 | 323 |
| Mexico | EPJY | 613 | $686{ }^{\dagger}$ | 125 | 126 | 124 | 45 | 44 | 51 | 41 | 32 | 41 |
| Other OECD countries: | HDJQ | 18236 | $17362{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4213{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4181 | 4222 | $1474{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1297 | 1454 | 1376 | 1392 | 1387 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan | EOBX | 10212 | $9124^{\dagger}$ | 2148 | $2035{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2096 | 717 | $627{ }^{\dagger}$ | 706 | 692 | 698 | 662 |
| Australia | EPNA | 1543 | $1788{ }^{\dagger}$ | 408 | 435 | $438{ }^{\dagger}$ | 173 | 131 | $158{ }^{\dagger}$ | 154 | 126 | 135 |
| South Korea | ERDY | 3414 | $2768{ }^{\dagger}$ | $701{ }^{\dagger}$ | 696 | 697 | $229{ }^{\dagger}$ | 221 | 251 | 221 | 225 | 206 |
| Poland | ERED | 904 | $1161{ }^{\dagger}$ | 296 | 310 | $310^{\dagger}$ | 98 | 100 | $110^{\dagger}$ | 93 | 107 | 125 |
| New Zealand | EPNB | 544 | $546{ }^{\dagger}$ | $137{ }^{\dagger}$ | 135 | 119 | $44^{\dagger}$ | 46 | 40 | 43 | 36 | 46 |
| Czech Rep | FKMM | 800 | $1094{ }^{\dagger}$ | $299{ }^{\dagger}$ | 325 | 305 | $129{ }^{\dagger}$ | 91 | 105 | 96 | $104{ }^{+}$ | 104 |
| Hungary | QALD | 683 | 705 | 181 | 193 | $204{ }^{\dagger}$ | 66 | 63 | 67 | 61 | $76^{\dagger}$ | 84 |
| Oil exporting countries: | HCPC | 4256 | $3971{ }^{\dagger}$ | $813{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1041 | 932 | $364{ }^{\dagger}$ | 276 | 343 | 269 | 320 | 384 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dubai | QALJ | 401 | $398+$ | 79 | $202+$ | $92{ }^{\dagger}$ | 55 | $32+$ | $35^{\dagger}$ | 23 | 34 | 50 |
| Saudi Arabia | ERDU | 975 | $931{ }^{\dagger}$ | 166 | $154{ }^{\dagger}$ | 153 | 50 | $48^{\dagger}$ | 64 | 42 | 47 | 70 |
| Indonesia ${ }^{1}$ | FKMS | 1081 | $1128{ }^{\dagger}$ | $260^{\dagger}$ | $254{ }^{+}$ | 239 | 88 | 81 | $78{ }^{+}$ | 80 | 81 | 81 |
| Kuwait | QATC | 314 | 297 | 48 | $61^{\dagger}$ | 87 | $24^{\dagger}$ | 16 | 24 | 26 | 37 | 19 |
| Nigeria | QATF | 89 | 65 | 31 | 18 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 20 |
| Rest of the World | HCIF | 37965 | $39758^{\dagger}$ | $9711^{\dagger}$ | 9854 | 9647 | $3438{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3203 | 3289 | 3311 | 3047 | 3373 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil | FKMP | 1114 | $1285{ }^{\dagger}$ | 315 | 343 | $347{ }^{\dagger}$ | $114+$ | 105 | $124{ }^{\dagger}$ | 108 | 115 | 135 |
| China | ERDZ | 4824 | $5773{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1546{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1691 | $1669{ }^{+}$ | $598{ }^{\dagger}$ | 543 | $572{ }^{+}$ | 550 | 547 | 595 |
| Egypt | QALM | 411 | $408{ }^{\dagger}$ | ${ }_{105}^{+}$ | 105 | $127{ }^{\dagger}$ | ${ }^{27}{ }^{+}$ | 38 | $38{ }^{\dagger}$ | 39 | 50 | 23 |
| Hong Kong | ERDS | 5915 | $5786^{\dagger}$ | $1384{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1422+$ | 1344 | $510^{\dagger}$ | $429{ }^{+}$ | 469 | 446 | 429 | 451 |
| India | ERDV | 1650 | $1825{ }^{\dagger}$ | $439+$ | $453{ }^{\dagger}$ | 457 | 158 | $140^{\dagger}$ | 154 | 149 | 154 | 158 |
| Israel | ERDX | 1025 | $944{ }^{\dagger}$ | $225{ }^{\dagger}$ | 236 | 209 | 79 | 66 | $67^{\dagger}$ | 73 | 69 | 76 |
| Malaysia | ERDW | 2287 | $1950{ }^{\dagger}$ | 383 | 448 | $415{ }^{\dagger}$ | 145 | 141 | $161{ }^{\dagger}$ | 126 | 128 | 178 |
| Pakistan | FKMV | 363 | $426{ }_{+}$ | 108 | 118 | $120^{\dagger}$ | 43 | 39 | 43 | $35^{\dagger}$ | 42 | 47 |
| Philippines | FKMY | 1155 | $1161{ }^{\dagger}$ | 265 | 240 | $207{ }^{\dagger}$ | 61 | 71 | $79^{\dagger}$ | 68 | 60 | 92 |
| Russia | EREC | 1472 | $2027{ }^{\dagger}$ | 407 | $572{ }^{\dagger}$ | 434 | $193{ }^{\dagger}$ | 146 | 155 | 138 | 141 | 156 |
| Singapore | ERDT | 2392 | $2079{ }^{\dagger}$ | 453 | 472 | $557{ }^{\dagger}$ | 210 | 135 | $178{ }^{\dagger}$ | 175 | 204 | 171 |
| South Africa | EPNE | 2553 | $2861{ }^{\dagger}$ |  | 654 | $637{ }^{\dagger}$ | 230 |  | $241{ }^{\dagger}$ | 261 | 135 | 284 |
| Taiwan | EREB | 3559 | $2802{ }^{\dagger}$ | $605{ }^{\dagger}$ | 630 | 568 | $226{ }^{+}$ | $196{ }^{\dagger}$ | 201 | 192 | 175 | 194 |
| Thailand | EREA | 1601 | $1616^{\dagger}$ | 388 | $395^{\dagger}$ | 387 | $135{ }^{\dagger}$ | 124 | 142 | 125 | 120 | 119 |

[^28]Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336064

## External trade in goods

15.10

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products
of manufacturing industry
Standard Industrial Classification 1992
Per cen

|  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 |  |

Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand

Description
Total of divisions below

## Textiles

Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
Chemicals and chemical products
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports
Description
Total of divisions below

## Textiles

Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
Chemicals and chemical products
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales
Description
Total of divisions below

## Textiles

Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
Chemicals and chemical products
BAZM
BAZN
BAZO BAZP

SIC Division

| BAZI |  | 63 | 67 | 74 | 66 | 69 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 74 | 75 | 74 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BAZJ | 17 | 57 | 60 | 65 | 58 | 62 | 61 | 63 | 64 | 66 | 67 | 64 |
| BAZK | 18 | 80 | 86 | 91 | 83 | 89 | 87 | 92 | 90 | 93 | 90 | 91 |
| BAZL | 24 | 62 | 65 | 72 | 65 | 66 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 71 | 75 | 72 |


|  | 40 | 42 | 45 | 41 | 44 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 17 | 43 | 45 | 49 | 43 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 48 | 51 | 50 | 49 |
| 18 | 62 | 68 | 73 | 66 | 71 | 69 | 73 | 72 | 74 | 72 | 75 |
| 24 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |

Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports
Description

| Total of divisions below | BAZU |  | 36 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 39 | 38 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Textiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur | BAZV | 17 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | BAZX | 18 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 18 |
|  |  | 24 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 43 | 41 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 43 | 46 |  |

16 UK Balance of payments
Balance of payments
Summary

|  | Seasonally adjusted (balances) |  |  |  |  | Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Trade in goods and services | Income | Current transfers | Current balance | Capital balance | Current balance | Capital balance | Net financial transactions | Net errors and omissions ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | IKBJ | HBOJ | IKBP | HBOP | FNVQ | HBOG | FKMJ | HBNT | HHDH |
| 1992 | -7568 | 128 | -5 534 | -12974 | 421 | -12974 | 421 | 5089 | 7464 |
| 1993 | -6 485 | -191 | -5 243 | -11919 | 309 | -11919 | 309 | 11330 | 280 |
| 1994 | -4747 | 3348 | -5 369 | -6 768 | 33 | -6768 | 33 | 2126 | 4609 |
| 1995 | -3 542 | 2101 | -7574 | -9 015 | 533 | -9 015 | 533 | 4964 | 3518 |
| 1996 | -4 125 | 1204 | -5788 | -8709 | 736 | -8709 | 736 | 5515 | 2458 |
| 1997 | 186 | 3906 | -5 812 | -1720 | 804 | -1720 | 804 | -5 066 | 5982 |
| 1998 | -9 147 | 12558 | -8 225 | -4814 | 473 | -4814 | 473 | 245 | 4096 |
| 1999 | -15 578 | 2536 | -6 687 | -19 729 | 943 | -19 729 | 943 | 19735 | -949 |
| 2000 | -18488 | $9312$ | $-10032$ | $-19208$ | 1823 | $-19208$ | $1823$ | $13993$ | $3392+$ |
|  | -22 309 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $12614^{\dagger}$ | $-6676^{\dagger}$ | $-16371^{\dagger}$ | $1512^{\dagger}$ | $-16371^{\dagger}$ | $1512{ }^{\dagger}$ | $13318^{\dagger}$ | $1541{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 1992 Q4 | -2 413 | 58 | -921 | -3 276 | 63 | -1339 | 84 | 5098 | -3843 |
| 1993 Q1 | -1765 | 183 | -1491 | -3 073 | 95 | -2 902 | 95 | -6912 | 9719 |
| Q2 | -2 043 | -241 | -1 379 | -3663 | 14 | -4 455 | 2 | 6893 | -2 440 |
| Q3 | -1534 | 168 | -1464 | -2 830 | 123 | -3 361 | 114 | 9126 | -5 879 |
| Q4 | -1143 | -301 | -909 | -2 353 | 77 | -1201 | 98 | 2223 | -1 120 |
| 1994 Q1 | -1315 | 987 | -1789 | -2 117 | 248 | -1823 | 247 | -1221 | 2797 |
| Q2 | -1402 | 605 | -1645 | -2 442 | -187 | -3 473 | -197 | 4127 | -457 |
| Q3 | -735 | 1208 | -1498 | -1 025 | -45 | -1144 | -51 | 1161 | 34 |
| Q4 | -1295 | 548 | -437 | -1 184 | 17 | -328 | 34 | -1941 | 2235 |
| 1995 Q1 | 879 | 10 | -1701 | -812 | 292 | 262 | 291 | -3939 | 3386 |
| Q2 | -1673 | 15 | -1901 | -3 559 | 73 | -4869 | 65 | 1204 | 3600 |
| Q3 | -1910 | 616 | -1708 | -3 002 | 52 | -3629 | 48 | 2474 | 1107 |
| Q4 | -838 | 1460 | -2 264 | -1642 | 116 | -779 | 129 | 5225 | -4 575 |
| 1996 Q1 | -1772 | 251 | -1768 | -3 289 | 255 | -2 048 | 260 | -3 391 | 5179 |
| Q2 | -1533 | 1158 | -1503 | -1878 | 121 | -3 449 | 116 | 4598 | -1 265 |
| Q3 | -632 | -251 | -1220 | -2 103 | 254 | -2 523 | 255 | 2811 | -543 |
| Q4 | -188 | 46 | -1297 | -1439 | 106 | -689 | 105 | 1497 | -913 |
| 1997 Q1 | 892 | 538 | -1836 | -406 | 224 | 570 | 216 | -2 604 | 1818 |
| Q2 | -78 | 1742 | -1211 | 453 | 74 | -892 | 68 | 2519 | -1695 |
| Q3 | 448 | 1869 | -1665 | 652 | 191 | 36 | 193 | -4 343 | 4114 |
| Q4 | -1076 | -243 | -1100 | -2 419 | 315 | -1434 | 327 | -638 | 1745 |
| 1998 Q1 | -1713 | 1680 | -2 423 | -2 456 | -2 | -2 565 | -13 | -1245 | 3823 |
| Q2 | -1638 | 1827 | -1 297 | -1 108 | -35 | -2 368 | -41 | 960 | 1449 |
| Q3 | -2 155 | 4828 | -1690 | 983 | 227 | 1253 | 229 | -2 804 | 1322 |
| Q4 | -3 641 | 4223 | -2 815 | -2 233 | 283 | -1134 | 298 | 3334 | -2 498 |
| 1999 Q1 | -5 040 | 1246 | -1636 | -5 430 | -26 | -6 286 | -26 | 2918 | 3394 |
| Q2 | -3 381 | -916 | -1320 | -5617 | 294 | -5 795 | 294 | -44 | 5545 |
| Q3 | -3 351 | 1399 | -1945 | -3 897 | 318 | -3660 | 318 | 6840 | -3 498 |
| Q4 | -3806 | 807 | -1786 | -4785 | 357 | -3988 | 357 | 10021 | -6 390 |
| 2000 Q1 | -3 695 | 2464 | -1993 | -3 224 | 309 | -2 905 | 309 | 639 | 1957 |
| Q2 | -4513 | 926 | -2 142 | -5729 | 683 | -5 287 | 683 | 3343 | 1261 |
| Q3 | -4770 | 3607 | -2 808 | -3971 | 422 | -3 921 | 422 | 5953 | -2 454 |
| Q4 | -5 510 | 2315 | -3 089 | -6 284 | 409 | -7 095 | 409 | 4058 | 2628 |
| 2001 Q1 | -4 516 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $3755^{\dagger}$ | -1883 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2644^{\dagger}$ | $136{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1554{ }^{\dagger}$ | $136{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1081^{\dagger}$ | $2499{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | -5 275 | 2843 | -2 634 | -5 066 | 611 | -6349 | 611 | 1397 | 4341 |
| Q3 | -7 188 | 4240 | -123 | -3 071 | 361 | -2 454 | 361 | 1929 | 164 |
| Q4 | -5330 | 1776 | -2 036 | -5 590 | 404 | -6 014 | 404 | 11073 | -5 463 |
| 2002 Q1 | -4944 | 4738 | -2 431 | -2 637 | 68 | -1455 | 68 | -4560 | 5947 |
| Q2 | -3 543 | 2624 | -2 685 | -3 604 | 210 | -5 100 | 210 | 3252 | 1638 |
| Q3 | -4885 | 4576 | -1879 | -2 188 | 310 | -935 | 310 | 9230 | -8605 |

Balance of payments
Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

|  | Trade in goods and services |  |  | Income |  |  | Current transfers |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Trade in goods | Trade in services | Total trade | Compensation of employees | Investment income | Total income | Central government | Other sectors | Total current transfers | Current balance |
|  | BOKI | IKBD | IKBJ | IJAJ | HBOM | HBOJ | FNSV | FNTC | IKBP | HBOP |
| 1992 | -13050 | 5482 | -7568 | -49 | 177 | 128 | -1 632 | -3 902 | -5 534 | -12974 |
| 1993 | -13066 | 6581 | -6 485 | 35 | -226 | -191 | -1517 | -3726 | -5 243 | -11919 |
| 1994 | -11 126 | 6379 | -4747 | -170 | 3518 | 3348 | -2 839 | -2 530 | -5 369 | -6768 |
| 1995 | -12023 | 8481 | -3 542 | -296 | 2397 | 2101 | -3 292 | -4 282 | -7574 | -9 015 |
| 1996 | -13722 | 9597 | -4 125 | 93 | 1111 | 1204 | -2 469 | -3 319 | -5788 | -8709 |
| 1997 | -12 342 | 12528 | 186 | 83 | 3823 | 3906 | -3 087 | -2 725 | -5 812 | -1720 |
| 1998 | -21 813 | 12666 | -9 147 | -10 | 12568 | 12558 | -4844 | -3 381 | -8225 | -4814 |
| 1999 | -27 372 | 11794 | -15 578 | 201 | 2335 | 2536 | -3940 | -2 747 | -6 687 | -19 729 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -30326 \\ & -33609 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11838 \\ & 11300^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -18488 \\ & -22309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143 \\ 66^{\dagger} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9169 \\ 12548^{\dagger} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9312 \\ 12614^{\dagger} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5552 \\ & -2600^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4480 \\ & -4076^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10032 \\ -6676^{\dagger} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -19208 \\ & -16371^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1997 Q4 | -4122 | 3046 | -1076 | 42 | -285 | -243 | -462 | -638 | -1 100 | -2 419 |
| 1998 Q1 | -4767 | 3054 | -1713 | 75 | 1605 | 1680 | -1 170 | -1253 | -2 423 | -2 456 |
| Q2 | -5 178 | 3540 | -1638 | -27 | 1854 | 1827 | -748 | -549 | -1 297 | -1 108 |
| Q3 | -5 686 | 3531 | -2 155 | -29 | 4857 | 4828 | -1260 | -430 | -1690 | 983 |
| Q4 | -6182 | 2541 | -3641 | -29 | 4252 | 4223 | -1666 | -1149 | -2815 | -2 233 |
| 1999 Q1 | -7740 | 2700 | -5 040 | 34 | 1212 | 1246 | -577 | -1 059 | -1636 | -5430 |
| Q2 | -6 269 | 2888 | -3 381 | 90 | -1006 | -916 | -938 | -382 | -1320 | -5 617 |
| Q3 | -6 091 | 2740 | -3 351 | 47 | 1352 | 1399 | -1161 | -784 | -1945 | -3897 |
| Q4 | -7 272 | 3466 | -3806 | 30 | 777 | 807 | -1264 | -522 | -1786 | -4785 |
| 2000 Q1 | -6958 | 3263 | -3 695 | 13 | 2451 | 2464 | -1 163 | -830 | -1993 | -3 224 |
| Q2 | -7185 | 2672 | -4513 | 82 | 844 | 926 | -1 287 | -855 | -2 142 | -5729 |
| Q3 | -8 075 | 3305 | -4770 | 27 | 3580 | 3607 | -1 301 | -1507 | -2 808 | -3 971 |
| Q4 | -8108 | 2598 | -5 510 | 21 | 2294 | 2315 | -1801 | -1288 | -3 089 | -6 284 |
| 2001 Q1 | $-7770^{\dagger}$ | $3254{ }^{\dagger}$ | -4 516 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $-54{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3809{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3755^{\dagger}$ | -814 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | -1069 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | -1883 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2644^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | -9 008 | 3733 | -5 275 | 65 | 2778 | 2843 | -1423 | -1211 | -2 634 | -5 066 |
| Q3 | -8258 | 1070 | -7188 | 31 | 4209 | 4240 | 687 | -810 | -123 | -3 071 |
| Q4 | -8573 | 3243 | -5330 | 24 | 1752 | 1776 | -1050 | -986 | -2 036 | -5 590 |
| 2002 Q1 | -8118 | 3174 | -4944 | 8 | 4730 | 4738 | -1 032 | -1 399 | -2 431 | -2 637 |
| Q2 | -6 388 | 2845 | -3543 | 22 | 2602 | 2624 | -1448 | -1237 | -2 685 | -3 604 |
| Q3 | -8714 | 3829 | -4885 | 28 | 4548 | 4576 | -1658 | -221 | -1879 | -2 188 |
| 2001 Jan | $-2707^{\dagger}$ | $951{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-1755^{\dagger}$ | .. | . | .. | .. | . | .. | . |
| Feb | -2 269 | 1096 | -1 189 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mar | -2 794 | 1207 | -1592 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Apr | -2954 | 1344 | -1706 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| May | -2924 | 1253 | -1801 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jun | -3130 | 1136 | -2 153 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jul | -2 693 | 1152 | -1585 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| Aug | -3 340 | 920 | -2 438 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| Sep | -2 225 | -1002 | -3 313 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oct | -2 268 | 672 | -1648 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nov | -2 983 | 1144 | -1939 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dec | -3 322 | 1427 | -2 018 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2002 Jan | -2 655 | 1284 | -1456 | .. | .. | . | . | . | .. | . |
| Feb | -2 574 | 1020 | -1609 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mar | -2 889 | 870 | -2 043 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Apr | -2 252 | 840 | -1476 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| May | -1470 | 980 | -585 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jun | -2 666 | 1025 | -1909 | .. | .. | . | . | . | . | . |
| Jul | -2 504 | 1163 | -1663 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| Aug | -3 474 | 1295 | -2 604 | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | . |
| Sep | -2736 | 1371 | -1754 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oct | -3556 | 941 | -2615 | . | . | .. | . | . | .. | - |


|  | Investment in the UK |  |  | Total | UK investment abroad |  |  |  |  | Total | Net transactions |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Direct investme- in nt | Portfolio investment | Other investment |  | Direct investment | Portfolio investment | Financial derivatives | Other investment | Reserve assets |  | Direct investment | Portfolio investment | Other investment | Reserve assets |  |
|  | HJYU | HHZF | XBMN | HBNS | -HJYP | -HHZC | -ZPNN | -XBMM | -LTCV | -HBNR | HJYV | HHZD | HHYR | LTCV | HBNT |
| 1992 | 9416 | 9579 | 55017 | 74012 | 11253 | 28637 | -1 253 | 31693 | -1407 | 68923 | -1837 | -19 058 | 23324 | 1407 | 5089 |
| 1993 | 10943 | 28770 | 125154 | 164867 | 18190 | 89565 | -245 | 45329 | 698 | 153537 | -7 247 | -60 795 | 79825 | -698 | 11330 |
| 1994 | 7099 | 30680 | -8 323 | 29456 | 22694 | -21 809 | -2 373 | 27773 | 1045 | 27330 | -15 595 | 52489 | -36 096 | -1 045 | 2126 |
| 1995 | 13831 | 37315 | 67422 | 118568 | 28699 | 39274 | -1667 | 47498 | -200 | 113604 | -14868 | -1959 | 19924 | 200 | 4964 |
| 1996 | 17562 | 42985 | 162523 | 223070 | 22288 | 59616 | -963 | 137124 | -510 | 217555 | -4726 | -16 631 | 25399 | 510 | 5515 |
| 1997 | 22823 | 26670 | 200320 | 249813 | 38249 | 51933 | -1156 | 168233 | -2 380 | 254879 | -15 426 | -25 263 | 32087 | 2380 | -5 066 |
| 1998 | 45054 | 20926 | 59637 | 125617 | 73331 | 31917 | 3043 | 17245 | -164 | 125372 | -28 277 | -10991 | 42392 | 164 | 245 |
| 1999 | 55189 | 115417 | 49044 | 219650 | 125028 | 20642 | -2 685 | 57569 | -639 | 199915 | -69 839 | 94775 | -8525 | 639 | 19735 |
| 2000 | 79101 | 166410 | 272670 | 518181 | $168554+$ | 67327 | -1553 | 265945 | 3915 | 504188 | -89 453 | 99083 | 6725 | -3 915 | $13993+$ |
| 2001 | $46490{ }^{\dagger}$ | $44059{ }^{\dagger}$ | $225961{ }^{\text {T}}$ | ${ }^{\dagger} 316510^{\dagger}$ | $47263{ }^{\dagger}$ | 93351 | -8417 | $174080^{\dagger}$ | - 3085 | $303192{ }^{\dagger}$ | -773 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | -49 $292{ }^{\dagger}$ | $51881{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3085 | $13318{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 1992 Q4 | 2663 | 7089 | 9853 | 19605 | 3455 | 11607 | -465 | 302 | -392 | 14507 | -792 | -4518 | 9551 | 392 | 5098 |
| 1993 Q1 | 2451 | -6739 | 32167 | 27879 | 4252 | 26991 | 215 | 3796 | -463 | 34791 | -1801 | -33 730 | 28371 | 463 | -6 912 |
| Q2 | 3992 | 12238 | 28044 | 44274 | 3674 | 10263 | 153 | 22543 | 748 | 37381 | 318 | 1975 | 5501 | -748 | 6893 |
| Q3 | 4747 | 11648 | 13161 | 29556 | 4901 | 13648 | -488 | 1834 | 535 | 20430 | -154 | -2 000 | 11327 | -535 | 9126 |
| Q4 | -247 | 11623 | 51782 | 63158 | 5363 | 38663 | -125 | 17156 | -122 | 60935 | -5610 | -27040 | 34626 | 122 | 2223 |
| 1994 Q1 | 1850 | 5482 | -18 376 | -11044 | 3796 | -21861 | -639 | 8600 | 281 | -9 823 | -1946 | 27343 | -26 976 | -281 | -1 221 |
| Q2 | 2903 | 8546 | -11091 | 358 | 6257 | -13 303 | -80 | 3071 | 286 | -3769 | -3 354 | 21849 | -14 162 | -286 | 4127 |
| Q3 | 3131 | 11089 | 9353 | 23573 | 5425 | 3729 | -763 | 13819 | 202 | 22412 | -2 294 | 7360 | -4 466 | -202 | 1161 |
| Q4 | -785 | 5563 | 11791 | 16569 | 7216 | 9626 | -891 | 2283 | 276 | 18510 | -8001 | -4 063 | 9508 | -276 | -1941 |
| 1995 Q1 | 3148 | -2 295 | 39549 | 40402 | 6505 | 13272 | -458 | 25849 | -827 | 44341 | -3 357 | -15 567 | 13700 |  | -3 939 |
| Q2 | 1159 | 13507 | -9 200 | 5466 | 8629 | -2 071 | -231 | -2 647 | 582 | 4262 | -7470 | 15578 | -6 553 | -582 | 1204 |
| Q3 | 2988 | 8867 | 34472 | 46327 | 5115 | 14972 | -1116 | 24542 | 340 | 43853 | -2 127 | -6 105 | 9930 | -340 | 2474 |
| Q4 | 6536 | 17236 | 2601 | 26373 | 8450 | 13101 | 138 | -246 | -295 | 21148 | -1914 | 4135 | 2847 | 295 | 5225 |
| 1996 Q1 | 3341 | 8231 | 37043 | 48615 | 9049 | -871 | -167 | 45329 | -1 334 | 52006 | -5 708 | 9102 | -8286 | 1334 | -3 391 |
| Q2 | 5041 | 6656 | 48273 | 59970 | 4380 | 22154 | -71 | 28674 | 235 | 55372 | 661 | -15 498 | 19599 | -235 | 4598 |
| Q3 | 5259 | 9051 | 27524 | 41834 | 2516 | 24580 | -393 | 13231 | -911 | 39023 | 2743 | -15 529 | 14293 | 911 | 2811 |
| Q4 | 3921 | 19047 | 49683 | 72651 | 6343 | 13753 | -332 | 49890 | 1500 | 71154 | -2 422 | 5294 | -207 | -1500 | 1497 |
| 1997 Q1 | 8779 | 8079 | 77482 | 94340 | 9054 | 13890 | -490 | 75948 | -1458 | 96944 | -275 | -5 811 | 1534 | 1458 | -2 604 |
| Q2 | 4784 | 9221 | 50987 | 64992 | 4543 | 36374 | 70 | 21261 | 225 | 62473 | 241 | -27 153 | 29726 | -225 | 2519 |
| Q3 | 3411 | 9434 | 14515 | 27360 | 18425 | -2 663 | -232 | 15837 | 336 | 31703 | -15014 | 12097 | -1 322 | -336 | -4 343 |
| Q4 | 5849 | -64 | 57336 | 63121 | 6227 | 4332 | -504 | 55187 | -1483 | 63759 | -378 | -4 396 | 2149 | 1483 | -638 |
| 1998 Q1 | 11004 | -891 | 39821 | 49934 | 5374 | 23764 | -626 | 23665 | -998 | 51179 | 5630 | -24 655 | 16156 |  | -1 245 |
| Q2 | 8055 | -9 591 | 48036 | 46500 | 6994 | 9040 | 595 | 28602 | 309 | 45540 | 1061 | -18631 | 19434 | -309 | 960 |
| Q3 | 13199 | 925 | 16201 | 30325 | 20097 | -17880 | 1531 | 29068 | 313 | 33129 | -6898 | 18805 | -12867 | -313 | -2 804 |
| Q4 | 12796 | 30483 | -44 421 | -1 142 | 40866 | 16993 | 1543 | -64 090 | 212 | -4 476 | -28 070 | 13490 | 19669 | -212 | 3334 |
| 1999 Q1 | 12834 | 19143 | 69871 | 101848 | 8001 | 15179 | -1519 | 78106 | -837 | 98930 | 4833 | 3964 | -8 235 | 837 | 2918 |
| Q2 | 5381 | 84362 | 55392 | 145135 | 84517 | 12350 | 441 | 47669 | 202 | 145179 | -79 136 | 72012 | 7723 | -202 | -44 |
| Q3 | 12862 | 6687 | -30 401 | -10852 | 11448 | 9979 | 535 | -38 895 | -759 | -17692 | 1414 | -3 292 | 8494 | 759 | 6840 |
| Q4 | 24112 | 5225 | -45 818 | -16481 | 21062 | -16866 | -2 142 | -29 311 | 755 | -26 502 | 3050 | 22091 | -16507 | -755 | 10021 |
| 2000 Q1 | 14140 | 91818 | 141071 | 247029 | 119552 | -12 366 | 492 | 141177 | -2 465 | 246390 | -105 412 | 104184 | -106 | 2465 | 639 |
| Q2 | 22453 | 29528 | 63358 | 115339 | 35049 | 45193 | -926 | 32134 | 546 | 111996 | -12 596 | -15 665 | 31224 | -546 | 3343 |
| Q3 | 43689 | 13255 | 29011 | 85955 | 9325 | 20153 | -526 | 49520 | 1530 | 80002 | 34364 | -6 898 | -20 509 | -1530 | 5953 |
| Q4 | -1 181 | 31809 | 39230 | 69858 | 4628 | 14347 | -593 | 43114 | 4304 | 65800 | -5 809 | 17462 | -3 884 | -4 304 | 4058 |
| 2001 Q1 | $17731{ }^{\dagger}$ | $16183{ }^{\dagger}$ | $217406^{\dagger}$ | ${ }^{\dagger} 251320^{\dagger}$ | $21219^{\dagger}$ | 35970 | -2 331 | 200142 | -2 599 | $252401{ }^{\dagger}$ | $\dagger-3488^{\dagger}$ | $-19787^{\dagger}$ | $17264^{\dagger}$ | 2599 | $-1081{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | 13993 | 4169 | -18468 | -306 | 12021 | 32753 | 1473 | $-47987^{\dagger}$ | $\dagger \quad 37$ | -1703 | 1972 | -28 584 | 29519 | -37 | 1397 |
| Q3 | 7045 | 11472 | 1210 | 19727 | 10026 | 15973 | -5 843 | -1860 | -498 | 17798 | -2 981 | -4501 | 3070 | 498 | 1929 |
| Q4 | 7721 | 12235 | 25813 | 45769 | 3997 | 8655 | -1716 | 23785 | -25 | 34696 | 3724 | 3580 | 2028 | 25 | 11073 |
| 2002 Q1 | -6 039 | 14125 | 47222 | 55308 | 28042 | -4 488 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | -340 | 37182 | -528 | 59868 | -34 081 | 18613 | 10040 | 528 | -4 560 |
| Q2 | 13599 | 22153 | -10 381 | 25371 | 11020 | 36953 | -1968 | -23 908 | 22 | 22119 | 2579 | -14800 | 13527 | -22 | 3252 |
| Q3 | 3521 | 5788 | -16 622 | -7313 | -6103 | -35406 | -2 666 | 26950 | 682 | -16543 | 9624 | 41194 | -43 572 | -682 | 9230 |

Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336078

|  |  |  | Net Borrowing |  |  |  |  |  | Public sector |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | surplus on current budget | Public sector net investment | Central government | Local government | General government | Public corporations | Public sector | Public sector net debt ${ }^{2}$ | percentage of GDP |
|  | ANMU | -ANNW | -NMFJ | -NMOE | -NNBK | -CPCM | -ANNX | RUTN | RUTO |
| 1995 | -28200 | 10368 | 39668 | 1770 | 41438 | -2 870 | 38568 | 313.5 | 42.4 |
| 1996 | -24 859 | 6639 | 35148 | -1486 | 33662 | -2 164 | 31498 | 342.8 | 43.7 |
| 1997 | -11777 | 4664 | 17710 | 13 | 17723 | -1 282 | 16441 | 357.6 | 42.8 |
| 1998 | 8260 | 5876 | -2 348 | 356 | -1992 | -392 | -2 384 | 353.8 | 40.2 |
| 1999 | 15108 | 5136 | -10 405 | 83 | -10 322 | 350 | -9 972 | 352.7 | 38.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2000 \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20252 \\ & 17029 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4836 \\ & 7818^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -16238 \\ -8980^{\dagger} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 609 \\ -32^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -15629 \\ -9012^{\dagger} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 213 \\ -199 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -15416 \\ -9211^{\dagger} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 317.0 \\ & 318.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.6 \\ & 31.5^{\dagger} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1995/96 | -24 673 | 10259 | 36901 | -475 | 36426 | -1494 | 34932 | 321.3 | 42.7 |
| 1996/97 | -23 133 | 5272 | 31083 | -850 | 30233 | -1828 | 28405 | 348.5 | 43.7 |
| 1997/98 | -1601 | 4889 | 7591 | -83 | 7508 | -1 018 | 6490 | 352.9 | 41.6 |
| 1998/99 | 10122 | 6015 | -4 175 | 134 | -4 041 | -66 | -4 107 | 348.7 | 39.2 |
| 1999/00 | 20043 | 4385 | -16578 | 1034 | -15 544 | -114 | -15 658 | 340.1 | 36.2 |
| 2000/01 | 21429 | 5197 | -16169 | -376 | -16545 | 313 | -16232 | 305.9 | 31.2 |
| 2001/02 | 9944 | 9289 | -916 | 758 | -158 | -497 | -655 | 310.8 | 30.3 |
| 1996 Q3 | -7990 | 987 | 9383 | 84 | 9467 | -490 | 8977 | 339.8 | 44.0 |
| Q4 | -1403 | 351 | 2926 | -57 | 2869 | -1115 | 1754 | 342.8 | 43.7 |
| 1997 Q1 | -291 | 3150 | 3335 | -595 | 2740 | 701 | 3441 | 348.5 | 43.7 |
|  | -10 634 | -241 | 11033 | 248 | 11281 | -888 | 10393 | 357.6 | 44.1 |
| Q3 | -4 343 | 827 | 4936 | 290 | 5226 | -56 | 5170 | 358.3 | 43.5 |
| Q4 | 3491 | 928 | -1594 | 70 | -1524 | -1 039 | -2 563 | 357.6 | 42.8 |
| 1998 Q1 | 9885 | 3375 | -6784 | -691 | -7475 | 965 | -6510 | 352.9 | 41.6 |
| Q2 | -7183 | 181 | 8646 | -457 | 8189 | -825 | 7364 | 358.7 | 41.7 |
| Q3 | 1153 | 815 | -260 | 51 | -209 | -129 | -338 | 356.4 | 41.0 |
| Q4 | 4405 | 1505 | -3 950 | 1453 | -2 497 | -403 | -2900 | 353.8 | 40.2 |
| 1999 Q1 | 11747 | 3514 | -8611 | -913 | -9 524 | 1291 | -8233 | 348.7 | 39.2 |
| Q2 | -5 583 | -15 | 5566 | 589 | 6155 | -587 | 5568 | 354.1 | 39.2 |
| Q3 | 3923 | 781 | -3 252 | 513 | -2 739 | -403 | -3 142 | 350.5 | 38.3 |
| Q4 | 5021 | 856 | -4 108 | -106 | -4 214 | 49 | -4 165 | 352.7 | 38.0 |
| 2000 Q1 | 16682 | 2763 | -14784 | 38 | -14746 | 827 | -13919 | 340.1 | 36.2 |
| Q2 | -2 666 | -229 | 3021 | -92 | 2929 | -492 | 2437 | 328.0 | 34.5 |
| Q3 | 4119 | 838 | -3178 | -500 | -3 678 | 397 | -3 281 | 312.5 | 32.5 |
| Q4 | 2117 | 1464 | -1297 | 1163 | -134 | -519 | -653 | 317.0 | 32.6 |
| 2001 Q1 | $17859^{\dagger}$ | $3124{ }^{\dagger}$ | -14715 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $-947{ }^{\dagger}$ | -15 662 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $927{ }^{\dagger}$ | -14 735 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 305.9 | $31.2{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q2 | -3 946 | 821 | 5429 | -450 | 4979 | -212 | 4767 | 313.6 | 31.6 |
| Q3 | 4214 | 1526 | -3 903 | 856 | -3 047 | 359 | -2 688 | 307.7 | 30.7 |
| Q4 | -1 098 | 2347 | 4209 | 509 | 4718 | -1273 | 3445 | 318.2 | 31.5 |
| 2002 Q1 | 10774 | 4595 | -6 651 | -157 | -6 808 | 629 | -6 179 | $310.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 30.3 |
| Q2 | -8109 | 1220 | 9907 | -395 | 9512 | -183 | 9329 | 317.4 | 30.7 |
| Q3 | -1466 | 2117 | 3127 | 30 | 3157 | 426 | 3583 | 319.6 | 30.6 |
| 2000 Nov | -2 316 | 530 | 3503 | -395 | 3108 | -262 | 2846 | 306.3 | 31.6 |
| Dec | -2 086 | 416 | 2119 | 611 | 2730 | -228 | 2502 | 317.0 | 32.6 |
| 2001 Jan | $12371{ }^{\dagger}$ | $977^{\dagger}$ | $-11871{ }^{\dagger}$ | $651{ }^{\dagger}$ | $-11220{ }^{\dagger}$ | -174 | -11 394 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 301.1 |  |
| Feb | 5319 | 929 | -2841 | -739 | -3580 | $-810$ | -4 390 | 299.4 | $30.6{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Mar | 169 | 1218 | -3 | -859 | -862 | $1911{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1049 | 305.9 | 31.2 |
| Apr | 1413 | 77 | -1995 | 869 | -1126 | -210 | -1 336 | 302.2 | 30.7 |
| May | -2 929 | 531 | 4681 | -1 039 | 3642 | -182 | 3460 | 305.2 | 30.9 |
| Jun | -2 430 | 213 | 2743 | -280 | 2463 | 180 | 2643 | 313.6 | 31.6 |
| Jul | 4459 | 613 | -4 694 | 690 | -4 004 | 158 | -3 846 | 306.2 | 30.8 |
| Aug | 656 | 415 | -176 | 481 | 305 | -546 | -241 | 305.8 | 30.6 |
| Sep | -901 | 498 | 967 | -315 | 652 | 747 | 1399 | 307.7 | 30.7 |
| Oct | 5695 | 560 | -5 312 | 554 | -4758 | -377 | -5 135 | 302.3 | 30.1 |
| Nov | -2946 | 981 | 4206 | 133 | 4339 | -412 | 3927 | 307.9 | 30.5 |
| Dec | -3 847 | 806 | 5315 | -178 | 5137 | -484 | 4653 | 318.2 | 31.5 |
| 2002 Jan | 9063 | 1240 | -8829 | 1134 | -7695 | -128 | -7823 | $306.1+$ | 30.1 |
| Feb | 3928 | 1345 | -1110 | -1 036 | -2 146 | -437 | -2 583 | $303.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 29.8 |
| Mar | -2 217 | 2010 | 3288 | -255 | 3033 | 1194 | 4227 | 310.8 | 30.3 |
| Apr | 1729 | 324 | -1579 | 485 | -1094 | -311 | -1405 | 308.4 | 30.0 |
| May | -7212 | 500 | 8497 | -1240 | 7257 | 455 | 7712 | 311.1 | 30.2 |
| Jun | -2 626 | 396 | 2989 | 360 | 3349 | -327 | 3022 | 317.4 | 30.7 |
| Jul | 4528 | 524 | -4211 | -34 | -4 245 | 241 | -4 004 | 311.2 | 30.0 |
| Aug | -1 003 | 818 | 1792 | 241 | 2033 | -212 | 1821 | 313.9 | 30.2 |
| Sep | -4991 | 775 | 5546 | -177 | 5369 | 397 | 5766 | 319.6 | 30.6 |
| Oct | 2131 -5632 | -862 | -1806 | 563 | -1243 | -26 | -1269 | 316.5 | 30.2 |
| Nov | -5 632 | 1088 | 6721 | 461 | 7182 | -462 | 6720 | 323.4 | 30.8 |

1 Unless otherwise stated.
2 £ billion
17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

|  | Current receipts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxes on production |  | Taxes on income and wealth |  |  | Other taxes | Compulsory social contributions | Interest and dividends | Other receipts ${ }^{2}$ |  |
|  | of which |  | Total | of which |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | VAT |  | Income taxes ${ }^{1}$ | Corporation tax |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  | NMBY | NZGF | NMCU | LIBR | ACCD | LIQR | AllH | LIQP | LIQQ | ANBV |
| 1995/96 | 96207 | 44598 | 96718 | 72181 | 23569 | 4291 | 45007 | 9822 | 4968 | 257013 |
| 1996/97 | 100895 | 46995 | 102682 | 73166 | 27787 | 4451 | 47219 | 9328 | 5409 | 269984 |
| 1997/98 | 111198 | 52454 | 115204 | 81194 | 30437 | 4834 | 51617 | 9557 | 5375 | 297785 |
| 1998/99 | 117024 | 54281 | 124101 | 90953 | 30032 | 5043 | 55067 | 9695 | 5197 | 316127 |
| 1999/00 | 126651 | 59309 | 133985 | 98810 | 34322 | 5475 | 57161 | 9588 | 5381 | 338241 |
| 2000/01 | 131304 | 61529 | 144044 | 110106 | 32420 | 5501 | 62245 | 10566 | 6446 | 360106 |
| 2001/02 | 136094 | 65744 | 145386 | 111627 | 32357 | 5354 | 63106 | 9070 | 6780 | 365790 |
| 2001 Feb | $10957{ }^{\dagger}$ | 5394 | $13375{ }^{\dagger}$ | $12597{ }^{\dagger}$ | 692 | 410 | 5996 | $600^{\dagger}$ | $825{ }^{\dagger}$ | $32163{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Mar | 10877 | 5359 | 10114 | 9047 | 821 | 506 | 5994 | 2024 | 534 | 30049 |
| Apr | 11353 | 5412 | 12804 | 8065 | 4662 | $390{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4835{ }^{\dagger}$ | 813 | 519 | 30714 |
| May | 11002 | $5238{ }^{\dagger}$ | 8134 | 7339 | 704 | 516 | 4835 | 710 | 516 | 25713 |
| Jun | 11131 | 5093 | 8300 | 7509 | 699 | 506 | 4833 | 505 | 518 | 25793 |
| Jul | 11376 | 5426 | 16934 | 11231 | 5611 | 440 | 5014 | 575 | 519 | 34858 |
| Aug | 11326 | 5369 | 9552 | 8895 | 576 | 483 | 5014 | 499 | 815 | 27689 |
| Sep | 11749 | 5762 | 9183 | 7575 | 1238 | 452 | 5018 | 1430 | 517 | 28349 |
| Oct | 11621 | 5628 | 17544 | 7694 | 9737 | 504 | 5109 | 802 | 519 | 36099 |
| Nov | 11701 | 5571 | 8125 | 7144 | 860 | 463 | 5110 | 664 | 524 | 26587 |
| Dec | 11448 | 5531 | 10155 | 8626 | 1433 | 302 | 5113 | 481 | 517 | 28016 |
| 2002 Jan | 11007 | 5558 | 21971 | 16433 | 5422 | 425 | 6075 | 550 | 520 | 40548 |
| Feb | 11112 | 5512 | 12457 | 11722 | 626 | 417 | 6074 | 437 | 777 | 31274 |
| Mar | 11268 | 5644 | 10227 | 9394 | 789 | 456 | 6076 | 1604 | 519 | 30150 |
| Apr | 11965 | 5765 | 12151 | 7654 | 4427 | 423 | 4973 | 769 | 521 | 30802 |
| May | 11631 | 5433 | 8110 | 7407 | 618 | 435 | 4973 | 627 | 530 | 26306 |
| Jun | 11414 | 5361 | 8613 | 7790 | 739 | 442 | 4971 | 477 | 523 | 26440 |
| Jul | 12737 | 6537 | 16881 | 11443 | 5360 | 450 | 5082 | 554 | 524 | 36228 |
| Aug | 11989 | 5672 | 9593 | 9016 | 470 | 435 | 5082 | 374 | 749 | 28222 |
| Sep | 12108 | 6095 | 9423 | 7844 | 1298 | 416 | 5081 | 1414 | 526 | 28968 |
| Oct | 12360 | 6069 | 15007 | 7876 | $7058{ }^{\dagger}$ | 439 | 5301 | 486 | 498 | 34091 |
| Nov | 12676 | 6240 | 8278 | 7369 | 830 | 471 | 5301 | 527 | 499 | 27752 |


|  | Current expenditure |  |  |  | Saving, gross plus capital taxes | Depreciation | Surplus on current budget | Net investment | Net borrowing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest | Net Social Benefits | Other | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NMFX | GZSJ | LIQS | ANLP | ANPM | NSRN | ANLV | -ANNS | -NMFJ |
| 1995/96 | 26125 | 87338 | 162915 | 276378 | -19 365 | 3843 | -23 208 | 13693 | 36901 |
| 1996/97 | 27558 | 91311 | 169052 | 287921 | -17937 | 4073 | -22 010 | 9073 | 31083 |
| 1997/98 | 29307 | 93080 | 171436 | 293823 | 3962 | 4324 | -362 | 7229 | 7591 |
| 1998/99 | 28760 | 94291 | 177296 | 300347 | 15780 | 4433 | 11347 | 7172 | -4 175 |
| 1999/00 | 24927 | 98924 | 186247 | 310098 | 28143 | 4462 | 23681 | 7103 | -16578 |
| 2000/01 | 25945 | 104677 | 200452 | 331074 | 29032 | 4540 | 24492 | 8323 | -16 169 |
| 2001/02 | 22164 | 111614 | 215121 | 348899 | 16891 | 4619 | 12272 | 11356 | -916 |
| 2001 Feb | 2212 | 8399 | 17486 | 28097 | $4066{ }^{\dagger}$ | 381 | $3685{ }^{\dagger}$ | $844^{\dagger}$ | $-2841^{\dagger}$ |
| Mar | 1475 | 8971 | $17291{ }^{\dagger}$ | 27 737 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 2312 | 381 | 1931 | 1928 | -3 |
| Apr | $1947{ }^{\dagger}$ | $8637^{\dagger}$ | 17406 | 27990 | 2724 | 382 | 2342 | 347 | -1995 |
| May | 2359 | 9198 | 17521 | 29078 | -3 365 | 383 | -3 748 | 933 | 4681 |
| Jun | 1562 | 8848 | 17346 | 27756 | -1963 | 382 | -2 345 | 398 | 2743 |
| Jul | 2098 | 9288 | 17627 | 29013 | 5845 | 384 | 5461 | 767 | -4 694 |
| Aug | 1902 | 8911 | 15814 | 26627 | 1062 | 385 | 677 | 501 | -176 |
| Sep | 1209 | 9652 | 17345 | 28206 | 143 | 384 | -241 | 726 | 967 |
| Oct | 2146 | 9939 | 17699 | 29784 | 6315 | 386 | 5929 | 617 | -5 312 |
| Nov | 1733 | 10541 | 17192 | 29466 | -2 879 | 386 | -3 265 | 941 | 4206 |
| Dec | 1962 | 9626 | 19951 | 31539 | -3523 | 385 | -3908 | 1407 | 5315 |
| 2002 Jan | 2383 | 9120 | 18921 | 30424 | 10124 | 387 | 9737 | 908 | -8 829 |
| Feb | 1805 | 8739 | 18088 | 28632 | 2642 | 387 | 2255 | 1145 | -1110 |
| Mar | 1058 | 9115 | 20211 | 30384 | -234 | 388 | -622 | 2666 | 3288 |
| Apr | 1936 | 9171 | 17160 | 28267 | 2535 | 389 | 2146 | 567 | -1579 |
| May | 1977 | 9124 | 22286 | 33387 | -7 081 | 389 | -7470 | 1027 | 8497 |
| Jun | 1316 | 9626 | 17309 | 28251 | -1811 | 389 | -2 200 | 789 | 2989 |
| Jul | 1591 | 9727 | 19540 | 30858 | 5370 | 391 | 4979 | 768 | -4 211 |
| Aug | 1516 | 9906 | 17472 | 28894 | -672 | 390 | -1 062 | 730 | 1792 |
| Sep | 1477 | 9912 | 21856 | 33245 | -4 277 | 391 | -4 668 | 878 | 5546 |
| Oct | 1877 | 9898 | 19167 | 30942 | 3149 | 392 | 2757 | 951 | -1806 |
| Nov | 1976 | 11609 | 19336 | 32921 | -5 169 | 393 | -5 562 | 1159 | 6721 |

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households
Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075335991
2 Includes receipts from the electromagnetic spectrum.

### 17.3 Public sector aggregates ${ }^{1}$

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

|  | Surplus on current budget ${ }^{2}$ |  | Net investment ${ }^{3}$ |  | Net borrowing ${ }^{4}$ |  | Net cash requirement ${ }^{5}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Government | Public Sector | General Government | Public Sector | General Government | Public Sector | General Government | Public Sector |
| Calendar years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ANLW | ANMU | -ANNV | -ANNW | -NNBK | -ANNX | RUUS | RURQ |
| 1997 | -10 473 | -11777 | 7250 | 4664 | 17723 | 16441 | 13402 | 11851 |
| 1998 | 9685 | 8260 | 7693 | 5876 | -1992 | -2 384 | -6 404 | -6 395 |
| 1999 | 17432 | 15108 | 7110 | 5136 | -10 322 | -9 972 | -2 144 | -1781 |
| 2000 | $22102+$ | $20252$ | $6473$ |  | $-15629$ |  | $-37931$ | $-37316$ |
| 2001 | $18893{ }^{\dagger}$ | $17029 \dagger$ | $9881^{\dagger}$ | $7818^{\dagger}$ | $-9012^{\dagger}$ | $-9211^{\dagger}$ | -3 446 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $-2843^{\dagger}$ |
| Financial years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | -226 | -1601 | 7282 | 4889 | 7508 | 6490 | 1830 | 1112 |
| 1998/99 | 11636 | 10122 | 7595 | 6015 | -4 041 | -4 107 | -6 574 | -6 960 |
| 1999/00 | 21869 | 20043 | 6325 | 4385 | -15 544 | -15658 | -9 613 | -8 595 |
| 2000/01 | 23265 | 21429 | 6720 | 5197 | -16545 | -16 232 | -37 754 | -37221 |
| 2001/02 | 11773 | 9944 | 11615 | 9289 | -158 | -655 | 3386 | 3352 |
| Quarterly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 Q2 | -10 726 | -10 634 | 555 | -241 | 11281 | 10393 | 8669 | 8134 |
| Q3 | -4 026 | -4 343 | 1200 | 827 | 5226 | 5170 | 1488 | 613 |
| Q4 | 3090 | 3491 | 1566 | 928 | -1524 | -2 563 | -1890 | -2 375 |
| 1998 Q1 | 11436 | 9885 | 3961 | 3375 | -7475 | -6510 | -6 437 | -5 260 |
| Q2 | -7451 | -7 183 | 738 | 181 | 8189 | 7364 | 6256 | 5435 |
| Q3 | 1391 | 1153 | 1182 | 815 | -209 | -338 | -2 462 | -2 806 |
| Q4 | 4309 | 4405 | 1812 | 1505 | -2 497 | -2900 | -3761 | -3 764 |
| 1999 Q1 | 13387 | 11747 | 3863 | 3514 | -9 524 | -8 233 | -6 607 | -5 825 |
| Q2 | -5 546 | -5 583 | 609 | -15 | 6155 | 5568 | 5592 | 5334 |
| Q3 | 3983 | 3923 | 1244 | 781 | -2 739 | -3 142 | -3102 | -3 184 |
| Q4 | 5608 | 5021 | 1394 | 856 | -4 214 | -4 165 | 1973 | 1894 |
| 2000 Q1 | 17824 | 16682 | 3078 | 2763 | -14746 | -13919 | -14076 | -12639 |
| Q2 | -2 604 | -2 666 | 325 | -229 | 2929 | 2437 | -11599 | -11828 |
| Q3 | 4916 | 4119 | 1238 | 838 | -3 678 | -3 281 | -16 829 | -16504 |
| Q4 | 1966 | 2117 | 1832 | 1464 | -134 | -653 | 4573 | 3655 |
| 2001 Q1 | $18987{ }^{\dagger}$ | $17859{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3325{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3124{ }^{\dagger}$ | -15 662 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | -14 735 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | -13899 | -12544 |
| Q2 | -3753 | -3 946 | 1226 | 821 | 4979 | 4767 | $6686{ }^{\dagger}$ | 6317 |
| Q3 | 5049 | 4214 | 2002 | 1526 | -3 047 | -2 688 | -6 513 | $-6093{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q4 | -1390 | -1 098 | 3328 | 2347 | 4718 | 3445 | 10280 | 9477 |
| 2002 Q1 | 11867 | 10774 | 5059 | 4595 | -6 808 | -6 179 | -7 067 | -6 349 |
| Q2 | -7 789 | -8 109 | 1723 | 1220 | 9512 | 9329 | 7531 | 7061 |
| Q3 | -660 | -1466 | 2497 | 2117 | 3157 | 3583 | -172 | 727 |

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Ac- 4 Net borrowing $=$ net investment minus surplus on current budget counts 1995 (ESA95).
2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.
3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants 5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

[^29]Selected financial statistics ${ }^{1}$


|  | Banks ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  | Consumer credit |  | of which Credit cards |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | UK private sector deposits |  | Lending to the private sector |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted) | Other currencies | Sterling (Not <br> seasonally adjusted) | Other currencies | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Not } \\ \text { seasonally } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{array}$ | Seasonally adjusted | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Not } \\ \text { seasonally } \\ \text { adjusted } \end{array}$ | Seasonally adjusted |
| Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AEAS } \\ 808269 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AGAK } \\ 166473 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AECE } \\ 1024482 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AECK } \\ 212506 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { VZRD } \\ 141715 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { VZRI } \\ 140756^{\dagger} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VZRE } \\ & 42802 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { VZRJ } \\ 41645^{\dagger} \end{gathered}$ |
| Transactions |  |  |  |  | Net lending | Net lending | Net lending | Net lending |
|  | AEAT | AEAZ | AECF | AECL | VZQC | RLMH | VZQS | VZQX |
| 1998 | 48968 | 221 | 53025 | -14364 | 14489 | $14438{ }^{+}$ | 4858 | $4696{ }^{+}$ |
| 1999 | 19291 | 6049 | 63275 | 2950 | 14857 | $14698{ }^{\dagger}$ | 5676 | $5529{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 2000 | 56203 43989 | 25697 32660 | 96867 71940 | 38996 33773 | 14231 17731 | 14002 17602 | 6686 6229 | 6539 6195 |
|  |  | 32660 |  | 33773 |  | 17602 |  |  |
| 2001 Q4 | 2228 | 5022 | 11417 | 16282 | 6271 | $5454{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3083 | $1904{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \text { Q1 } \\ \text { Q2 } \\ \text { Q3 } \end{array}$ | 11320 | 14760 | 22486 | 3673 | 3422 | 4902 | 74 | 1861 |
|  | 15806 | 5933 | $20034{ }^{\dagger}$ | .. | 5205 | 4957 | 2345 | 1763 |
|  | 9135 | 5030 | 29968 | . | 6400 | 5919 | 2315 | 2221 |
| 2001 Dec | -4808 | -7 294 | -4 116 | 5960 | 2782 | $2104{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1754 | $620{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 2002 Jan | -8838 | 3857 | 8747 | 972 | 1009 | 1617 | -211 | 682 |
| Feb | 8945 | 2260 | 4605 | 7754 | 1121 | 1839 | 369 | 720 |
| Mar | 11213 | 8643 | $9134+$ | -5 053 | 1291 | 1447 | -84 | 459 |
| Apr | -1285 | 11592 | -2 $419{ }^{\dagger}$ | 12342 | 2338 | 1979 | 1156 | 745 |
| Jun | 2338 14753 | 5254 -10913 | 13210 9243 | .. | 1438 1429 | 1452 1527 | 341 847 | 295 723 |
| Jul | -6717 | -5 428 | -2930 | .. | 2352 | 1868 | 728 | 675 |
|  | 11471 | 5422 | 12940 | .. | 1915 | 2041 | 968 | 804 |
| Aug | 4381 | 5036 | 19958 | .. |  | 2009 | 619 | 742 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct } \\ & \text { Nov } \end{aligned}$ | 3140 | -2 021 | 13362 | .. | 1667 1508 | 1759 1396 | 121 993 | 503 639 |
|  | . | . | . | .. | 1508 |  |  | 639 |

[^30]Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission,
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

|  | Amount outstanding |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 'Narrow' money |  | 'Broad' money |  |  |  |
|  | M0-the wide monetary base |  | Retail deposits and cash in M4 |  | M4 |  |
|  | Not <br> seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
|  | AVAD | AVAE ${ }_{+}$ | VQXV | VQWU | AUYM | AUYN |
| 1998 | 29346 | $27707{ }^{\dagger}$ | 515005 | $510511{ }^{\dagger}$ | 783240 | $781197{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| 1999 | 32768 | 30915 | 559214 | 553472 | 816427 | 814144 |
| 2000 | 34566 | 32236 | 598271 | 592936 | 884957 | 883096 |
| 2001 | 37319 | 34874 | 649668 | 645097 | 942012 | 940156 |
| 2000 Q2 | 30896 | $31170^{\dagger}$ | 570298 | $566692^{\dagger}$ | 856353 | $849575{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Q3 | 31821 | 31956 | 580566 | 579783 | 866597 | 867158 |
| Q4 | 34566 | 32236 | 598271 | 592936 | 884957 | 883096 |
| 2001 Q1 | 32489 | 32972 | 608395 | 606383 | 905335 | 900756 |
| Q2 | 32896 | 33268 | 629165 | 623794 | 921265 | 914260 |
| Q3 | 33797 | 34023 | 637268 | 635482 | 936363 | 934282 |
| Q4 | 37319 | 34874 | 649668 | 645097 | 942012 | 940156 |
| 2002 Q1 | 35157 | 35330 | 665812 | 663320 | 957395 | 953201 |
| Q2 | 36222 | 36433 | $681558{ }^{\dagger}$ | 675374 | 977 965 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 970668 |
| Q3 | 36510 | 36821 | 690679 | 688128 | 989499 | 985929 |
| 2001 Oct | 33978 | $34223{ }^{\dagger}$ | 638988 | $639578{ }^{\dagger}$ | 941776 | $939388{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Nov | 34883 | 34570 | 648473 | 647164 | 945479 | 942517 |
| Dec | 37319 | 34874 | 649668 | 645097 | 942012 | 940156 |
| 2002 Jan | 35799 | 35148 | 644731 | 651939 | 933754 | 945901 |
| Feb | 34750 | 35172 | 647760 | 655501 | 943811 | 953772 |
| Mar | 35157 | 35330 | $665812+$ | 663320 | $957395{ }^{+}$ | 953201 |
| Apr | 35369 | 35634 | $662361{ }^{\dagger}$ | 663071 | 957 973 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 958732 |
| May | 35661 | 36062 | 669777 | 669855 | 962034 | 963438 |
| Jun | 36222 | 36433 | 681558 | 675374 | 977965 | 970668 |
| Jul | 36050 | 36404 | 679063 | 679684 | 973022 | 974967 |
| Aug | 36689 | 36684 | 682539 | 683510 | 983482 | 980311 |
| Sep | 36510 | 36821 | 690679 | 688128 | 989499 | 985929 |
| Oct | 36749 | 37055 | 690997 | 691508 | 994572 | 991476 |

Source: Bank of England

### 17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

|  | Selected retail banks' base rate | Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills | Inter bank 3 months bid rate | Inter bank 3 months offer rate | British government securities 20 years ${ }^{\text {yield }}{ }^{1}$ | Exchange rate US spot | Ordinary share price index ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ZCMG | AJNB | HSAJ | HSAK | AJLX | AJGA | AJMA |
| 2001 Apr | 5.50 | 5.05 | 5.25 | 5.28 | 4.86 | 1.4309 | 2771.56 |
| May | 5.25 | 4.96 | 5.16 | 5.19 | 4.99 | 1.4201 | 2841.85 |
| Jun | 5.25 | 5.04 | 5.19 | 5.25 | 5.07 | 1.4066 | 2786.32 |
| Jul | 5.25 | 4.98 | 5.16 | 5.22 | 5.03 | 1.4254 | 2640.55 |
| Aug | 5.00 | 4.66 | 4.84 | 4.88 | 4.81 | 1.4505 | 2633.13 |
| Sep | 4.75 | 4.28 | 4.41 | 4.47 | 4.93 | 1.4699 | 2356.57 |
| Oct | 4.50 | 4.12 | 4.13 | 4.19 | 4.80 | 1.4541 | 2418.85 |
| Nov | 4.00 | 3.77 | 3.94 | 4.00 | 4.51 | 1.4259 | 2522.94 |
| Dec | 4.00 | 3.83 | 4.03 | 4.06 | 4.75 | 1.4556 | 2507.59 |
| 2002 Jan | 4.00 | 3.86 | 3.97 | 4.03 | 4.81 | 1.4134 | 2513.48 |
| Feb | 4.00 | 3.89 | 3.97 | 4.00 | 4.83 | 1.4142 | 2476.01 |
| Mar | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.09 | 4.16 | 5.11 | 1.4241 | 2543.59 |
| Apr | 4.00 | 3.94 | 4.06 | 4.13 | 5.13 | 1.4573 | 2531.10 |
| May | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.09 | 4.13 | 5.18 | 1.4633 | 2514.06 |
| Jun | 4.00 | 3.93 | 4.06 | 4.09 | 5.02 | 1.5258 | 2309.21 |
| Jul | 4.00 | 3.72 | 3.94 | 3.97 | 4.90 | 1.5618 | 2060.92 |
| Aug | 4.00 | 3.82 | 3.91 | 3.97 | 4.64 | 1.5470 | 2055.28 |
| Sep | 4.00 | 3.77 | 3.88 | 3.91 | 4.45 | 1.5726 | 1917.23 |
| Oct | 4.00 | 3.69 | 3.88 | 3.91 | 4.59 | 1.5645 | 1902.65 |
| Nov | 4.00 | 3.83 | 3.94 | 3.98 | 4.64 | 1.5559 | 1969.92 |

[^31]|  | All items excluding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All items |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ALL ITEMS (RPI) | mortgage interest payments (RPIX) | mortgage interest payments and depreciation ${ }^{1}$ | housing | food | $\begin{array}{r} \text { seasonal } \\ \text { food }^{2} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Food } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { catering } \end{array}$ | Alcohol and tobacco | Housing and household expenditure | Personal expenditure | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Travel } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { leisure } \end{array}$ | Consumer durables | mortgage interest payments \& indirect taxes (RPIY) ${ }^{3}$ |
| Weights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CZGU | CZGY | DOGZ | CZGX | CZGV | CZGW | CBVV | CBVW | CBVX | CBVY | CBVZ | CBWA |  |
| 1993 | 1000 | 952 | 952 | 836 | 856 | 979 | 189 | 113 | 336 | 97 | 265 | 127 |  |
| 1994 | 1000 | 956 | 956 | 842 | 858 | 980 | 187 | 111 | 326 | 95 | 281 | 127 |  |
| 1995 | 1000 | 958 | 928 | 813 | 861 | 978 | 184 | 111 | 356 | 93 | 256 | 123 |  |
| 1996 | 1000 | 958 | 929 | 810 | 857 | 978 | 191 | 113 | 353 | 92 | 251 | 116 |  |
| 1997 | 1000 | 961 | 932 | 814 | 864 | 981 | 185 | 114 | 351 | 96 | 254 | 122 |  |
| 1998 | 1000 | 955 | 923 | 803 | 870 | 982 | 178 | 105 | 359 | 95 | 263 | 121 |  |
| 1999 | 1000 | 958 | 928 | 807 | 872 | 980 | 179 | 100 | 358 | 95 | 268 | 127 |  |
| 2000 | 1000 | 960 | 924 | 805 | 882 | 982 | 170 | 95 | 355 | 101 | 279 | 126 |  |
| 2001 | 1000 | 954 | 914 | 795 | 884 | 982 | 169 | 97 | 362 | 96 | 276 | 125 |  |
| 2002 | 1000 | 964 | 924 | 801 | 886 | 980 | 166 | 99 | 363 | 94 | 278 | 126 |  |
| Annual averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CHAW | CHMK | CHON | CHAZ | CHAY | CHAX | CHBS | CHBT | CHBU | CHBV | CHBW | CHBY | CBZW |
| 1992 | 138.5 | 136.4 | 136.4 | 134.3 | 140.5 | 139.1 | 132.6 | 146.8 | 144.2 | 126.9 | 136.8 | 115.5 | 135.1 |
| 1993 | 140.7 | 140.5 | 140.5 | 138.4 | 142.6 | 141.4 | 136.1 | 155.1 | 141.2 | 129.5 | 141.8 | 115.9 | 139.0 |
| 1994 | 144.1 | 143.8 | 143.8 | 141.6 | 146.5 | 144.8 | 138.5 | 161.4 | 144.4 | 131.9 | 145.7 | 115.5 | 141.3 |
| 1995 | 149.1 | 147.9 | 148.0 | 145.4 | 151.4 | 149.6 | 143.9 | 169.0 | 150.8 | 133.6 | 148.4 | 116.2 | 144.5 |
| 1996 | 152.7 | 152.3 | 152.3 | 149.3 | 154.9 | 153.4 | 148.9 | 175.9 | 153.0 | 135.1 | 152.8 | 117.1 | 148.2 |
| 1997 | 157.5 | 156.5 | 156.4 | 152.9 | 160.5 | 158.5 | 150.4 | 183.2 | 158.4 | 137.7 | 159.0 | 117.3 | 151.5 |
| 1998 | 162.9 | 160.6 | 160.3 | 156.2 | 166.5 | 163.8 | 153.4 | 192.3 | 166.2 | 139.9 | 162.8 | 115.9 | 154.5 |
| 1999 | 165.4 | 164.3 | 163.6 | 158.9 | 169.4 | 166.5 | 155.4 | 202.6 | 167.7 | 139.6 | 165.6 | 112.3 | 157.1 |
| 2000 | 170.3 | 167.7 | 166.4 | 161.3 | 175.1 | 171.4 | 156.7 | 210.3 | 176.2 | 137.2 | 170.3 | 108.0 | 159.9 |
| 2001 | 173.3 | 171.3 | 169.5 | 163.7 | 178.0 | 174.3 | 162.2 | 216.9 | 180.0 | 135.7 | 172.0 | 105.0 | 163.7 |
| Monthly figures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 Nov | 166.7 | 165.6 | 164.6 | 159.7 | 171.1 | 167.8 | 155.1 | 204.3 | 170.0 | 141.1 | 166.6 | 112.3 | 158.3 |
| Dec | 167.3 | 165.9 | 164.9 | 160.1 | 171.8 | 168.4 | 155.3 | 204.0 | 171.7 | 140.3 | 166.8 | 113.2 | 158.6 |
| 2000 Jan | 166.6 | 165.2 | 164.1 | 159.1 | 171.0 | 167.8 | 155.5 | 205.0 | 170.8 | 134.4 | 167.7 | 106.3 | 157.9 |
| Feb | 167.5 | 165.8 | 164.7 | 159.7 | 172.0 | 168.7 | 155.6 | 205.7 | 171.9 | 137.1 | 167.8 | 108.4 | 158.6 |
| Mar | 168.4 | 166.4 | 165.3 | 160.5 | 173.2 | 169.7 | 155.0 | 206.0 | 173.2 | 138.5 | 169.2 | 109.6 | 159.2 |
| Apr | 170.1 | 167.5 | 166.4 | 161.3 | 175.3 | 171.5 | 155.1 | 210.4 | 175.9 | 139.2 | 170.4 | 110.0 | 159.4 |
| May | 170.7 | 168.0 | 166.8 | 161.7 | 175.7 | 171.9 | 156.3 | 211.1 | 176.3 | 139.4 | 170.7 | 110.1 | 160.0 |
| Jun | 171.1 | 168.4 | 167.1 | 162.0 | 176.1 | 172.3 | 156.6 | 211.5 | 176.7 | 138.7 | 171.7 | 109.3 | 160.4 |
| Jul | 170.5 | 167.7 | 166.4 | 161.2 | 175.2 | 171.5 | 157.7 | 211.4 | 176.7 | 133.1 | 171.5 | 104.5 | 159.7 |
| Aug | 170.5 | 167.6 | 166.2 | 160.9 | 175.4 | 171.7 | 156.9 | 212.0 | 177.1 | 134.6 | 170.5 | 105.6 | 159.6 |
| Sep | 171.7 | 168.9 | 167.4 | 162.2 | 176.8 | 172.9 | 157.2 | 212.7 | 178.5 | 137.5 | 171.3 | 108.0 | 160.9 |
| Oct | 171.6 | 168.7 | 167.2 | 162.0 | 176.6 | 172.8 | 157.5 | 212.9 | 178.6 | 137.7 | 170.6 | 107.4 | 160.7 |
| Nov | 172.1 | 169.2 | 167.7 | 162.5 | 177.1 | 173.2 | 158.1 | 212.8 | 179.0 | 138.4 | 171.2 | 108.2 | 161.2 |
| Dec | 172.2 | 169.3 | 167.7 | 162.5 | 177.1 | 173.2 | 158.4 | 212.3 | 179.8 | 137.7 | 170.8 | 108.6 | 161.3 |
| 2001 Jan | 171.1 | 168.1 | 166.5 | 161.1 | 175.8 | 172.1 | 158.8 | 213.3 | 178.5 | 132.9 | 170.3 | 102.8 | 160.2 |
| Feb | 172.0 | 169.0 | 167.3 | 162.0 | 176.9 | 173.0 | 159.0 | 214.1 | 179.2 | 135.5 | 170.9 | 104.9 | 161.1 |
| Mar | 172.2 | 169.6 | 168.0 | 162.7 | 176.9 | 173.2 | 160.4 | 215.4 | 178.7 | 137.1 | 170.5 | 106.7 | 162.1 |
| Apr | 173.1 | 170.8 | 169.1 | 163.2 | 177.9 | 174.1 | 160.9 | 216.6 | 180.2 | 136.7 | 171.5 | 105.7 | 162.9 |
| May | 174.2 | 172.1 | 170.4 | 164.7 | 178.6 | 174.8 | 163.9 | 216.9 | 180.3 | 137.1 | 173.0 | 106.4 | 164.4 |
| Jun | 174.4 | 172.5 | 170.8 | 165.1 | 178.7 | 174.9 | 164.7 | 217.3 | 179.8 | 137.2 | 173.6 | 106.3 | 164.9 |
| Jul | 173.3 | 171.4 | 169.5 | 163.6 | 177.9 | 174.2 | 162.9 | 217.4 | 179.6 | 132.3 | 173.3 | 102.4 | 163.9 |
| Aug | 174.0 | 172.0 | 170.0 | 164.1 | 178.7 | 175.0 | 162.8 | 217.7 | 180.7 | 134.2 | 173.3 | 103.8 | 164.6 |
| Sep | 174.6 | 172.8 | 170.7 | 164.9 | 179.4 | 175.6 | 162.8 | 218.3 | 181.7 | 136.6 | 173.3 | 105.6 | 165.4 |
| Oct | 174.3 | 172.6 | 170.5 | 164.7 | 179.0 | 175.2 | 163.2 | 219.0 | 180.9 | 136.2 | 172.6 | 104.6 | 165.2 |
| Nov | 173.6 | 172.2 | 170.2 | 164.3 | 178.3 | 174.6 | 163.1 | 218.8 | 180.5 | 136.4 | 171.0 | 105.2 | 164.8 |
| Dec | 173.4 | 172.5 | 170.5 | 164.5 | 177.9 | 174.3 | 163.8 | 218.2 | 180.0 | 136.1 | 170.6 | 106.1 | 165.0 |
| 2002 Jan | 173.3 | 172.4 | 170.3 | 164.2 | 177.6 | 174.0 | 164.9 | 219.2 | 179.5 | 132.3 | 171.7 | 101.1 | 165.0 |
| Feb | 173.8 | 172.8 | 170.7 | 164.7 | 178.1 | 174.6 | 164.9 | 219.6 | 179.9 | 133.0 | 172.2 | 102.0 | 165.4 |
| Mar | 174.5 | 173.5 | 171.4 | 165.5 | 178.9 | 175.2 | 165.3 | 220.2 | 180.8 | 134.1 | 172.7 | 103.7 | 166.1 |
| Apr | 175.7 | 174.7 | 172.7 | 166.1 | 180.4 | 176.6 | 165.1 | 220.9 | 182.7 | 134.2 | 174.8 | 102.7 | 166.9 |
| May | 176.2 | 175.2 | 173.0 | 166.4 | 181.0 | 177.2 | 165.0 | 222.3 | 183.6 | 134.4 | 174.8 | 103.1 | 167.3 |
| Jun | 176.2 | 175.1 | 172.7 | 166.1 | 181.2 | 177.3 | 164.4 | 222.6 | 184.2 | 133.6 | 174.7 | 102.2 | 167.2 |
| Jul | 175.9 | 174.8 | 172.1 | 165.4 | 180.9 | 177.0 | 164.3 | 223.6 | 184.8 | 129.5 | 174.6 | 99.5 | 167.0 |
| Aug | 176.4 | 175.3 | 172.4 | 165.7 | 181.5 | 177.6 | 164.4 | 223.5 | 185.6 | 130.7 | 174.8 | 100.1 | 167.6 |
| Sep | 177.6 | 176.4 | 173.4 | 166.8 | 182.8 | 178.7 | 164.7 | 224.0 | 187.2 | 134.1 | 175.1 | 102.3 | 168.7 |
| Oct | 177.9 | 176.6 | 173.5 | 166.9 | 183.1 | 179.0 | 165.0 | 224.2 | 188.0 | 133.8 | 175.1 | 101.5 | 169.1 |
| Nov | 178.2 | 177.0 | 173.7 | 167.1 | 183.5 | 179.3 | 165.1 | 224.0 | 188.7 | 134.7 | 175.1 | 102.2 | 169.6 |

[^32]Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.
1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding
2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show signifi-
cant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish,

Retail Prices Index ${ }^{1}$
Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections
13 January 1987=100

|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jan } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Feb } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \mathrm{Mar} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \mathrm{Apr} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { May } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jul } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Aug } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Sep } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Oct } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Nov } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Group and sub-group weights in 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALL ITEMS (RPI) | CHAW | 1000 | 173.4 | 173.3 | 173.8 | 174.5 | 175.7 | 176.2 | 176.2 | 175.9 | 176.4 | 177.6 | 177.9 | 178.2 |
| All items excluding: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mortgage interest payments (RPIX) mortgage interest payments | CHMK | 964 | 172.5 | 172.4 | 172.8 | 173.5 | 174.7 | 175.2 | 175.1 | 174.8 | 175.3 | 176.4 | 176.6 | 177.0 |
| and depreciation mortgage interest payments | CHON | 924 | 170.5 | 170.3 | 170.7 | 171.4 | 172.7 | 173.0 | 172.7 | 172.1 | 172.4 | 173.4 | 173.5 | 173.7 |
| and council tax | DQAD | 930 | 171.3 | 171.2 | 171.6 | 172.4 | 173.2 | 173.6 | 173.5 | 173.2 | 173.7 | 174.9 | 175.1 | 175.5 |
| housing | CHAZ | 801 | 164.5 | 164.2 | 164.7 | 165.5 | 166.1 | 166.4 | 166.1 | 165.4 | 165.7 | 166.8 | 166.9 | 167.1 |
| food | Chay | 886 | 177.9 | 177.6 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 180.4 | 181.0 | 181.2 | 180.9 | 181.5 | 182.8 | 183.1 | 183.5 |
| seasonal food | CHAX | 980 | 174.3 | 174.0 | 174.6 | 175.2 | 176.6 | 177.2 | 177.3 | 177.0 | 177.6 | 178.7 | 179.0 | 179.3 |
| All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) ${ }^{2}$ | CBZW |  | 165.0 | 165.0 | 165.4 | 166.1 | 166.9 | 167.3 | 167.2 | 167.0 | 167.6 | 168.7 | 169.1 | 169.6 |
| Food | CHBA | 114 | 149.1 | 150.3 | 150.3 | 150.6 | 150.1 | 149.6 | 148.6 | 148.3 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 148.7 | 148.6 |
| Bread | DOAA | 5 | 144.2 | 142.0 | 143.0 | 143.5 | 141.9 | 142.9 | 143.8 | 143.5 | 142.3 | 143.0 | 143.1 | 142.8 |
| Cereals | DOAB | 4 | 138.9 | 138.6 | 138.7 | 137.8 | 138.2 | 138.5 | 138.5 | 138.3 | 138.8 | 138.0 | 138.1 | 137.1 |
| Biscuits and cakes | DOAC | 7 | 162.8 | 163.2 | 164.0 | 164.1 | 164.7 | 164.3 | 164.5 | 164.6 | 164.3 | 163.9 | 164.9 | 163.5 |
| Beef | DOAD | 3 | 131.6 | 133.7 | 133.3 | 133.1 | 132.0 | 136.5 | 133.5 | 132.0 | 133.3 | 133.7 | 132.1 | 133.3 |
| Lamb | DOAE | 2 | 160.3 | 163.8 | 165.1 | 163.4 | 165.9 | 168.5 | 176.1 | 172.9 | 170.7 | 173.4 | 171.6 | 174.1 |
| of which home-killed lamb | DOAF | 1 | 158.5 | 164.8 | 167.1 | 169.4 | 168.9 | 174.7 | 187.4 | 181.9 | 177.3 | 182.0 | 178.2 | 184.3 |
| Pork | DOAG | 1 | 144.5 | 139.8 | 147.7 | 143.8 | 142.0 | 144.6 | 146.3 | 146.2 | 149.0 | 149.9 | 152.6 | 148.8 |
| Bacon | DOAH | 2 | 172.4 | 173.8 | 175.1 | 173.2 | 174.6 | 171.8 | 171.9 | 171.6 | 171.4 | 168.9 | 169.9 | 173.0 |
| Poultry | DOAI | 5 | 107.7 | 108.3 | 109.6 | 109.4 | 108.7 | 107.7 | 107.5 | 109.6 | 109.1 | 109.5 | 105.4 | 106.6 |
| Other meat | DOAJ | 7 | 141.7 | 141.2 | 141.8 | 141.6 | 141.9 | 141.7 | 142.1 | 141.7 | 142.3 | 141.2 | 141.4 | 141.4 |
| Fish | DOAK | 3 | 155.0 | 157.3 | 157.5 | 154.5 | 158.2 | 157.2 | 158.0 | 159.3 | 157.0 | 158.4 | 159.1 | 159.5 |
| of which fresh fish | DOAL | 2 | 164.5 | 164.2 | 164.1 | 161.6 | 166.8 | 164.5 | 164.3 | 167.3 | 165.0 | 166.6 | 167.7 | 168.9 |
| Butter | DOAM | 1 | 162.4 | 166.0 | 166.6 | 165.8 | 164.1 | 164.9 | 164.5 | 165.1 | 166.0 | 165.2 | 166.3 | 164.0 |
| Oils and fats | DOAN | 1 | 133.3 | 132.1 | 137.5 | 136.2 | 136.4 | 136.2 | 137.8 | 137.9 | 136.6 | 136.5 | 136.7 | 134.7 |
| Cheese | DOAO | 3 | 167.5 | 166.4 | 166.1 | 165.5 | 165.4 | 165.0 | 166.1 | 165.3 | 164.2 | 164.8 | 164.3 | 163.3 |
| Eggs | DOAP | 1 | 151.2 | 150.9 | 151.3 | 150.9 | 150.4 | 147.4 | 149.4 | 148.4 | 145.4 | 145.5 | 145.0 | 148.1 |
| Milk, fresh | DOAQ | 5 | 162.9 | 163.0 | 163.2 | 163.4 | 163.3 | 163.3 | 163.5 | 163.6 | 163.4 | 165.7 | 167.6 | 167.7 |
| Milk products | DOAR | 4 | 139.7 | 139.1 | 138.9 | 139.6 | 139.9 | 140.0 | 139.5 | 141.1 | 138.6 | 137.9 | 137.8 | 138.9 |
| Tea | DOAS | 1 | 161.6 | 162.0 | 164.7 | 163.7 | 165.7 | 164.7 | 165.2 | 164.1 | 163.7 | 164.3 | 162.6 | 162.6 |
| Coffee and other hot drinks | DOAT | 2 | 115.2 | 116.1 | 115.9 | 116.2 | 115.8 | 114.4 | 115.5 | 114.7 | 115.4 | 115.3 | 114.8 | 114.3 |
| Soft drinks | DOAU | 10 | 185.5 | 185.5 | 187.2 | 187.3 | 186.7 | 187.1 | 186.3 | 185.2 | 185.3 | 185.2 | 185.3 | 184.8 |
| Sugar and preserves | DOAV | 1 | 133.9 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 138.3 | 138.1 | 138.0 | 137.9 | 138.2 | 138.4 | 137.8 | 138.0 | 137.1 |
| Sweets and chocolates | DOAW | 11 | 161.6 | 162.0 | 162.1 | 162.4 | 163.2 | 163.6 | 164.6 | 165.5 | 166.0 | 166.2 | 165.9 | 165.7 |
| Potatoes | DOAX | 6 | 154.6 | 156.8 | 157.0 | 154.9 | 158.9 | 161.3 | 154.3 | 152.3 | 151.6 | 152.1 | 149.8 | 150.5 |
| of which unprocessed potatoes | DOAY | 2 | 149.5 | 153.8 | 154.1 | 152.3 | 157.2 | 162.0 | 141.5 | 136.1 | 136.8 | 139.4 | 134.5 | 135.7 |
| Vegetables other than potatoes | DOAZ | 10 | 123.5 | 141.3 | 135.4 | 141.4 | 130.0 | 123.2 | 115.2 | 114.3 | 115.6 | 118.8 | 120.9 | 120.0 |
| of which fresh vegetables | DOBA | 8 | 113.9 | 135.1 | 127.4 | 134.2 | 120.8 | 112.7 | 103.3 | 102.0 | 103.3 | 107.1 | 109.2 | 107.8 |
| Fruit | Dоbв | 7 | 154.4 | 145.2 | 144.4 | 145.4 | 148.0 | 149.3 | 145.7 | 145.5 | 145.3 | 141.7 | 147.0 | 148.1 |
| of which fresh fruit | DовC | 6 | 152.4 | 142.2 | 141.2 | 142.4 | 145.4 | 146.8 | 142.8 | 142.5 | 142.5 | 138.2 | 144.3 | 145.7 |
| Other foods | DOBD | 12 | 153.2 | 153.6 | 154.2 | 153.7 | 154.5 | 153.3 | 153.9 | 153.1 | 153.9 | 153.6 | 153.9 | 153.3 |
| Catering | CHBC | 52 | 215.5 | 216.2 | 216.5 | 217.1 | 218.0 | 218.8 | 219.4 | 220.0 | 220.6 | 221.3 | 221.7 | 222.2 |
| Restaurant meals | DOBE | 26 | 210.7 | 211.3 | 211.6 | 212.3 | 213.4 | 214.4 | 215.2 | 215.6 | 216.2 | 216.9 | 217.5 | 218.1 |
| Canteen meals | DOBF | 5 | 252.6 | 255.2 | 255.2 | 256.2 | 258.2 | 258.7 | 259.6 | 260.5 | 261.6 | 264.1 | 265.0 | 264.3 |
| Take-aways and snacks | DOBG | 21 | 208.7 | 209.1 | 209.4 | 209.7 | 210.3 | 210.9 | 211.2 | 211.8 | 212.3 | 212.8 | 212.7 | 213.3 |
| Alcoholic drink | CHBD | 68 | 191.8 | 193.0 | 193.4 | 194.3 | 195.1 | 195.6 | 196.1 | 196.8 | 196.6 | 197.0 | 197.1 | 196.6 |
| Beer | DOBH | 36 | 208.0 | 208.4 | 208.9 | 210.2 | 211.1 | 211.4 | 211.8 | 212.5 | 212.2 | 212.4 | 212.3 | 212.3 |
| Beer on sales | DOBI | 30 | 218.3 | 218.1 | 218.3 | 219.9 | 220.9 | 221.5 | 222.1 | 222.6 | 222.9 | 222.9 | 223.3 | 223.7 |
| Beer off sales | DOBJ | 6 | 157.5 | 160.5 | 162.0 | 162.3 | 162.5 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 163.2 | 160.2 | 161.5 | 159.6 | 157.9 |
| Wines and spirits | DовK | 32 | 170.2 | 172.1 | 172.5 | 172.8 | 173.6 | 174.4 | 174.7 | 175.4 | 175.5 | 175.9 | 176.3 | 175.4 |
| Wines and spirits on sales | DOBL | 19 | 206.1 | 206.2 | 206.8 | 207.7 | 208.9 | 209.9 | 211.2 | 211.8 | 212.2 | 212.2 | 213.0 | 213.5 |
| Wines and spirits off sales | DовM | 13 | 149.7 | 152.9 | 153.1 | 152.9 | 153.3 | 153.8 | 153.2 | 154.1 | 153.9 | 154.8 | 154.6 | 152.2 |
| Tobacco | CHBE | 31 | 289.2 | 289.3 | 289.4 | 289.3 | 289.5 | 293.5 | 293.6 | 295.5 | 295.2 | 296.5 | 296.7 | 297.7 |
| Cigarettes | DOBN | 28 | 295.4 | 295.5 | 295.6 | 295.5 | 295.7 | 299.9 | 299.9 | 301.8 | 301.6 | 302.9 | 303.1 | 304.2 |
| Other tobacco | рово | 3 | 232.1 | 232.0 | 232.0 | 232.0 | 232.2 | 234.3 | 234.5 | 236.6 | 236.2 | 236.8 | 237.3 | 237.5 |


|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jan } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2002 \\ \text { Feb } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Mar } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \mathrm{Apr} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { May } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jul } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Aug } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Sep } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Oct } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2002 \\ \text { Nov } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Group and sub-group weights in 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | CHBF | 199 | 217.3 | 218.4 | 218.5 | 218.8 | 223.6 | 224.9 | 226.5 | 228.2 | 229.9 | 231.4 | 232.8 | 234.1 |
| Rent | DOBP | 47 | 248.3 | 248.7 | 248.8 | 248.5 | 252.8 | 253.0 | 253.1 | 253.0 | 253.1 | 253.2 | 253.5 | 253.8 |
| Mortgage interest payments | DовQ | 36 | 188.2 | 189.1 | 189.9 | 191.1 | 192.0 | 193.2 | 194.9 | 196.2 | 197.5 | 198.9 | 200.5 | 201.1 |
| Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100) | СНОО | 40 | 163.4 | 165.0 | 164.3 | 164.8 | 166.6 | 169.8 | 173.9 | 179.0 | 183.8 | 188.2 | 191.8 | 195.4 |
| Council tax and Rates | DOBR | 34 | 201.2 | 201.2 | 201.2 | 201.2 | 217.1 | 217.1 | 217.1 | 217.1 | 217.1 | 217.1 | 217.1 | 217.1 |
| Water and other charges | DOBS | 11 | 268.9 | 268.9 | 268.9 | 268.9 | 273.6 | 273.6 | 273.6 | 273.6 | 273.6 | 273.6 | 273.6 | 273.6 |
| Repairs and maintenance charges | DOBT | 10 | 239.2 | 244.8 | 245.0 | 245.4 | 247.6 | 248.6 | 249.6 | 251.0 | 251.5 | 253.1 | 254.9 | 255.7 |
| Do-it-yourself materials | DOBU | 14 | 157.3 | 157.7 | 158.1 | 158.1 | 156.9 | 157.7 | 157.6 | 157.0 | 157.6 | 155.9 | 156.1 | 156.2 |
| Dwelling insurance and ground rent | DOBV | 7 | 216.6 | 219.0 | 220.6 | 221.5 | 224.2 | 225.1 | 226.5 | 229.9 | 231.1 | 232.9 | 234.2 | 235.2 |
| Fuel and light | CHBG | 31 | 125.3 | 127.8 | 127.7 | 128.1 | 128.6 | 128.7 | 128.7 | 128.6 | 128.5 | 129.6 | 129.8 | 129.1 |
| Coal and solid fuels | DOBW | 1 | 148.5 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 148.6 | 148.6 | 146.4 | 145.9 | 145.7 | 145.4 | 148.3 | 151.1 | 152.3 |
| Electricity | Dовх | 15 | 128.4 | 128.4 | 128.4 | 128.4 | 128.5 | 128.6 | 128.7 | 128.8 | 128.8 | 128.8 | 128.8 | 128.8 |
| Gas | DOBY | 13 | 119.7 | 125.1 | 125.3 | 125.3 | 125.8 | 125.8 | 126.2 | 126.2 | 126.2 | 126.3 | 126.3 | 126.3 |
| Oil and other fuels | DOBZ | 2 | 133.7 | 137.9 | 134.4 | 141.1 | 145.9 | 146.2 | 143.0 | 141.2 | 139.7 | 155.2 | 157.6 | 144.9 |
| Household goods | Chbi | 73 | 145.5 | 139.9 | 141.2 | 144.0 | 142.1 | 143.2 | 142.4 | 141.2 | 141.2 | 142.9 | 141.6 | 142.5 |
| Furniture | DOCA | 22 | 158.2 | 146.3 | 147.5 | 154.9 | 150.9 | 152.0 | 152.1 | 151.5 | 149.3 | 153.3 | 150.1 | 152.2 |
| Furnishings | DOCB | 13 | 153.3 | 144.2 | 147.2 | 150.1 | 148.1 | 151.1 | 147.2 | 144.4 | 147.1 | 149.5 | 147.9 | 149.9 |
| Electrical appliances | DOCC | 10 | 90.5 | 88.7 | 89.3 | 89.4 | 88.8 | 89.1 | 88.5 | 87.1 | 88.2 | 87.7 | 87.7 | 87.7 |
| Other household equipment | DOCD | 7 | 141.9 | 138.7 | 141.7 | 142.1 | 140.8 | 142.0 | 142.2 | 139.8 | 140.8 | 142.4 | 141.1 | 141.8 |
| Household consumables | DOCE | 14 | 162.8 | 163.2 | 163.1 | 163.2 | 162.6 | 162.4 | 162.3 | 162.5 | 161.2 | 161.7 | 161.8 | 161.5 |
| Pet care | DOCF | 7 | 154.3 | 154.9 | 155.3 | 155.6 | 155.8 | 156.5 | 156.3 | 156.6 | 156.5 | 156.5 | 156.9 | 156.7 |
| Household services | CHBI | 60 | 162.4 | 163.1 | 163.5 | 163.4 | 164.0 | 164.5 | 164.9 | 165.6 | 165.9 | 167.9 | 170.2 | 170.3 |
| Postage | DOCG | 1 | 158.7 | 158.7 | 158.7 | 158.7 | 158.7 | 158.7 | 158.7 | 158.9 | 159.3 | 159.3 | 159.3 | 159.3 |
| Telephones, telemessages, etc | DOCH | 21 | 89.9 | 90.0 | 90.3 | 89.7 | 89.8 | 89.6 | 89.7 | 89.7 | 89.9 | 90.1 | 90.4 | 90.6 |
| Domestic services | DOCI | 10 | 228.3 | 230.5 | 230.8 | 231.4 | 232.6 | 233.9 | 234.9 | 235.8 | 236.9 | 238.0 | 239.2 | 240.1 |
| Fees and subscriptions | DOCJ | 28 | 210.4 | 211.7 | 212.1 | 212.6 | 213.7 | 215.1 | 215.8 | 217.3 | 217.2 | 222.2 | 227.6 | 227.2 |
| Clothing and footwear | CHBJ | 51 | 107.3 | 101.7 | 102.6 | 104.0 | 103.8 | 104.0 | 103.0 | 97.6 | 99.0 | 103.4 | 102.9 | 104.2 |
| Men's outerwear | DOCK | 11 | 108.2 | 102.5 | 103.2 | 106.1 | 105.6 | 106.4 | 105.8 | 99.5 | 101.0 | 105.1 | 104.4 | 105.9 |
| Women's outerwear | DOCL | 17 | 84.4 | 77.4 | 78.3 | 79.8 | 79.5 | 79.4 | 78.4 | 72.2 | 74.0 | 79.6 | 79.2 | 80.6 |
| Children's outerwear | DOCM | 6 | 106.7 | 101.3 | 101.2 | 99.6 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 98.7 | 95.3 | 96.1 | 98.8 | 97.1 | 99.0 |
| Other clothing | DOCN | 7 | 153.3 | 150.9 | 151.2 | 152.8 | 152.3 | 152.9 | 151.6 | 146.7 | 149.1 | 151.0 | 150.3 | 151.8 |
| Footwear | DOCO | 10 | 115.3 | 111.2 | 113.0 | 114.2 | 114.1 | 114.3 | 113.7 | 110.9 | 110.5 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 114.2 |
| Personal goods and services | CHBQ | 43 | 193.4 | 193.5 | 193.9 | 194.2 | 194.9 | 195.2 | 194.9 | 194.0 | 194.8 | 195.5 | 195.8 | 195.9 |
| Personal articles | DOCP | 13 | 130.3 | 127.9 | 129.4 | 130.1 | 130.1 | 130.8 | 130.3 | 128.0 | 128.9 | 130.0 | 129.5 | 130.1 |
| Chemists goods | DOCQ | 16 | 191.6 | 192.3 | 191.1 | 190.8 | 190.8 | 190.2 | 189.4 | 189.1 | 188.5 | 188.9 | 189.6 | 188.7 |
| Personal services | DOCR | 14 | 287.6 | 291.5 | 292.1 | 292.6 | 295.6 | 296.9 | 297.7 | 298.9 | 301.8 | 302.4 | 303.5 | 304.1 |
| Motoring expenditure | CHBK | 141 | 175.5 | 177.4 | 177.9 | 178.3 | 180.9 | 181.0 | 179.8 | 179.4 | 178.8 | 179.0 | 178.6 | 178.2 |
| Purchase of motor vehicles | Docs | 62 | 121.9 | 123.6 | 124.2 | 123.8 | 124.1 | 124.3 | 123.7 | 123.3 | 121.9 | 121.0 | 120.1 | 119.5 |
| Maintenance of motor vehicles | DOCT | 21 | 225.0 | 228.4 | 228.4 | 228.8 | 229.7 | 230.7 | 231.6 | 232.1 | 233.1 | 235.0 | 236.0 | 236.7 |
| Petrol and oil | DOCU | 36 | 204.7 | 206.2 | 206.6 | 208.8 | 219.3 | 218.4 | 216.1 | 214.9 | 214.9 | 217.2 | 217.3 | 216.7 |
| Vehicle tax and insurance | DOCV | 22 | 268.1 | 269.4 | 270.0 | 270.5 | 271.1 | 271.6 | 267.5 | 268.0 | 269.2 | 269.8 | 270.2 | 271.0 |
| Fares and other travel costs | CHBR | 20 | 191.9 | 191.7 | 193.0 | 193.4 | 195.2 | 195.5 | 196.1 | 197.1 | 198.6 | 197.4 | 197.2 | 197.3 |
| Rail fares | DOCW | 5 | 214.8 | 217.5 | 217.6 | 217.5 | 218.3 | 218.6 | 219.3 | 219.3 | 219.5 | 218.8 | 218.8 | 218.8 |
| Bus and coach fares | DOCX | 5 | 214.9 | 215.5 | 215.9 | 216.0 | 218.6 | 218.8 | 219.1 | 219.8 | 220.3 | 220.3 | 222.4 | 222.7 |
| Other travel costs | DOCY | 10 | 166.2 | 164.6 | 166.7 | 167.4 | 169.1 | 169.3 | 170.0 | 171.5 | 173.8 | 172.1 | 171.0 | 171.0 |
| Leisure goods | ChBL | 48 | 108.9 | 108.2 | 108.3 | 108.6 | 107.6 | 106.4 | 106.4 | 105.9 | 106.0 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 105.6 |
| Audio-visual equipment | DOCz | 12 | 33.7 | 33.2 | 32.8 | 32.9 | 32.5 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 31.0 | 30.4 | 30.2 | 29.8 |
| CDs and tapes | DODA | 7 | 109.3 | 107.3 | 109.5 | 111.3 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 108.4 | 109.3 | 109.3 | 109.3 | 109.9 | 110.0 |
| Toys, photographic and sports goods | DODB | 11 | 108.4 | 107.2 | 107.1 | 106.7 | 106.5 | 106.4 | 105.2 | 105.1 | 106.3 | 106.3 | 105.7 | 105.1 |
| Books and newspapers | DODC | 12 | 212.1 | 213.0 | 214.0 | 213.9 | 213.4 | 206.6 | 209.1 | 209.4 | 208.5 | 210.8 | 212.7 | 215.7 |
| Gardening products | DODD | 6 | 148.8 | 148.8 | 148.3 | 150.3 | 148.3 | 146.0 | 148.9 | 149.3 | 149.7 | 148.6 | 147.5 | 148.7 |
| Leisure services | CHBM | 69 | 226.1 | 228.1 | 228.9 | 230.0 | 235.3 | 236.9 | 239.0 | 239.7 | 242.2 | 244.0 | 245.1 | 246.0 |
| Television licences and rentals | DODE | 13 | 138.7 | 147.9 | 147.9 | 147.9 | 157.9 | 157.9 | 158.0 | 157.1 | 157.2 | 157.2 | 155.9 | 156.0 |
| Entertainment and other recreation | DODF | 18 | 275.9 | 274.0 | 274.3 | 276.6 | 279.1 | 279.9 | 281.0 | 279.9 | 284.2 | 286.8 | 286.1 | 288.4 |
| Foreign holidays (Jan 1993=100) | CHMQ | 32 | 152.5 | 152.7 | 153.6 | 154.4 | 156.5 | 158.4 | 161.0 | 162.6 | 164.6 | 166.3 | 168.6 | 169.0 |
| UK holidays (Jan $1994=100$ ) | CHMS | 6 | 131.6 | 131.8 | 132.0 | 132.4 | 135.1 | 135.6 | 136.3 | 136.5 | 137.3 | 137.6 | 138.1 | 138.7 |

[^33]1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

|  | Annual average | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January 1962=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962 | 101.6 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.5 | 101.9 | 102.2 | 102.9 | 102.5 | 101.6 | 101.5 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 102.3 |
| 1963 | 103.6 | 102.7 | 103.6 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 103.3 | 103.0 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 104.2 |
| 1964 | 107.0 | 104.7 | 104.8 | 105.2 | 106.1 | 107.0 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.8 | 107.8 | 107.9 | 108.8 | 109.2 |
| 1965 | 112.1 | 109.5 | 109.5 | 109.9 | 112.0 | 112.4 | 112.7 | 112.7 | 112.9 | 113.0 | 113.1 | 113.6 | 114.1 |
| 1966 | 116.5 | 114.3 | 114.4 | 114.6 | 116.0 | 116.8 | 117.1 | 116.6 | 117.3 | 117.1 | 117.4 | 118.1 | 118.3 |
| 1967 | 119.4 | 118.5 | 118.6 | 118.6 | 119.5 | 119.4 | 119.9 | 119.2 | 118.9 | 118.8 | 119.7 | 120.4 | 121.2 |
| 1968 | 125.0 | 121.6 | 122.2 | 122.6 | 124.8 | 124.9 | 125.4 | 125.5 | 125.7 | 125.8 | 126.4 | 126.7 | 128.4 |
| 1969 | 131.8 | 129.1 | 129.8 | 130.3 | 131.7 | 131.5 | 132.1 | 132.1 | 131.8 | 132.2 | 133.2 | 133.5 | 134.4 |
| 1970 | 140.2 | 135.5 | 136.2 | 137.0 | 139.1 | 139.5 | 139.9 | 140.9 | 140.8 | 141.5 | 143.0 | 144.0 | 145.0 |
| 1971 | 153.4 | 147.0 | 147.8 | 149.0 | 152.2 | 153.2 | 154.3 | 155.2 | 155.3 | 155.5 | 156.4 | 157.3 | 158.1 |
| 1972 | 164.3 | 159.0 | 159.8 | 160.3 | 161.8 | 162.6 | 163.7 | 164.2 | 165.5 | 166.4 | 168.7 | 169.3 | 170.2 |
| 1973 | 179.4 | 171.3 | 172.4 | 173.4 | 176.7 | 178.0 | 178.9 | 179.7 | 180.2 | 181.8 | 185.4 | 186.8 | 188.2 |
| 1974 | .. | 191.8 | .. | . | .. | .. | . | . | . | . | .. | . | . |
| January 1974=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1974 | 108.5 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 102.6 | 106.1 | 107.6 | 108.7 | 109.7 | 109.8 | 111.0 | 113.2 | 115.2 | 116.9 |
| 1975 | 134.8 | 119.9 | 121.9 | 124.3 | 129.1 | 134.5 | 137.1 | 138.5 | 139.3 | 140.5 | 142.5 | 144.2 | 146.0 |
| 1976 | 157.1 | 147.9 | 149.8 | 150.6 | 153.5 | 155.2 | 156.0 | 156.3 | 158.5 | 160.6 | 163.5 | 165.8 | 168.0 |
| 1977 | 182.0 | 172.4 | 174.1 | 175.8 | 180.3 | 181.7 | 183.6 | 183.8 | 184.7 | 185.7 | 186.5 | 187.4 | 188.4 |
| 1978 | 197.1 | 189.5 | 190.6 | 191.8 | 194.6 | 195.7 | 197.2 | 198.1 | 199.4 | 200.2 | 201.1 | 202.5 | 204.2 |
| 1979 | 223.5 | 207.2 | 208.9 | 210.6 | 214.2 | 215.9 | 219.6 | 229.1 | 230.9 | 233.2 | 235.6 | 237.7 | 239.4 |
| 1980 | 263.7 | 245.3 | 248.8 | 252.2 | 260.8 | 263.2 | 265.7 | 267.9 | 268.5 | 270.2 | 271.9 | 274.1 | 275.6 |
| 1981 | 295.0 | 277.3 | 279.8 | 284.0 | 292.2 | 294.1 | 295.8 | 297.1 | 299.3 | 301.0 | 303.7 | 306.9 | 308.8 |
| 1982 | 320.4 | 310.6 | 310.7 | 313.4 | 319.7 | 322.0 | 322.9 | 323.0 | 323.1 | 322.9 | 324.5 | 326.1 | 325.5 |
| 1983 | 335.1 | 325.9 | 327.3 | 327.9 | 332.5 | 333.9 | 334.7 | 336.5 | 338.0 | 339.5 | 340.7 | 341.9 | 342.8 |
| 1984 | 351.8 | 342.6 | 344.0 | 345.1 | 349.7 | 351.0 | 351.9 | 351.5 | 354.8 | 355.5 | 357.7 | 358.8 | 358.5 |
| 1985 | 373.2 | 359.8 | 362.7 | 366.1 | 373.9 | 375.6 | 376.4 | 375.7 | 376.7 | 376.5 | 377.1 | 378.4 | 378.9 |
| 1986 | 385.9 | 379.7 | 381.1 | 381.6 | 385.3 | 386.0 | 385.8 | 384.7 | 385.9 | 387.8 | 388.4 | 391.7 | 393.0 |
| 1987 | .. | 394.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| January 1987=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1987 | 101.9 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.6 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 101.8 | 102.1 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 103.3 |
| 1988 | 106.9 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 104.1 | 105.8 | 106.2 | 106.6 | 106.7 | 107.9 | 108.4 | 109.5 | 110.0 | 110.3 |
| 1989 | 115.2 | 111.0 | 111.8 | 112.3 | 114.3 | 115.0 | 115.4 | 115.5 | 115.8 | 116.6 | 117.5 | 118.5 | 118.8 |
| 1990 | 126.1 | 119.5 | 120.2 | 121.4 | 125.1 | 126.2 | 126.7 | 126.8 | 128.1 | 129.3 | 130.3 | 130.0 | 129.9 |
| 1991 | 133.5 | 130.2 | 130.9 | 131.4 | 133.1 | 133.5 | 134.1 | 133.8 | 134.1 | 134.6 | 135.1 | 135.6 | 135.7 |
| 1992 | 138.5 | 135.6 | 136.3 | 136.7 | 138.8 | 139.3 | 139.3 | 138.8 | 138.9 | 139.4 | 139.9 | 139.7 | 139.2 |
| 1993 | 140.7 | 137.9 | 138.8 | 139.3 | 140.6 | 141.1 | 141.0 | 140.7 | 141.3 | 141.9 | 141.8 | 141.6 | 141.9 |
| 1994 | 144.1 | 141.3 | 142.1 | 142.5 | 144.2 | 144.7 | 144.7 | 144.0 | 144.7 | 145.0 | 145.2 | 145.3 | 146.0 |
| 1995 | 149.1 | 146.0 | 146.9 | 147.5 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 149.8 | 149.1 | 149.9 | 150.6 | 149.8 | 149.8 | 150.7 |
| 1996 | 152.7 | 150.2 | 150.9 | 151.5 | 152.6 | 152.9 | 153.0 | 152.4 | 153.1 | 153.8 | 153.8 | 153.9 | 154.4 |
| 1997 | 157.5 | 154.4 | 155.0 | 155.4 | 156.3 | 156.9 | 157.5 | 157.5 | 158.5 | 159.3 | 159.5 | 159.6 | 160.0 |
| 1998 | 162.9 | 159.5 | 160.3 | 160.8 | 162.6 | 163.5 | 163.4 | 163.0 | 163.7 | 164.4 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 164.4 |
| 1999 | 165.4 | 163.4 | 163.7 | 164.1 | 165.2 | 165.6 | 165.6 | 165.1 | 165.5 | 166.2 | 166.5 | 166.7 | 167.3 |
| 2000 | 170.3 | 166.6 | 167.5 | 168.4 | 170.1 | 170.7 | 171.1 | 170.5 | 170.5 | 171.7 | 171.6 | 172.1 | 172.2 |
| 2001 | 173.3 | 171.1 | 172.0 | 172.2 | 173.1 | 174.2 | 174.4 | 173.3 | 174.0 | 174.6 | 174.3 | 173.6 | 173.4 |
| 2002 | .. | 173.3 | 173.8 | 174.5 | 175.7 | 176.2 | 176.2 | 175.9 | 176.4 | 177.6 | 177.9 | 178.2 | .. |

[^34]Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075335874

Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs) ${ }^{1}$
percentage changes over 12 months
Per cent

|  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Nov } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jan } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Feb } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Mar } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \mathrm{Apr} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { May } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jul } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Aug } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Sep } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Oct } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2002 \\ \text { Nov } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European Union countries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom | CJYR | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Austria | CLNL | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | $2.1{ }^{2}$ | 1.6 | 1.8 | .. |
| Belgium | CLNM | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |  |
| Denmark | CLNN | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | . |
| Finland | CLNO | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | .. |
| France | CLNP | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | $1.8{ }^{2}$ | 1.8 | 1.9 |  |
| Germany | CLNQ | 0.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | .. |
| Greece | CLNR | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | .. |
| Irish Republic | CLNT | 2.5 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 |  |
| Italy | CLNU | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | $2.6{ }^{2}$ | 2.8 | 2.8 | .. |
| Luxembourg | CLNV | 1.0 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 |  |
| Netherlands | CLNW | 2.0 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | $3.8{ }^{2}$ | 3.7 | 3.6 | .. |
| Portugal | CLNY | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | .. |
| Spain | CLNZ | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.0 | .. |
| Sweden | CLOA | 0.6 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | .. |
| EU 15 average | CLNX | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | .. |

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics 2 Provisional.
Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp.
Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)
1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI) ${ }^{1}$

|  | Year in which purchasing power was 100p |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|  | BAMO | BAMP | BAMQ | BAMR | BAMS | BAMT | BAMU | BAMV | BAMW | BASX | CZVM | CBXX | DOFX | DOHR | DOLM | DTUL | CDQG | JKZZ | ZMHO | IKHI |
| 1982 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 116 | 120 | 125 | 132 | 142 | 155 | 164 | 171 | 173 | 177 | 184 | 188 | 194 | 201 | 204 | 210 | 213 |
| 1983 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 115 | 120 | 126 | 136 | 148 | 157 | 163 | 166 | 170 | 176 | 180 | 185 | 192 | 195 | 200 | 204 |
| 1984 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 110 | 114 | 120 | 129 | 141 | 150 | 155 | 158 | 162 | 167 | 171 | 177 | 183 | 185 | 191 | 194 |
| 1985 | 86 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 122 | 133 | 141 | 146 | 149 | 152 | 158 | 161 | 166 | 172 | 175 | 180 | 183 |
| 1986 | 83 | 87 | 91 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 109 | 118 | 129 | 136 | 142 | 144 | 147 | 152 | 156 | 161 | 167 | 169 | 174 | 177 |
| 1987 | 80 | 83 | 88 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 113 | 124 | 131 | 136 | 138 | 141 | 146 | 150 | 155 | 160 | 162 | 167 | 170 |
| 1988 | 76 | 79 | 83 | 88 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 118 | 125 | 130 | 132 | 135 | 139 | 143 | 147 | 152 | 155 | 159 | 162 |
| 1989 | 70 | 74 | 77 | 82 | 85 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 109 | 116 | 120 | 122 | 125 | 129 | 133 | 137 | 141 | 144 | 148 | 150 |
| 1990 | 64 | 67 | 71 | 75 | 78 | 81 | 85 | 91 | 100 | 106 | 110 | 112 | 114 | 118 | 121 | 125 | 129 | 131 | 135 | 137 |
| 1991 | 61 | 64 | 67 | 71 | 73 | 76 | 80 | 86 | 94 | 100 | 104 | 105 | 108 | 112 | 114 | 118 | 122 | 124 | 128 | 130 |
| 1992 | 59 | 61 | 64 | 68 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 83 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 108 | 110 | 114 | 118 | 119 | 123 | 125 |
| 1993 | 58 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 72 | 76 | 82 | 90 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 109 | 112 | 116 | 118 | 121 | 123 |
| 1994 | 56 | 59 | 62 | 66 | 68 | 71 | 74 | 80 | 88 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 109 | 113 | 115 | 118 | 120 |
| 1995 | 54 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 66 | 68 | 72 | 77 | 85 | 90 | 93 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 109 | 111 | 114 | 116 |
| 1996 | 53 | 56 | 58 | 62 | 64 | 67 | 70 | 75 | 83 | 87 | 91 | 92 | 94 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 108 | 112 | 113 |
| 1997 | 52 | 54 | 57 | 60 | 62 | 65 | 68 | 73 | 80 | 85 | 88 | 89 | 92 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 108 | 110 |
| 1998 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 58 | 60 | 63 | 66 | 71 | 77 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 92 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 106 |
| 1999 | 49 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 59 | 62 | 65 | 70 | 76 | 81 | 84 | 85 | 87 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 105 |
| 2000 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 56 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 68 | 74 | 78 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 102 |
| 2001 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 55 | 56 | 59 | 62 | 66 | 73 | 77 | 80 | 81 | 83 | 86 | 88 | 91 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 100 |

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics
Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075335874 Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1994, given that it was 100 pence in 1982, select the column headed 1982 and look at the 1994 row. The result is 56 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

|  | Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DQAB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| January | 107.1 | 113.9 | 123.6 | 128.1 | 128.7 | 132.1 | 137.2 | 141.6 | 143.6 | 147.1 | 150.5 | 152.7 | 156.7 | 156.5 | .. |
| February | 108.0 | 114.7 | 124.3 | 128.8 | 129.6 | 132.9 | 138.2 | 142.3 | 144.2 | 147.9 | 150.8 | 153.7 | 157.6 | 157.0 | . |
| March | 108.5 | 115.9 | 124.9 | 129.3 | 130.2 | 133.4 | 138.8 | 143.0 | 144.6 | 148.4 | 151.2 | 154.6 | 157.8 | 157.7 | .. |
| April | 109.8 | 118.2 | 125.4 | 129.6 | 131.3 | 135.3 | 140.3 | 141.7 | 143.8 | 149.7 | 151.2 | 155.7 | 156.3 | 158.5 | .. |
| May | 110.5 | 119.4 | 125.8 | 130.2 | 131.8 | 135.8 | 141.0 | 142.0 | 144.4 | 150.6 | 151.7 | 156.3 | 157.4 | 159.0 | .. |
| June | 110.9 | 119.9 | 126.5 | 130.2 | 131.7 | 135.8 | 141.2 | 142.1 | 145.0 | 150.5 | 151.7 | 156.7 | 157.6 | 159.0 | .. |
| July | 111.1 | 120.0 | 126.2 | 129.6 | 131.4 | 135.1 | 140.4 | 141.5 | 145.0 | 150.1 | 151.1 | 156.1 | 156.5 | 158.7 | .. |
| August | 111.4 | 121.4 | 126.5 | 129.7 | 132.1 | 135.8 | 141.3 | 142.2 | 146.0 | 150.8 | 151.5 | 156.1 | 157.2 | 159.2 | .. |
| September | 112.2 | 122.7 | 127.0 | 130.3 | 132.7 | 136.1 | 142.0 | 143.0 | 146.9 | 151.5 | 152.3 | 157.3 | 157.8 | 160.4 | .. |
| October | 111.7 | 123.8 | 127.5 | 130.8 | 132.6 | 136.4 | 141.2 | 143.0 | 147.1 | 151.6 | 152.6 | 157.2 | 157.5 | 160.7 | .. |
| November | 112.8 | 123.4 | 128.1 | 130.6 | 132.4 | 136.5 | 141.2 | 143.1 | 147.2 | 151.5 | 152.8 | 157.7 | 156.8 | 161.0 | .. |
| December | 113.1 | 123.3 | 128.2 | 130.1 | 132.7 | 137.2 | 142.1 | 143.6 | 147.6 | 151.5 | 153.4 | 157.8 | 156.6 | . | . |

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

|  | CHAW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| January | 111.0 | 119.5 | 130.2 | 135.6 | 137.9 | 141.3 | 146.0 | 150.2 | 154.4 | 159.5 | 163.4 | 166.6 | 171.1 | 173.3 |  |
| February | 111.8 | 120.2 | 130.9 | 136.3 | 138.8 | 142.1 | 146.9 | 150.9 | 155.0 | 160.3 | 163.7 | 167.5 | 172.0 | 173.8 | .. |
| March | 112.3 | 121.4 | 131.4 | 136.7 | 139.3 | 142.5 | 147.5 | 151.5 | 155.4 | 160.8 | 164.1 | 168.4 | 172.2 | 174.5 |  |
| April | 114.3 | 125.1 | 133.1 | 138.8 | 140.6 | 144.2 | 149.0 | 152.6 | 156.3 | 162.6 | 165.2 | 170.1 | 173.1 | 175.7 |  |
| May | 115.0 | 126.2 | 133.5 | 139.3 | 141.1 | 144.7 | 149.6 | 152.9 | 156.9 | 163.5 | 165.6 | 170.7 | 174.2 | 176.2 |  |
| June | 115.4 | 126.7 | 134.1 | 139.3 | 141.0 | 144.7 | 149.8 | 153.0 | 157.5 | 163.4 | 165.6 | 171.1 | 174.4 | 176.2 |  |
| July | 115.5 | 126.8 | 133.8 | 138.8 | 140.7 | 144.0 | 149.1 | 152.4 | 157.5 | 163.0 | 165.1 | 170.5 | 173.3 | 175.9 |  |
| August | 115.8 | 128.1 | 134.1 | 138.9 | 141.3 | 144.7 | 149.9 | 153.1 | 158.5 | 163.7 | 165.5 | 170.5 | 174.0 | 176.4 |  |
| September | 116.6 | 129.3 | 134.6 | 139.4 | 141.9 | 145.0 | 150.6 | 153.8 | 159.3 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 171.7 | 174.6 | 177.6 |  |
| October | 117.5 | 130.3 | 135.1 | 139.9 | 141.8 | 145.2 | 149.8 | 153.8 | 159.5 | 164.5 | 166.5 | 171.6 | 174.3 | 177.9 |  |
| November | 118.5 | 130.0 | 135.6 | 139.7 | 141.6 | 145.3 | 149.8 | 153.9 | 159.6 | 164.4 | 166.7 | 172.1 | 173.6 | 178.2 | .. |
| December | 118.8 | 129.9 | 135.7 | 139.2 | 141.9 | 146.0 | 150.7 | 154.4 | 160.0 | 164.4 | 167.3 | 172.2 | 173.4 | .. | . |


| Percentage changes on one year earlier |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |

## Tax and Price Index

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| January | 6.3 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.6 | -0.1 | .. |
| February | 6.2 | 8.4 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | -0.4 | .. |
| March | 6.8 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | -0.1 | .. |
| April | 7.7 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 | .. |
| May | 8.1 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | .. |
| June | 8.1 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | .. |
| July | 8.0 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | .. |
| August | 9.0 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | .. |
| September | 9.4 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | .. |
| October | 10.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | .. |
| November | 9.4 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 3.2 | -0.6 | 2.7 | .. |
| December | 9.0 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 2.9 | -0.8 | .. | .. |

## Retail Prices Index

|  |  | 7.7 | 9.0 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| January | 7.5 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.0 | .. |
| February | 8.1 | 8.2 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | .. |
| March | 9.4 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | .. |
| April | 9.7 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | .. |
| May | 9.8 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 1.0 | .. |
| June | 9.8 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | .. |
| July | 10.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | .. |
| August | 10.9 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | .. |
| September | 10.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 | .. |
| October | 9.7 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 2.6 | .. |
| November | 9.3 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 0.7 |  |  |
| December |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | .. | .. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of Economic Trends. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax
income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Index numbers of producer prices

| Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Materials \& fue purchased by manu facturing industry | Materials | Fuel | Materials \& fue purchased by manufacturing industry | Materials \& fuel purchased by manufacturing ind except food beverages, tobacco \& petrol (NSA) | Materials \& fuel purchased by manufacturing ind except food, beverages, tobacco \& petrol (SA) | Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, othe than food, drink and tobacco |

1992 SIC

|  | D |  | D excl DA/DF |  |  |  | DA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RNNK | PLKX | RNNL | RNPE | RNNQ | RNPF | RWCJ |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 98.8 | 99.7 | 91.7 | 98.8 | 95.8 | 95.7 | 96.6 |
| 1997 | 90.6 | 90.9 | 88.3 | 90.6 | 89.7 | 89.6 | 90.0 |
| 1998 | 82.5 | 81.6 | 89.2 | 82.5 | 85.9 | 85.8 | 85.2 |
| 1999 | 83.7 | 83.0 | 89.1 | 83.7 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 81.9 |
| 2000 | 93.3 | 94.2 | 86.7 | 93.3 | 85.8 | 85.8 | 85.6 |
| 2001 | 93.0 | 92.8 | 94.6 | 93.0 | 87.0 | 87.0r | 85.4 |
| 1999 Jun | 81.9 | 81.6 | 84.7 | 81.7 | 81.5 | 82.2 | 80.9 |
| Jul | 84.0 | 83.9 | 84.4 | 84.7 | 82.0 | 82.9 | 81.5 |
| Aug | 84.4 | 84.4 | 84.8 | 84.9 | 82.2 | 82.9 | 81.7 |
| Sep | 85.3 | 85.3 | 85.3 | 85.4 | 82.5 | 83.2 | 81.9 |
| Oct | 85.3 | 85.2 | 85.9 | 86.2 | 82.8 | 83.3 | 82.1 |
| Nov | 88.5 | 87.9 | 93.7 | 88.3 | 85.1 | 84.4 | 83.3 |
| Dec | 90.2 | 89.4 | 96.0 | 89.5 | 85.8 | 84.2 | 83.6 |
| 2000 Jan | 89.3 | 88.6 | 95.5 | 88.6 | 85.3 | 83.9 | 83.2 |
| Feb | 91.3 | 90.9 | 94.0 | 91.0 | 85.3 | 84.4 | 83.4 |
| Mar | 91.1 | 91.3 | 89.9 | 91.2 | 84.7 | 84.7 | 83.6 |
| Apr | 88.1 | 88.7 | 83.5 | 88.3 | 84.3 | 84.8 | 84.5 |
| May | 91.8 | 93.0 | 82.1 | 91.5 | 84.8 | 85.4 | 85.4 |
| Jun | 93.6 | 95.2 | 81.1 | 93.4 | 84.6 | 85.3 | 85.4 |
| Jul | 93.2 | 94.7 | 81.0 | 93.9 | 85.3 | 86.1 | 86.2 |
| Aug | 94.3 | 95.8 | 81.9 | 94.8 | 85.8 | 86.5 | 86.6 |
| Sep | 97.0 | 98.9 | 82.3 | 97.0 | 86.3 | 87.0 | 87.1 |
| Oct | 96.4 | 98.0 | 83.4 | 97.5 | 86.7 | 87.3 | 87.4 |
| Nov | 98.8 | 99.8 | 90.8 | 98.6 | 88.2 | 87.3 | 87.6 |
| Dec | 94.9 | 95.0 | 94.7 | 94.3 | 88.5 | 86.9 | 87.2 |
| 2001 Jan | 95.2 | 94.9 | 97.5 | 94.5 | 89.3 | 87.9 | 87.6 |
| Feb | 96.3 | 96.2 | 97.1 | 96.0 | 88.9 | 88.0 | 87.3 |
| Mar | 93.5 | 93.7 | 91.3 | 93.4 | 87.8 | 87.8 | 87.1 |
| Apr | 94.8 | 94.7 | 95.8 | 94.8 | 88.4 | 88.9 | 86.9 |
| May | 96.5 | 96.7 | 94.4 | 96.1 | 87.7 | 88.3 | 86.3 |
| Jun | 96.5 | 97.2 | 91.5 | 96.3 | 87.2 | 87.9 | 86.4 |
| Jul | 93.0 | 93.4 | 89.7 | 93.7 | 86.2 | 87.0 | 85.6 |
| Aug | 92.1 | 92.3 | 90.7 | 92.6 | 85.5 | 86.3 | 84.5 |
| Sep | 91.8 | 92.0 | 90.8 | 91.8 | 85.0 | 85.7 | 83.8 |
| Oct | 88.5 | 87.7 | 94.6 | 89.7 | 85.4 | 85.9 | 83.5 |
| Nov | 89.0 | 87.6 | 99.8 | 88.8 | 86.1 | $85.3 \mathrm{r}^{\dagger}$ | 83.3 |
| Dec | 88.9 | 87.2 | 102.2 | 88.4 | 86.1 | 84.6 | 82.8 |
| 2002 Jan | 89.3 | 87.4 | 103.8 | 88.7 | 85.7 | 84.4 | 81.9 |
| Feb | 89.2 | 87.6 | 101.9 | 88.9 | 85.3 | 84.3 | 81.8 |
| Mar | 90.4 | 89.7 | 95.4 | 90.3 | 84.2 | 84.2 | 81.9 |
| Apr | 90.7 | 90.6 | 90.7 | 90.6 | 83.8 | 84.3 | 82.4 |
| May | 90.3 | 90.6 | 88.0 | 89.9 | 83.8 | 84.4 | 82.8 |
| Jun | 89.8 | 90.2 | 86.3 | 89.5 | 84.2 | 84.8 | 83.8 |
| Jul | 89.5 | 90.0 | 85.6 | $90.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | 84.1 | 84.9 | 83.9 |
| Aug | 90.3 | 90.8 | 85.5 | 90.6 r | 84.2 | 84.9 | 84.0 |
| Sep | 90.6 + | 91.1 + | 86.5 + | 90.3 | 84.1 + | 84.7 | $83.7 \mathrm{p}+$ |
| Oct ${ }_{4}$ | $90.2 p^{\dagger}$ | $90.4 p^{\dagger}$ | $88.6 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 91.1 p | $84.2 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 84.4 p | $83.4 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ |
| Nov ${ }^{4}$ | $88.1 p$ | 87.6p | 92.2p | 88.0p | 84.3p | 83.6p | 82.7p |

## Prices and wages

## 18.7 <br> Index numbers of producer prices <br> continued

1995=100, monthly averages

| Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Textiles Leather | Wood and wood products | Pulp, paper and paper products | Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel | Chemicals and chemical products | Rubber products | Plastic products | Other nonmetallic mineral products | Manufacture of basic metals | Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified |

1992 SIC

|  | DB | DC | DD | DE | DF | DG | DH | DH | DI | DJ | DK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RBBR | RBBS | RBBT | RABL | RAUW | RBBW | RAZZ | RBAC | RBBY | RBBZ | RBCA |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 99.2 | 101.0 | 99.0 | 99.1 | 118.1 | 98.6 | 98.3 | 93.9 | 100.6 | 99.3 | 100.8 |
| 1997 | 96.3 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 93.1 | 107.4 | 95.9 | 94.9 | 89.1 | 100.3 | 97.3 | 100.4 |
| 1998 | 93.2 | 94.9 | 95.3 | 90.5 | 78.9 | 94.2 | 91.0 | 82.7 | 100.6 | 94.9 | 99.5 |
| 1999 | 89.1 | 93.2 | 93.6 | 89.0 | 103.5 | 93.3 | 88.8 | 80.7 | 101.1 | 90.8 | 97.7 |
| 2000 | 90.1 | 95.1 | 94.6 | 92.3 | 161.0 | 96.0 | 90.8 | 86.5 | 103.6 | 95.6 | 99.3 |
| 2001 | 90.5 | 97.3 | 94.4 | 93.0 | 147.0 | 96.7 | 91.0 | 85.3 | 104.4 | 94.8 | 99.6 |
| 1999 Jun | 88.5 | 92.8 | 93.2 | 88.2 | 94.9 | 92.5 | 87.9 | 78.2 | 100.7 | 90.0 | 97.3 |
| Jul | 88.5 | 92.8 | 93.2 | 88.2 | 110.1 | 92.8 | 88.2 | 79.4 | 100.9 | 90.4 | 97.3 |
| Aug | 88.5 | 92.9 | 93.0 | 88.3 | 115.3 | 93.0 | 88.3 | 80.4 | 100.9 | 90.6 | 97.4 |
| Sep | 88.5 | 93.0 | 93.2 | 88.7 | 121.7 | 93.2 | 88.6 | 81.5 | 101.2 | 90.8 | 97.5 |
| Oct | 88.3 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 89.0 | 121.1 | 93.6 | 89.1 | 83.6 | 101.0 | 91.1 | 97.6 |
| Nov | 88.8 | 93.7 | 93.9 | 90.6 | 133.7 | 94.4 | 90.0 | 85.1 | 102.2 | 91.7 | 98.1 |
| Dec | 89.1 | 94.0 | 94.1 | 90.8 | 140.1 | 94.9 | 90.7 | 86.3 | 102.8 | 92.3 | 98.3 |
| 2000 Jan | 88.4 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 90.9 | 138.1 | 94.8 | 90.2 | 86.2 | 102.8 | 93.0 | 98.5 |
| Feb | 89.0 | 93.9 | 94.4 | 91.3 | 150.7 | 94.8 | 89.9 | 85.9 | 102.9 | 93.6 | 98.6 |
| Mar | 89.0 | 93.8 | 94.4 | 91.2 | 150.2 | 94.9 | 89.7 | 85.1 | 103.2 | 94.6 | 98.8 |
| Apr | 89.0 | 93.7 | 94.4 | 90.8 | 131.1 | 94.8 | 89.9 | 86.0 | 102.6 | 94.6 | 98.8 |
| May | 89.5 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 91.5 | 155.7 | 94.9 | 90.3 | 86.6 | 102.7 | 95.0 | 99.0 |
| Jun | 89.9 | 94.8 | 94.5 | 91.2 | 168.3 | 95.5 | 90.6 | 87.2 | 102.5 | 95.4 | 99.2 |
| Jul | 90.6 | 95.4 | 94.5 | 92.1 | 160.8 | 95.7 | 90.8 | 87.2 | 103.1 | 95.7 | 99.3 |
| Aug | 90.6 | 95.7 | 94.6 | 92.7 | 168.0 | 96.2 | 91.0 | 87.0 | 103.3 | 96.2 | 99.5 |
| Sep | 91.0 | 96.2 | 94.7 | 93.3 | 185.5 | 96.8 | 91.4 | 86.9 | 104.0 | 96.9 | 99.7 |
| Oct | 90.9 | 96.0 | 94.8 | 93.7 | 179.3 | 97.4 | 91.4 | 86.9 | 104.6 | 97.2 | 99.9 |
| Nov | 91.4 | 96.4 | 95.2 | 94.6 | 189.6 | 98.1 | 91.8 | 86.5 | 105.9 | 97.6 | 100.3 |
| Dec | 91.6 | 97.2 | 95.1 | 94.6 | 154.7 | 98.4 | 92.1 | 86.8 | 106.0 | 97.8 | 100.4 |
| 2001 Jan | 92.1 | 97.6 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 150.4 | 98.4 | 92.4 | 87.4 | 106.1 | 97.2 | 100.4 |
| Feb | 92.0 | 97.6 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 160.8 | 98.3 | 92.2 | 86.9 | 105.9 | 97.6 | 100.5 |
| Mar | 91.6 | 98.2 | 94.7 | 94.0 | 146.3 | 97.6 | 92.2 | 86.7 | 105.4 | 96.7 | 100.2 |
| Apr | 91.1 | 98.0 | 94.5 | 93.9 | 151.4 | 97.4 | 91.7 | 86.2 | 105.4 | 95.8 | 100.0 |
| May | 90.7 | 97.9 | 94.5 | 93.2 | 167.7 | 97.0 | 91.4 | 86.0 | 105.5 | 95.6 | 100.0 |
| Jun | 90.5 | 97.6 | 94.4 | 93.0 | 168.9 | 97.0 | 91.3 | 85.6 | 105.3 | 95.7 | 99.9 |
| Jul | 90.1 | 97.1 | 94.1 | 92.5 | 149.5 | 96.4 | 90.5 | 84.8 | 103.9 | 94.9 | 99.5 |
| Aug | 90.1 | 96.9 | 94.0 | 91.7 | 152.5 | 96.0 | 90.2 | 84.4 | 102.9 | 93.9 | 99.3 |
| Sep | 90.0 | 96.9 | 93.8 | 91.5 | 150.7 | 95.7 | 90.2 | 84.5 | 102.7 | 93.2 | 99.0 |
| Oct | 89.3 | 96.7 | 93.9 | 91.9 | 126.8 | 95.6 | 90.1 | 84.1 | 103.1 | 92.5 | 98.8 |
| Nov | 89.4 | 96.8 | 94.4 | 92.0 | 121.0 | 95.6 | 90.2 | 83.7 | 103.1 | 92.1 | 98.9 |
| Dec | 89.2 | 96.5 | 94.4 | 91.8 | 118.0 | 95.5 | 90.0 | 83.0 | 103.1 | 92.4 | 98.9 |
| 2002 Jan | 88.6 | 96.2 | 94.4 | 91.5 | 121.4 | 95.2 | 89.5 | 81.9 | 103.3 | 92.3 | 99.0 |
| Feb | 88.5 | 96.0 | 94.6 | 91.0 | 124.6 | 95.1 | 89.3 | 81.5 | 103.0 | 92.5 | 99.0 |
| Mar | 88.0 | 95.9 | 94.5 | 90.5 | 137.9 | 94.9 | 89.2 | 81.6 | 103.0 | 92.4 | 98.9 |
| Apr | 87.8 | 96.0 | 94.7 | 90.3 | 148.9 | 94.9 | 89.4 | 82.8 | 104.4 | 92.6 | 98.9 |
| May | 87.6 | 96.3 | 94.8 | 90.3 | 146.0 | 95.1 | 89.5 | 83.8 | 104.4 | 92.5 | 98.9 |
| Jun | 87.6 | 96.7 | 94.9 | 90.6 | 141.0 | 95.2 | 89.9 | 84.8 | 104.1 | 92.7 | 98.9 |
| Jul | 87.2 | 96.7 | 95.1 | 90.6 | 143.1 | 95.5 | 90.1 | 85.6 | 103.9 | 92.5 | 98.8 |
| Aug | 87.3 | 96.6 | 95.5 | $90.9+$ | 149.5 | 95.6p | $90.1 p_{+}$ | 85.5p | $104.3 p^{\dagger}$ | 92.3 + | 98.7p |
| Sep | $87.2 p+$ | 96.6 | 95.5 + | $91.0^{\dagger}$ | 154.7 + | 95.7p | $90.1 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | $85.0 \mathrm{p}+$ | 104.3p | $92.1 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 98.7 p |
| Oct ${ }^{4}$ | $87.3 p^{\dagger}$ | $96.6 p$ | $95.1 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 91.1p | $151.2 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 95.7p | 90.2 p | $84.8 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 104.7p | 92.5p | 98.9p |
| Nov ${ }^{4}$ | 87.4p | 96.6p | 95.2 p | 91.0p | 134.2p | 95.7p | 89.7p | 83.9p | 104.9p | 92.6p | 98.9p |

Index numbers of producer prices
continued
1995=100

| Materials and fuel |  |  |  |  | SIC(80) net secto materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electrical and equipica equipment | Transport equipment | Manufact- <br> uring not elsewhere classified | Construction materials | House building materials ${ }^{4}$ |  |

1992 SIC

|  | DL | DM | DN | F | Part of F | 2 to 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RBCB | RBCC | RBCD | ROGG | ROGH | DZBR |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 97.5 | 101.9 | 99.9 | 100.5 | 100.7 | 96.4 |
| 1997 | 92.9 | 102.0 | 98.8 | 102.1 | 102.2 | 89.0 |
| 1998 | 88.0 | 102.3 | 96.8 | 102.9 | 103.0 | 84.1 |
| 1999 | 84.7 | 102.0 | 94.7 | 101.6 | 102.1 | 82.0 |
| 2000 | 84.9 | 101.9 | 97.1 | 103.8 | 104.1 | 83.9 |
| 2001 | 83.9 | 101.2 | 97.2 | 105.7 | 106.2 | 85.2 |
| 1999 Jun | 84.2 | 101.8 | 94.3 | 101.3 | 101.9 | 81.6 |
| Jul | 84.1 | 101.6 | 94.4 | 101.5 | 102.1 | 81.3 |
| Aug | 84.2 | 101.7 | 94.4 | 101.4 | 101.9 | 81.0 |
| Sep | 84.2 | 101.8 | 94.6 | 101.3 | 101.9 | 81.0 |
| Oct | 84.2 | 101.8 | 94.8 | 101.6 | 102.0 | 80.8 |
| Nov | 84.9 | 102.1 | 95.3 | 101.6 | 102.1 | 82.8 |
| Dec | 85.1 | 102.3 | 95.6 | 101.6 | 102.1 | 83.7 |
| 2000 Jan | 85.1 | 102.0 | 95.8 | 101.9 | 102.3 | 83.0 |
| Feb | 85.2 | 101.9 | 96.1 | 102.5 | 103.1 | 82.9 |
| Mar | 85.0 | 102.0 | 96.5 | 103.4 | 103.9 | 82.8 |
| Apr | 84.6 | 102.0 | 96.4 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 82.4 |
| May | 84.5 | 102.1 | 96.6 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 82.9 |
| Jun | 84.8 | 102.2 | 96.9 | 103.8 | 104.0 | 83.2 |
| Jul | 84.8 | 102.1 | 97.1 | 104.0 | 104.3 | 83.9 |
| Aug | 84.9 | 101.8 | 97.4 | 104.3 | 104.5 | 84.2 |
| Sep | 85.0 | 102.0 | 97.8 | 104.3 | 104.6 | 84.5 |
| Oct | 84.9 | 101.8 | 97.9 | 104.8 | 105.0 | 84.6 |
| Nov | 85.1 | 101.6 | 98.3 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 85.9 |
| Dec | 85.2 | 101.5 | 98.4 | 104.6 | 104.8 | 86.8 |
| 2001 Jan | 85.0 | 101.5 | 98.4 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 87.7 |
| Feb | 85.0 | 101.5 | 98.5 | 104.8 | 105.1 | 87.2 |
| Mar | 84.6 | 101.5 | 98.1 | 105.4 | 105.8 | 86.4 |
| Apr | 84.4 | 101.3 | 97.7 | 105.6 | 106.2 | 86.4 |
| May | 84.4 | 101.4 | 97.6 | 105.9 | 106.6 | 86.1 |
| Jun | 84.1 | 101.4 | 97.5 | 105.9 | 106.5 | 86.0 |
| Jul | 83.8 | 101.1 | 97.1 | 106.0 | 106.6 | 84.9 |
| Aug | 83.5 | 101.0 | 96.6 | 106.1 | 106.7 | 83.5 |
| Sep | 83.3 | 100.8 | 96.3 | 106.0 | 106.6 | 83.0 |
| Oct | 83.0 | 100.8 | 96.1 | 105.8 | 106.4 | 83.0 |
| Nov | 82.9 | 100.8 | 96.1 | 105.8 | 106.3 | 84.2 |
| Dec | 82.9 | 100.8 | 96.1 | 105.7 | 106.2 | 84.5 |
| 2002 Jan | 82.8 | 100.9 | 96.0 | 105.8 | 106.3 | 84.2 |
| Feb | 82.8 | 101.0 | 96.1 | 105.7 | 106.3 | 83.7 |
| Mar | 82.8 | 100.9 | 96.1 | 106.3 | 106.9 | 83.1 |
| Apr | 82.6 | 100.9 | 96.2 | 108.7 | 109.3 | 82.0 |
| May | 82.7 | 100.9 | 96.2 | 109.2 | 109.7 | 82.4 |
| Jun | 82.3 | 100.8 | 96.3 | 109.4 | 109.8 | 82.7 |
| Jul | 82.0 | 100.5 | 96.2 | 109.7 | 109.8 | 82.3 |
| Aug | 81.2p | 100.4p | 96.2 | 109.8p | 109.9p | $82.1{ }^{+}$ |
| Sep | 81.2 p | 100.4 p | 96.1p ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $109.9 \mathrm{p}{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $110.1 \mathrm{p}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }_{81.7}{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct $\mathrm{Nov}^{4}$ | $81.1 p$ $81.1 p$ | 100.6 p 100.5 p | 96.1 p 96.1 p | 110.1p 110.4 p | 110.1 p 110.3 p | 81.7p $81.9 p$ |

## Prices and wages

Index numbers of producer prices

| Output of manufactured products ${ }^{1}$ | Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco \& petroleum manufacturing (NSA) | Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco \& petroleum manufacturing (SA) | Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries | Quarterly construction output price index ${ }^{2}$ | Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage $^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

1992 SIC

|  | D | D excl DA/DF | DA |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PLLU | PLLV | PLLW | POKH | JYYC | FCBA |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 104.7 |
| 1996 | 102.6 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 103.1 | 103 | 109.7 |
| 1997 | 103.5 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 103.0 | 105 | 120.7 |
| 1998 | 104.1 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.7 | 110 | 128.3 |
| 1999 | 105.3 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 102.6 | 115 | 147.9 |
| 2000 | 108.0 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 102.5 | 120 | 165.4 |
| 2001 | 108.2 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 104.2 | 124 | 176.6 |
| 1999 Jun | 105.3 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 102.8 | 114 | 145.9 |
| Jul | 105.5 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 103.0 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 105.6 | 101.3 | 101.4 | 102.8 | . |  |
| Sep | 105.9 | 101.5 | 101.6 | 102.6 | 116 | 149.9 |
| Oct | 105.9 | 101.7 | 101.7 | 102.3 | .. | .. |
| Nov | 105.9 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 102.0 |  |  |
| Dec | 106.2 | 101.9 | 102.0 | 101.9 | 117 | 153.7 |
| 2000 Jan | 106.3 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 101.9 | .. |  |
| Feb | 106.5 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.1 |  |  |
| Mar | 107.1 | 102.3 | 102.2 | 102.4 | 118 | 154.0 |
| Apr | 107.7 | 102.4 | 102.3 | 102.5 | .. | .. |
| May | 107.9 | 102.5 | 102.4 | 102.9 |  |  |
| Jun | 108.4 | 102.5 | 102.5 | 102.9 | 119 | 163.0 |
| Jul | 108.5 | 102.5 | 102.5 | 102.7 | .. |  |
| Aug | 108.1 | 102.4 | 102.5 | 102.4 | .. |  |
| Sep | 108.6 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 102.4 | 121 | 168.6 |
| Oct | 108.9 | 102.7 | 102.7 | 102.5 | .. | .. |
| Nov | 108.9 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 102.6 |  |  |
| Dec | 108.7 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 102.8 | 122 | 176.0 |
| 2001 Jan | 108.2 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 103.1 | .. | .. |
| Feb | 108.0 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 103.2 |  |  |
| Mar | 108.2 | 102.7 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 123 | 172.1 |
| Apr | 108.3 | 102.7 | 102.6 | 104.2 | .. | .. |
| May | 108.7 | 102.7 | 102.6 | 104.7 |  |  |
| Jun | 108.8 | 102.7 | 102.6 | 104.4 | 124 | 172.1 |
| Jul | 108.4 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 104.1 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 108.3 | 102.6 | 102.7 | 104.0 |  |  |
| Sep | 108.4 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 104.4 | 125 | 178.3 |
| Oct | 108.2 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 104.6 | .. | . |
| Nov | 107.4 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 104.4 |  |  |
| Dec | 107.5 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 105.0 | 126 | 180.7 |
| 2002 Jan | 107.6 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 105.2 | .. |  |
| Feb | 107.8 | 102.6 | 102.7 | 105.4 |  |  |
| Mar | 108.1 | 102.7 | 102.7 | 105.5 | 127 | 190.5 |
| Apr | 108.5 | 102.9 | 102.9 | 105.6 | .. | .. |
| May | 108.8 | 103.1 | 103.0 | 105.5 |  |  |
| Jun | 108.7 | 103.1 | 103.0 | 105.6 | 127 | 205.6 |
| Jul | 108.7 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 105.6 | .. | .. |
| Aug | 108.7 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 105.4 |  |  |
| Sep | 108.9 | 103.1 | 103.1 + | 105.4 + | 128 | 217.6 |
| Oct ${ }^{4}$ | 108.9p | 103.3p | $103.2 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | $105.1 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | .. | .. |
| Nov ${ }^{4}$ | 108.7p | 103.2p | 103.3p | 105.0p | .. | .. |


| Output of selected sub-sections of industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Textiles Leather <br> and and <br> textile Wood and <br> leather wood | Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing | Chemicals \& chemical products; man-made fibres | Rubber and plastic products | Other nonmetallic mineral products | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Basic } \\ \text { metals and } \\ \text { fabri- } \\ \text { cated } \\ \text { metal } \\ \text { products } \end{array}$ | Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classi- fied $^{5}$ | Electrical and optical Transport equipment equipment | Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s. | SIC(80) output of manufactured products |

1992 SIC

|  | DB ${ }^{1}$ | DC ${ }^{1}$ | DD | DE | DG(part) | DH | DI | DJ | DK | DL | DM | DN | 2 to 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | POKI | POKJ | POKK | POKL | POKN | POKO | POKP | POKQ | POKR | POKS | POKT | POLS | DZCV |
| 1995 | 100.0 B | 100.0 | 100.0 B | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 B | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 B | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 102.6 | 102.7 | 98.8 | 103.4 | 98.9 | 101.4 | 101.1 | 101.4 | 102.9 | 97.2 | 103.0 | 103.7 | 102.3 |
| 1997 | 104.7 | 103.3 | 100.3 | 102.0 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 103.5 | 100.7 | 105.7 | 90.9 | 104.4 | 105.1 | 102.7 |
| 1998 | 105.7 | 102.8 | 98.9 | 102.5 | 94.0 | 98.4 | 106.5 | 100.1 | 106.7 | 85.3 | 106.4 | 107.3 | 103.2 |
| 1999 | 104.9 | 101.6 | 96.4 | 102.9 | 92.8 | 96.3 | 108.3 | 96.8 | 107.8 | 81.4 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 103.6 |
| 2000 | 105.4 | 102.3 | 95.9 | 105.6 | 95.3 | 96.4 | 110.8 | 99.0 | 109.3 | 78.6 | 106.7 | 107.8 | 104.7 |
| 2001 | 104.8 | 103.5 | 95.8 | 107.4 | 95.8 | 96.5 | 113.4 | 98.8 | 110.7 | 76.0 | 104.8 | 108.5 | 105.6 |
| 1999 Jun | 105.0 B | 101.7 | 96.7 B | 102.6 | 92.3 | 96.1 | 108.7 | 96.3 | 107.6 B | 81.4 | 108.2 | 108.9 | 103.7 |
| Jul | 104.9 B | 101.7 | 96.3 B | 102.2 | 92.4 | 96.0 | 108.9 | 96.6 | 107.6 B | 80.5 | 107.7 | 108.2 | 103.6 |
| Aug | 104.7 B | 101.7 | 95.4 B | 102.4 | 92.6 | 95.8 | 108.6 | 96.7 | 107.6 B | 80.6 | 107.9 | 107.5 | 103.6 |
| Sep | 104.7 B | 101.7 | 95.4 B | 103.2 | 92.9 | 95.5 | 108.5 | 96.6 | 108.1 B | 80.6 | 107.9 | 107.5 | 103.7 |
| Oct | 104.6 B | 101.7 | 95.4 B | 103.5 | 93.8 | 95.8 | 108.5 | 96.9 | 108.1 B | 80.5 | 108.0 | 107.5 | 103.6 |
| Nov | 104.6 B | 101.7 | 95.5 B | 103.9 | 94.0 | 95.8 | 108.4 | 96.9 | 108.2 B | 80.5 | 108.1 | 107.1 | 103.6 |
| Dec | 104.6 B | 101.5 | 95.5 B | 103.9 | 94.4 | 95.8 | 108.5 | 97.0 | 108.2 B | 80.5 | 108.2 | 107.1 | 103.6 |
| 2000 Jan | 104.8 B | 101.6 | 96.1 B | 104.7 | 94.6 | 96.4 | 108.7 | 97.3 | 108.4 B | 80.4 | 107.4 | 107.2 | 103.7 |
| Feb | 105.1 B | 101.7 | 96.1 B | 104.9 | 94.4 | 96.3 | 109.4 | 97.6 | 108.5 B | 80.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 103.8 |
| Mar | 105.3 B | 101.5 | 96.3 B | 104.7 | 94.5 | 96.3 | 111.1 | 98.4 | 108.8 B | 79.5 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 104.2 |
| Apr | 105.2 B | 101.7 | 96.1 B | 104.9 | 95.0 | 96.3 | 111.5 | 98.5 | 109.0 B | 79.3 | 107.4 | 107.7 | 104.8 |
| May | 105.4 B | 101.8 | 96.0 B | 105.3 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 111.2 | 98.5 | 109.4 B | 78.5 | 107.5 | 107.6 | 105.0 |
| Jun | 105.6 B | 101.8 | 95.9 B | 105.6 | 95.3 | 96.3 | 111.2 | 98.9 | 109.3 B | 78.6 | 107.4 | 107.7 | 105.0 |
| Jul | 105.6 B | 102.0 | 95.8 B | 105.7 | 95.4 | 96.4 | 111.2 | 99.1 | 109.4 B | 78.4 | 107.2 | 107.8 | 105.0 |
| Aug | 105.4 B | 102.6 | 95.8 B | 105.9 | 95.5 | 96.6 | 111.0 | 99.6 | 109.5 B | 78.3 | 106.4 | 107.8 | 104.9 |
| Sep | 105.6 B | 103.1 | 95.6 B | 106.2 | 95.7 | 96.7 | 110.7 | 100.0 | 109.7 B | 77.8 | 106.3 | 107.9 | 105.0 |
| Oct | 105.4 B | 103.1 | 95.6 B | 106.5 | 95.8 | 96.4 | 111.2 | 100.2 | 109.8 B | 77.7 | 105.8 | 108.2 | 105.1 |
| Nov | 105.5 B | 103.1 | 95.7 B | 106.6 | 95.8 | 96.5 | 111.4 | 100.2 | 110.0 B | 77.5 | 104.8 | 108.2 | 105.0 |
| Dec | 105.7 B | 103.4 | 95.6 B | 106.6 | 95.8 | 96.5 | 111.1 | 100.3 | 109.8 B | 77.3 | 104.7 | 108.0 | 105.1 |
| 2001 Jan | 105.6 B | 103.3 | 95.7 B | 106.6 | 96.3 | 96.6 | 111.8 | 99.9 | 110.0 B | 76.8 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 105.2 |
| Feb | 105.2 B | 103.7 | 95.8 B | 106.8 | 96.1 | 96.5 | 112.0 | 100.3 | 110.2 B | 76.3 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 105.1 |
| Mar | 105.3 B | 103.6 | 95.8 B | 106.9 | 96.3 | 96.5 | 113.0 | 100.1 | 110.4 B | 76.2 | 104.9 | 108.4 | 105.6 |
| Apr | 104.8 B | 103.3 | 95.8 B | 107.1 | 96.2 | 96.7 | 113.7 | 99.5 | 110.6 B | 76.2 | 104.8 | 108.4 | 105.7 |
| May | 104.5 B | 103.8 | 95.7 B | 107.0 | 96.2 | 96.9 | 114.2 | 99.3 | 110.9 B | 76.2 | 104.9 | 108.5 | 105.9 |
| Jun | 104.6 B | 103.8 | 95.8 B | 107.5 | 96.1 | 96.9 | 113.8 | 99.4 | 110.8 B | 75.9 | 104.9 | 108.6 | 105.8 |
| Jul | 104.7 B | 103.6 | 95.8 B | 107.5 | 95.6 | 96.8 | 113.8 | 98.9 | 110.9 B | 75.9 | 104.8 | 108.6 | 105.6 |
| Aug | 104.7 B | 103.7 | 95.8 B | 107.8 | 95.4 | 96.6 | 114.0 | 98.4 | 111.1 B | 75.8 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 105.6 |
| Sep | 104.8 B | 103.2 | 95.9 B | 108.0 | 95.4 | 96.3 | 113.9 | 98.1 | 110.8 B | 75.8 | 104.8 | 108.5 | 105.7 |
| Oct | 104.6 B | 103.1 | 95.9 B | 108.0 | 95.4 | 96.4 | 113.7 | 97.6 | 110.9 B | 75.7 | 104.9 | 108.5 | 105.7 |
| Nov | 104.6 B | 103.2 | 96.0 B | 108.0 | 95.4 | 96.1 | 113.8 | 97.2 | 110.9 B | 75.5 | 104.9 | 108.6 | 105.5 |
| Dec | 104.7 B | 103.3 | 95.6 B | 108.1 | 95.1 | 96.3 | 113.5 | 97.3 | 110.9 B | 75.2 | 104.9 | 108.7 | 105.9 |
| 2002 Jan | 104.5 B | 103.3 | 95.4 B | 108.3 | 94.8 | 96.4 | 113.9 | 97.3 | 111.3 B | 75.3 | 105.0 | 108.7 | 106.0 |
| Feb | 104.3 B | 103.2 | 95.7 B | 108.2 | 94.7 | 96.5 | 113.9 | 97.4 | 111.4 B | 75.0 | 105.4 | 108.9 | 106.0 |
| Mar | 104.3 B | 103.4 | 95.5 B | 108.2 | 94.8 | 96.4 | 115.0 | 97.5 | 111.5 B | 74.9 | 105.4 | 109.2 | 106.2 |
| Apr | 104.2 B | 103.6 | 95.9 B | 108.2 | 95.3 | 96.7 | 116.9 | 97.7 | 111.7 B | 74.8 | 105.3 | 109.2 | 106.4 |
| May | 104.2 B | 103.8 | 96.2 B | 108.0 | 95.6 | 96.7 | 118.1 | 97.7 | 111.7 B | 74.9 | 105.4 | 109.0 | 106.5 |
| Jun | 104.2 B | 103.9 | 96.2 B | 107.9 | 96.2 | 96.8 | 117.8 | 97.6 | 111.8 B | 74.5 | 105.3 | 109.0 | 106.6 |
|  | 104.1 B | 104.0 | $96.2 \mathrm{rB}{ }^{\dagger}$ | 107.9 | 96.7 |  | 118.0 | 97.7 | $111.8 \mathrm{~B}^{\dagger}$ |  | 104.8 |  | 106.6 |
| Aug | 104.3 B | 104.2 | 96.4 B | 108.0 | $96.7 \mathrm{p}^{+}$ | $96.8 p^{\dagger}$ | $118.1 \mathrm{p}+$ | 97.6 p | 111.8 pB | $73.8 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 104.8p | $109.4 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 106.5p |
| Sep | $104.2 \mathrm{~B}^{\dagger}$ | $104.3{ }^{+}$ | 96.2 B | 108.6 | $96.7 p^{\dagger}$ | 96.9 p | ${ }^{117.7 p^{\dagger}}$ | 97.5 p | 111.8 pB | 73.8 p | 104.8p | 109.3p | 106.6p |
| $\mathrm{Oct}^{4}$ | 104.3 pB | $104.4 \mathrm{p}^{\dagger}$ | 96.1 pB | 109.0p ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 96.8 p | 96.9 p | 117.9p | 97.7 p | 111.9 pB | 73.7 p | 105.0p | 109.4 p | 106.5p |
| Nov ${ }^{4}$ | 104.6 pB | 104.3p | 96.2 pB | 109.0p | $96.4 p$ | 96.9p | 118.1p | 97.7p | 111.9pB | 73.6p | 104.9p | 109.4p | 106.4 p |

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).
2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see Economic Trends No 297.
3 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the DTLR's $5 \%$ Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. $1993=$ 100.

4 Provisional.
5 Indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
Fax 01633 652685,
DTLR (JYYC): 0207944 5594;
DTLR (FCBA): 02079443325

## Prices and wages

18.8

Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees
on adult rates: Great Britain
At April

|  | Manufacturing industries ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | All industries and services |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Weekly earnings(£) |  |  | Hourly earnings(£) ${ }^{2}$ |  | Weekly earnings(£) |  |  | Hourly earnings(£) ${ }^{2}$ |  |
|  | Including those whose pay was affected by absence | Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence | Hours ${ }^{2}$ | Including overtime pay and overtime hours | Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours | Including those whose pay was affected by absence | Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence | Hours ${ }^{2}$ | Including overtime pay and overtime hours | Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAPL | BAPM | BAQJ | BAPN | BAPO | BAPX | BAPY | BAQM | BAPZ | BAQA |
| 1990 | 255.1 | 262.8 | 42.4 | 6.09 | 6.01 | 258.0 | 263.1 | 40.5 | 6.37 | 6.34 |
| 1991 | 271.3 | 280.7 | 41.3 | 6.69 | 6.62 | 278.9 | 284.7 | 40.0 | 7.00 | 6.98 |
| 1992 | 290.7 | 299.7 | 41.5 | 7.09 | 7.02 | 298.5 | 304.6 | 39.9 | 7.50 | 7.49 |
| 1993 | 304.8 | 313.7 | 41.3 | 7.45 | 7.39 | 310.9 | 316.9 | 39.8 | 7.84 | 7.83 |
| 1994 | 312.7 | 321.6 | 41.7 | 7.62 | 7.55 | 319.3 | 325.7 | 40.1 | 8.03 | 8.03 |
| 1995 | 327.1 | 334.3 | 42.2 | 7.92 | 7.85 | 330.4 | 336.3 | 40.3 | 8.31 | 8.32 |
| 1996 | 341.9 | 349.3 | 41.9 | 8.29 | 8.22 | 346.0 | 351.5 | 40.2 | 8.70 | 8.71 |
| 1997 | 354.8 | 361.7 | 42.0 | 8.61 | 8.53 | 361.8 | 367.6 | 40.3 | 9.10 | 9.13 |
| 1998 | 375.4 | 384.5 | 41.8 | 9.17 | 9.10 | 377.8 | 384.5 | 40.2 | 9.53 | 9.54 |
| 1999 | 385.8 | 395.3 | 41.4 | 9.55 | 9.49 | 392.9 | 400.1 | 40.0 | 10.01 | 10.03 |
| 2000 | 403.7 | 412.5 | 41.4 | 9.96 | 9.86 | 412.9 | 419.7 | 39.8 | 10.53 | 10.51 |
| 2001 | 425.0 | 435.5 | 41.3 | 10.53 | 10.49 | 435.9 | 444.3 + | 39.8 | 11.15 | 11.18 |
| 2002 | 445.9 | 455.8 | 41.0 | 11.18 | 11.08 | 456.9 | $464.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $39.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 11.69 | 11.73 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAPP | BAPQ | BAQK | BAPR | BAPS | BAQB | BAQC | BAQN | BAQD | BAQE |
| 1990 | 282.2 | 289.2 | 43.4 | 6.55 | 6.50 | 290.2 | 295.6 | 42.2 | 6.88 | 6.89 |
| 1991 | 299.5 | 308.1 | 42.1 | 7.20 | 7.15 | 312.9 | 318.9 | 41.5 | 7.55 | 7.57 |
| 1992 | 319.8 | 328.3 | 42.3 | 7.62 | 7.58 | 333.6 | 340.1 | 41.4 | 8.07 | 8.10 |
| 1993 | 334.8 | 342.7 | 42.1 | 7.99 | 7.95 | 347.3 | 353.5 | 41.3 | 8.44 | 8.47 |
| 1994 | 343.0 | 350.9 | 42.5 | 8.16 | 8.12 | 355.6 | 362.1 | 41.6 | 8.61 | 8.65 |
| 1995 | 358.0 | 364.0 | 43.0 | 8.44 | 8.41 | 369.0 | 374.6 | 41.9 | 8.91 | 8.97 |
| 1996 | 373.5 | 380.0 | 42.7 | 8.86 | 8.81 | 385.9 | 391.3 | 41.7 | 9.33 | 9.38 |
| 1997 | 386.7 | 392.7 | 42.8 | 9.17 | 9.12 | 403.2 | 408.7 | 41.8 | 9.74 | 9.82 |
| 1998 | 408.4 | 416.8 | 42.6 | 9.75 | 9.72 | 420.3 | 427.1 | 41.7 | 10.20 | 10.26 |
| 1999 | 415.5 | 424.6 | 42.0 | 10.10 | 10.06 | 435.0 | 442.4 | 41.4 | 10.68 | 10.75 |
| 2000 | 433.1 | 441.7 | 42.0 | 10.49 | 10.40 | 457.2 | 464.1 | 41.2 | 11.24 | 11.26 |
| 2001 | 453.9 | 463.9 | 42.0 | 11.04 | 11.02 | 482.1 | 490.5 | 41.2 | 11.90 | 11.97 |
| 2002 | 474.2 | 484.1 | 41.6 | 11.71 | 11.61 | 505.5 | $513.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $40.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 12.50 | 12.59 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAPT | BAPU | BAQL | BAPV | BAPW | BAQF | BAQG | BAQO | BAQH | BAQI |
| 1990 | 170.3 | 177.1 | 39.1 | 4.48 | 4.44 | 197.0 | 201.5 | 37.5 | 5.30 | 5.28 |
| 1991 | 184.2 | 192.9 | 38.8 | 4.94 | 4.91 | 217.2 | 222.4 | 37.4 | 5.91 | 5.89 |
| 1992 | 199.3 | 207.1 | 38.9 | 5.28 | 5.24 | 235.8 | 241.1 | 37.3 | 6.40 | 6.38 |
| 1993 | 211.0 | 220.0 | 38.9 | 5.61 | 5.57 | 246.9 | 252.6 | 37.4 | 6.70 | 6.68 |
| 1994 | 218.3 | 226.8 | 39.1 | 5.76 | 5.72 | 255.8 | 261.5 | 37.6 | 6.89 | 6.88 |
| 1995 | 229.2 | 236.7 | 39.4 | 6.01 | 5.96 | 264.2 | 269.8 | 37.6 | 7.15 | 7.14 |
| 1996 | 239.2 | 246.7 | 39.3 | 6.27 | 6.23 | 277.9 | 283.0 | 37.6 | 7.51 | 7.49 |
| 1997 | 251.5 | 258.8 | 39.2 | 6.60 | 6.56 | 291.7 | 297.2 | 37.6 | 7.88 | 7.88 |
| 1998 | 266.4 | 274.5 | 39.2 | 7.01 | 6.97 | 303.7 | 309.6 | 37.6 | 8.23 | 8.22 |
| 1999 | 283.5 | 292.1 | 39.0 | 7.49 | 7.46 | 320.2 | 326.5 | 37.5 | 8.71 | 8.70 |
| 2000 | 300.5 | 307.9 | 38.9 | 7.91 | 7.86 | 337.9 | 343.7 | 37.4 | 9.17 | 9.13 |
| 2001 | 323.7 | 333.4 | 38.9 | 8.56 | 8.54 | 359.3 | 366.8 | ${ }^{37.5}+$ | 9.77 | 9.76 |
| 2002 | 343.4 | 351.8 | 38.7 | 9.12 | 9.06 | 376.8 | $383.4^{\dagger}$ | $37.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 10.21 | 10.22 |

1 Results for 1988-1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the Standard Indus-
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633819024 trial Classification (SIC) 1980. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

|  | Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | Fishing |  | g Manufactg uring | Electricity, gas and water supply | Construc- <br> tion | Wholesale and retai trade repair of motor vehicles and persona household goods | Hotels and restaurants | Trans port, storage and communication | Financial intermed <br> iation | Rea estate renting and al business activiti | Public administ ration and defence, compulsory socia security | Education | Health and social work | Other community, social and personal service activities |
| SIC 1992 <br> Division | A | A B | B C | C D | E | F | G | H |  | 1 J | $J \quad K$ | L | M | N | 0 |

## Average gross weekly earnings

| Total | BBGJ | BBGK | BBGL | BBGM | BBGN | BBGO | BBGP | BBGQ | BBGR | BBGS | BBGT | BBGU | BBGV | BBGW | BBGX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 271.5 | .. | 474.0 | 361.7 | 455.2 | 361.2 | 321.2 | 242.2 | 370.2 | 493.7 | 412.0 | 377.6 | 377.7 | 326.7 | 348.4 |
| 1998 | 275.5 | .. | 506.5 | 384.5 | 462.8 | 372.5 | 338.5 | 255.3 | 383.4 | 509.6 | 436.9 | 379.5 | 387.0 | 338.0 | 364.6 |
| 1999 | 287.2 | . | 489.1 | 395.3 | 489.4 | 392.1 | 351.8 | 266.2 | 406.3 | 528.8 | 449.6 | 394.2 | 402.8 | 355.2 | 383.8 |
| 2000 | 289.5 |  | 532.9 | 412.5 | 512.5 | 418.7 | 366.0 | 277.9 | 423.6 | 563.8 | 479.6 | 405.9 | 416.1 | 380.7 | 404.0 |
| 2001 | 303.0 | . | 566.7 | 435.5 | 508.7 | 444.4 | 383.1 | 289.1 | 441.0 | 598.9 | 521.8 | 426.5 | 437.5 | 405.0 | 418.2 |
| 2002 | 330.3 | .. | 619.3 | 455.8 | 530.7 | 468.2 | 403.3 | 299.0 | 445.2 | 640.1 | 547.4 | 442.0 | 454.0 | 423.3 | 457.0 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BBGY | BBGZ | BBHA | BBHB | BBHC | BBHD | BBHE | BBHF | BBHG | BBHH | BBHI | BBHJ | BBHK | BBHL | BBHM |
| 1997 | 280.7 | . | 495.1 | 392.7 | 485.1 | 373.2 | 358.1 | 272.0 | 386.2 | 634.8 | 469.8 | 416.5 | 416.8 | 409.4 | 389.3 |
| 1998 | 287.4 |  | 530.5 | 416.8 | 495.8 | 383.1 | 378.9 | 287.6 | 399.9 | 655.9 | 493.7 | 422.9 | 424.4 | 430.2 | 406.1 |
| 1999 | 298.4 | .. | 511.5 | 424.6 | 526.6 | 400.6 | 395.1 | 297.1 | 423.3 | 678.1 | 504.3 | 438.5 | 440.8 | 448.7 | 422.2 |
| 2000 | 299.3 | . | 557.8 | 441.7 | 546.8 | 428.4 | 408.7 | 312.2 | 442.3 | 717.5 | 539.6 | 449.6 | 453.9 | 482.9 | 453.7 |
| 2001 | 312.5 | .. | 591.6 | 463.9 | 547.2 | 455.1 | 426.0 | 323.6 | 459.0 | 754.1 | 588.9 | 474.9 | 477.8 | 513.6 | 470.4 |
| 2002 | 340.8 | .. | 635.9 | 484.1 | 576.6 | 481.7 | 450.6 | 330.7 | 459.9 | 820.5 | 618.7 | 489.6 | 496.8 | 535.6 | 518.3 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BBHN | BBHO | BBHP | BBHQ | BBHR | BBHS | BBHT | BBHU | BBHV | BBHW | BBHX | BBHY | BBHZ | BBIA | BBIB |
| 1997 | 219.2 | .. | .. | 258.8 | 355.3 | 270.6 | 249.2 | 207.6 | 306.9 | 350.2 | 315.1 | 320.2 | 348.3 | 294.3 | 286.4 |
| 1998 | 213.0 | .. | .. | 274.5 | 358.9 | 277.3 | 259.5 | 216.0 | 319.9 | 361.0 | 338.6 | 318.9 | 359.0 | 301.1 | 303.4 |
| 1999 | 229.8 | .. |  | 292.1 | 366.1 | 304.9 | 270.2 | 228.3 | 343.7 | 377.2 | 356.2 | 329.2 | 374.1 | 317.5 | 327.7 |
| 2000 | 242.3 | .. | . | 307.9 | 388.9 | 321.5 | 282.9 | 236.2 | 356.6 | 399.7 | 376.2 | 343.0 | 387.9 | 339.7 | 333.0 |
| 2001 | 255.4 | . | . | 333.4 | 397.0 | 344.7 | 298.9 | 248.1 | 377.6 | 432.8 | 408.3 | 358.2 | 408.3 | 361.5 | 346.0 |
| 2002 | 278.3 | .. | .. | 351.8 | 392.8 | 358.5 | 312.6 | 257.2 | 391.7 | 447.1 | 423.6 | 372.7 | 422.0 | 379.0 | 371.3 |

Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)

| Total | BBIC | BBID | BBIE | BBIF | BBIG | BBIH | BBII | BBIJ | BBIK | BBIL | BBIM | BBIN | BBIO | BBIP | BBIQ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 5.74 | .. | 10.75 | 8.53 | 11.34 | 8.16 | 7.85 | 5.93 | 8.24 | 13.51 | 10.32 | 9.92 | 10.73 | 8.49 | 8.71 |
| 1998 | 5.93 | .. | 11.52 | 9.10 | 11.42 | 8.33 | 8.29 | 6.23 | 8.52 | 13.97 | 10.96 | 9.92 | 11.00 | 8.77 | 8.99 |
| 1999 | 6.16 | .. | 11.18 | 9.49 | 12.13 | 8.83 | 8.71 | 6.55 | 9.17 | 14.54 | 11.35 | 10.31 | 11.49 | 9.22 | 9.58 |
| 2000 | 6.33 |  | 12.36 | 9.86 | 12.73 | 9.38 | 9.01 | 6.81 | 9.58 | 15.55 | 12.14 | 10.61 | 11.84 | 9.74 | 10.13 |
| 2001 | 6.67 | .. | 13.10 | 10.49 | 12.65 | 9.94 | 9.45 | 7.11 | 10.15 | 16.51 | 13.31 | 11.19 | 12.42 | 10.33 | 10.45 |
| 2002 | 7.02 | .. | 14.41 | 11.08 | 13.19 | 10.71 | 9.89 | 7.28 | 10.43 | 17.70 | 13.88 | 11.63 | 12.74 | 10.76 | 11.27 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BBIR | BBIS | BBIT | BBIU | BBIV | BBIW | BBIX | BBIY | BBIZ | BBJA | BBJB | BBJC | BBJD | BBJE | BBJF |
| 1997 | 5.78 | .. | 11.03 | 9.12 | 11.98 | 8.29 | 8.57 | 6.52 | 8.40 | 17.48 | 11.46 | 10.73 | 11.40 | 10.24 | 9.47 |
| 1998 | 6.06 | .. | 11.89 | 9.72 | 12.06 | 8.43 | 9.07 | 6.84 | 8.63 | 18.07 | 12.08 | 10.87 | 11.65 | 10.73 | 9.68 |
| 1999 | 6.27 | .. | 11.50 | 10.06 | 12.88 | 8.90 | 9.55 | 7.15 | 9.34 | 18.75 | 12.44 | 11.27 | 12.16 | 11.28 | 10.24 |
| 2000 | 6.40 | .. | 12.78 | 10.40 | 13.41 | 9.46 | 9.83 | 7.47 | 9.74 | 19.83 | 13.39 | 11.58 | 12.53 | 11.95 | 11.12 |
| 2001 | 6.74 | .. | 13.42 | 11.02 | 13.45 | 10.03 | 10.28 | 7.75 | 10.32 | 20.81 | 14.71 | 12.25 | 13.16 | 12.69 | 11.45 |
| 2002 | 7.04 | . | 14.56 | 11.61 | 14.13 | 10.86 | 10.80 | 7.87 | 10.55 | 22.67 | 15.34 | 12.66 | 13.57 | 13.22 | 12.39 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BBJG | BBJH | BBJI | BBJJ | BBJK | BBJL | BBJM | BBJN | BBJO | BBJP | BBJQ | BBJR | BBJS | BBJT | BBJU |
| 1997 | 5.48 | .. | .. | 6.56 | 9.29 | 7.08 | 6.38 | 5.20 | 7.58 | 9.53 | 8.33 | 8.65 | 10.20 | 7.78 | 7.56 |
| 1998 | 5.20 | .. | .. | 6.97 | 9.42 | 7.32 | 6.69 | 5.44 | 8.06 | 9.86 | 8.91 | 8.53 | 10.50 | 7.97 | 7.96 |
| 1999 | 5.57 | .. | .. | 7.46 | 9.63 | 8.05 | 7.03 | 5.78 | 8.55 | 10.32 | 9.40 | 8.83 | 10.97 | 8.36 | 8.61 |
| 2000 | 5.96 | .. | .. | 7.86 | 10.26 | 8.47 | 7.33 | 5.97 | 8.97 | 10.97 | 9.91 | 9.16 | 11.31 | 8.83 | 8.72 |
| 2001 | 6.31 | .. | . | 8.54 | 10.34 | 9.04 | 7.75 | 6.30 | 9.51 | 11.88 | 10.83 | 9.62 | 11.87 | 9.36 | 9.08 |
| 2002 | 6.88 | .. | .. | 9.06 | 10.36 | 9.43 | 8.09 | 6.48 | 10.00 | 12.34 | 11.24 | 10.07 | 12.11 | 9.78 | 9.73 |

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633819024

|  | Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under 18 | 18-20 | 21-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-64 | All ages |
| Average gross weekly earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BANJ | BANK | BANL | BANM | BANN | BANO | BANP | BANQ | BANR |
| 1994 | 114.5 | 162.2 | 230.0 | 292.8 | 352.1 | 368.4 | 339.8 | 291.5 | 322.3 |
| 1995 | 114.9 | 166.1 | 234.6 | 298.0 | 362.2 | 377.8 | 354.0 | 304.3 | 333.1 |
| 1996 | 126.7 | 171.6 | 242.6 | 310.3 | 377.2 | 393.7 | 371.2 | 322.3 | 348.5 |
| 1997 | 133.2 | 180.3 | 255.5 | 321.6 | 394.0 | 409.5 | 383.7 | 341.8 | 364.4 |
| 1998 | 137.2 | 190.5 | 269.2 | 334.2 | 411.5 | 425.1 | 407.3 | 350.2 | 381.2 |
| 1999 | 143.8 | 200.2 | 284.4 | 348.2 | 427.1 | 441.4 | 420.1 | 365.9 | 396.8 |
| 2000 | 151.8 | 206.6 | 293.6 | 366.3 | 446.4 | 463.9 | 436.9 | 385.0 | 416.0 |
| 2001 | 171.8 | 221.5 | 309.4 | 394.3 | 475.4 | 488.7 | 459.5 | 395.0 | 441.0 |
| 2002 | 169.4 | 229.5 | 315.1 | 415.1 | 497.1 | 510.3 | 480.5 | 408.3 | 461.1 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BANS | BANT | BANU | BANV | BANW | BANX | BANY | BANZ | BAOA |
| 1994 | 113.3 | 174.0 | 251.6 | 313.6 | 377.8 | 416.8 | 379.9 | 305.9 | 358.1 |
| 1995 | 113.4 | 176.9 | 256.8 | 318.2 | 389.7 | 428.7 | 398.5 | 318.9 | 370.6 |
| 1996 | 127.8 | 180.7 | 263.7 | 331.6 | 405.4 | 445.5 | 420.5 | 341.3 | 387.2 |
| 1997 | 137.0 | 190.2 | 277.1 | 343.6 | 423.5 | 464.3 | 433.1 | 362.3 | 404.7 |
| 1998 | 143.1 | 202.8 | 292.1 | 356.7 | 442.1 | 481.4 | 461.3 | 371.9 | 423.0 |
| 1999 | 142.8 | 209.9 | 307.3 | 368.8 | 458.6 | 495.9 | 473.3 | 385.7 | 438.3 |
| 2000 | 151.3 | 217.2 | 314.7 | 390.1 | 479.8 | 520.7 | 491.8 | 407.4 | 459.5 |
| 2001 |  | 231.7 | 329.8 | 418.4 | 510.6 | 548.7 | 516.1 | 416.1 | 486.3 |
| 2002 | 168.3 | 240.9 | 334.5 | 442.0 | 533.8 | 573.7 | 540.5 | 429.8 | 509.2 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAOB | BAOC | BAOD | BAOE | BAOF | BAOG | BAOH | BAOI | BAOJ |
| 1994 |  | 150.0 | 206.4 | 263.6 | 298.5 | 278.4 | 254.1 | 223.6 | 259.2 |
| 1995 | 117.1 | 154.2 | 210.3 | 269.9 | 306.5 | 285.2 | 262.8 | 238.6 | 267.8 |
| 1996 | 125.2 | 160.9 | 218.8 | 281.4 | 320.0 | 301.2 | 272.5 | 236.0 | 281.0 |
| 1997 | 127.8 | 168.7 | 231.4 | 291.9 | 334.6 | 315.2 | 286.9 | 253.1 | 295.2 |
| 1998 | 128.1 | 175.6 | 242.5 | 302.7 | 349.5 | 326.0 | 302.0 | 254.2 | 307.5 |
| 1999 | 145.6 | 189.2 | 258.1 | 319.4 | 364.1 | 345.5 | 318.0 | 282.0 | 324.4 |
| 2000 | 152.6 | 193.3 | 270.2 | 334.2 | 381.6 | 364.8 | 334.9 | 289.4 | 341.3 |
| 2001 | 166.4 | 208.8 | 286.6 | 363.0 | 409.1 | 385.9 | 355.7 | 306.5 | 364.6 |
| 2002 | 171.3 | 216.5 | 293.8 | 379.9 | 428.1 | 402.8 | 374.6 | 324.8 | 381.1 |

## Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)

| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BAOK | BAOL | BAOM | BAON | BAOO | BAOP | BAOQ | BAOR | BAOS |
| 1994 | 2.82 | 4.02 | 5.66 | 7.27 | 8.73 | 9.12 | 8.32 | 6.88 | 7.94 |
| 1995 | 2.79 | 4.09 | 5.78 | 7.35 | 8.96 | 9.42 | 8.75 | 7.28 | 8.24 |
| 1996 | 3.12 | 4.21 | 5.99 | 7.68 | 9.43 | 10.21 | 9.19 | 7.75 | 8.68 |
| 1997 | 3.25 | 4.42 | 6.31 | 7.97 | 9.72 | 9.80 | 9.50 | 8.14 | 9.12 |
| 1998 | 3.41 | 4.65 | 6.63 | 8.29 | 10.19 | 10.67 | 10.09 | 8.42 | 9.46 |
| 1999 | 3.54 | 4.93 | 7.10 | 8.71 | 10.66 | 11.18 | 10.53 | 8.86 | 9.94 |
| 2000 | 3.73 | 5.10 | 7.33 | 9.17 | 11.13 | 11.73 | 10.95 | 9.30 | 10.41 |
| 2001 | 4.34 | 5.50 | 7.75 | 9.94 | 11.92 | 12.38 | 11.58 | 9.58 | 11.09 |
| 2002 | 4.23 | 5.73 | 7.87 | 10.54 | 12.52 | 12.96 | 12.14 | 9.82 | 11.64 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAOT | BAOU | BAOV | BAOW | BAOX | BAOY | BAOZ | BAPA | BAPB |
| 1994 | 2.70 | 4.14 | 5.90 | 7.49 | 9.11 | 10.03 | 9.06 | 7.08 | 8.55 |
| 1995 | 2.65 | 4.19 | 6.06 | 7.54 | 9.34 | 10.36 | 9.57 | 7.47 | 8.87 |
| 1996 | 3.05 | 4.27 | 6.25 | 7.89 | 9.76 | 10.78 | 10.11 | 8.05 | 9.29 |
| 1997 | 3.27 | 4.48 | 6.59 | 8.18 | 10.21 | 11.27 | 10.39 | 8.45 | 9.72 |
| 1998 | 3.47 | 4.77 | 6.89 | 8.50 | 10.62 | 11.69 | 11.07 | 8.77 | 10.16 |
| 1999 | 3.43 | 5.00 | 7.41 | 8.89 | 11.12 | 12.17 | 11.50 | 9.21 | 10.64 |
| 2000 | 3.66 | 5.16 | 7.59 | 9.41 | 11.61 | 12.78 | 11.94 | 9.66 | 11.15 |
| 2001 |  | 5.57 | 7.98 | 10.18 | 12.42 | 13.49 | 12.61 | 9.90 | 11.86 |
| 2002 | 4.09 | 5.83 | 8.03 | 10.86 | 13.08 | 14.16 | 13.25 | 10.11 | 12.48 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BAPC | BAPD | BAPE | BAPF | BAPG | BAPH | BAPI | BAPJ | BAPK |
| 1994 |  | 3.90 | 5.38 | 6.95 | 7.92 | 7.34 | 6.67 | 5.90 | 6.81 |
| 1995 | 3.00 | 3.97 | 5.47 | 7.07 | 8.15 | 7.62 | 6.98 | 6.39 | 7.08 |
| 1996 | 3.22 | 4.15 | 5.69 | 7.39 | 8.51 | 8.08 | 7.26 | 6.25 | 7.44 |
| 1997 | 3.24 | 4.35 | 5.99 | 7.67 | 8.88 | 8.49 | 7.64 | 6.71 | 7.82 |
| 1998 | 3.31 | 4.51 | 6.32 | 7.97 | 9.28 | 8.76 | 8.07 | 6.78 | 8.28 |
| 1999 | 3.71 | 4.86 | 6.73 | 8.44 | 9.69 | 9.33 | 8.56 | 7.31 | 8.64 |
| 2000 | 3.85 | 5.01 | 7.01 | 8.83 | 10.13 | 9.79 | 8.99 | 7.67 | 9.07 |
| 2001 | 4.31 | 5.42 | 7.48 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 10.33 | 9.55 | 8.15 | 9.70 |
| 2002 | 4.49 | 5.62 | 7.68 | 10.10 | 11.41 | 10.80 | 10.04 | 8.60 | 10.15 |


| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying | Food products, beverages and tobacco | Textiles, leather and clothing | Chemicals and manmade fibres | Basic metals and metal products | Engineering and allied industries | Other manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water supply | Construction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Excluding bonuses

| SIC 1992 | (A,B) | (C) | (DA) | (DB,DC) | (DG) | (DJ) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (DK, } \\ \text { DL,DM) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (DD,DE,DF, } \\ \text { DH,DI,DN) } \end{gathered}$ | (E) | (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | JVUZ | JVVA | JVVB | JVVC | JVVD | JVVE | JVVF | JVVG | JVVH | JVVI |
| 2000 | 104.1 | 103.1 | 104.4 | 100.2 | 104.1 | 101.7 | 105.0 | 104.2 | 99.3 | 105.8 |
| 2001 | 110.4 | 106.1 | 108.6 | 104.4 | 108.8 | 106.0 | 110.1 | 109.3 | 101.8 | 112.4 |
| 2000 Mar | 104.1 | 102.7 | 103.9 | 98.3 | 103.5 | 99.9 | 103.9 | 102.7 | 97.6 | 105.0 |
| Apr | 103.6 | 102.5 | 106.7 | 98.1 | 104.1 | 100.2 | 104.3 | 102.7 | 98.6 | 104.3 |
| May | 105.0 | 102.1 | 105.8 | 98.9 | 103.2 | 101.4 | 104.3 | 103.7 | 99.4 | 104.5 |
| Jun | 106.1 | 102.5 | 104.7 | 100.1 | 103.6 | 101.4 | 105.4 | 104.0 | 99.4 | 106.1 |
| Jul | 102.2 | 103.5 | 103.1 | 100.4 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 105.7 | 104.2 | 98.6 | 107.0 |
| Aug | 101.6 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 99.8 | 103.9 | 101.2 | 105.1 | 104.4 | 99.2 | 104.9 |
| Sep | 111.7 | 103.1 | 104.2 | 101.8 | 103.9 | 101.5 | 105.5 | 106.0 | 98.5 | 105.9 |
| Oct | 107.9 | 104.2 | 103.7 | 102.0 | 104.7 | 103.6 | 106.5 | 105.8 | 98.4 | 107.5 |
| Nov | 106.2 | 105.5 | 105.4 | 103.4 | 105.3 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 106.5 | 99.8 | 108.8 |
| Dec | 104.6 | 103.4 | 106.5 | 102.2 | 106.8 | 102.3 | 107.5 | 106.6 | 101.3 | 108.7 |
| 2001 Jan | 104.6 | 103.6 | 105.5 | 102.7 | 107.5 | 103.3 | 107.8 | 106.7 | 100.8 | 109.8 |
| Feb | 101.0 | 105.2 | 106.0 | 103.7 | 107.1 | 103.3 | 108.5 | 106.7 | 100.6 | 109.6 |
| Mar | 107.3 | 105.3 | 107.3 | 103.6 | 109.0 | 104.3 | 109.1 | 107.1 | 99.4 | 111.1 |
| Apr | 108.0 | 105.4 | 108.9 | 103.2 | 107.8 | 106.1 | 110.2 | 108.9 | 101.0 | 111.1 |
| May | 112.2 | 106.1 | 109.6 | 104.5 | 107.7 | 106.9 | 110.1 | 109.2 | 101.1 | 111.9 |
| Jun | 107.1 | 106.1 | 109.7 | 104.1 | 109.6 | 107.7 | 110.5 | 109.5 | 101.5 | 113.6 |
| Jul | 108.4 | 107.3 | 108.4 | 104.6 | 109.8 | 107.4 | 110.9 | 109.6 | 102.3 | 114.0 |
| Aug | 114.2 | 105.3 | 109.1 | 104.1 | 108.8 | 106.5 | 110.0 | 109.4 | 104.5 | 111.2 |
| Sep | 119.0 | 105.7 | 108.9 | 105.2 | 109.2 | 106.4 | 110.6 | 110.7 | 101.5 | 113.4 |
| Oct | 114.8 | 108.5 | 108.9 | 106.6 | 109.2 | 107.6 | 110.6 | 111.2 | 101.8 | 114.5 |
| Nov | 114.3 | 106.8 | 110.0 | 105.9 | 109.9 | 106.6 | 111.1 | 111.8 | 102.4 | 115.0 |
| Dec | 114.1 | 107.9 | 111.4 | 104.8 | 110.1 | 105.3 | 112.1 | 111.3 | 104.7 | 114.1 |
| 2002 Jan | 112.1 | 107.4 | 110.4 | 105.1 | 110.1 | 106.4 | 111.9 | 111.2 | 101.0 | 114.1 |
| Feb | 112.5 | 107.5 | 109.8 | 105.4 | 109.8 | 106.5 | 112.5 | 111.6 | 102.6 | 116.0 |
| Mar | 117.9 | 106.8 | 111.9 | 106.4 | 110.3 | 106.6 | 113.2 | 111.9 | 101.4 | 116.2 |
| Apr | 115.0 | 109.6 | 112.4 | 108.2 | 112.8 | 109.4 | 114.0 | 113.7 | 102.2 | 116.7 |
| May | 113.9 | 109.7 | 113.0 | 107.0 | 113.1 | 108.3 | 114.4 | 114.8 | 100.8 | 116.9 |
| Jun | 115.1 | 111.2 | 114.0 | 108.2 | 113.1 | 108.5 | 115.4 | 114.2 | 102.5 | 117.8 |
| Jul | 114.8 | 110.2 | 112.5 | 111.3 | 114.1 | 109.5 | 115.9 | 114.4 | 103.2 | 118.3 |
| Aug | 119.6 | $111.1+$ | $113.8{ }^{+}$ | 108.1 | 112.8 | 107.7 | 114.9 | 114.0 | 103.0 | 115.7 |
| Sep | 124.4 | $111.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $113.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $109.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $114.0^{\dagger}$ | $108.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $114.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $114.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 104.1 | $117.4{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | 118.6 | 110.1 | 114.2 | 110.9 | 113.6 | 109.9 | 115.6 | 115.9 | 103.5 | 117.6 |
| Percentage change on the year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | JVVT | JVVU | JVVV | JVVW | JVVX | JVVY | JVVZ | JVWA | JVWB | JVWC |
| 2001 Mar | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 5.9 |
| Apr | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 6.5 |
| May | 6.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 7.1 |
| Jun | 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 7.1 |
| Jul | 6.0 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 6.6 |
| Aug | 12.4 | 2.6 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 6.0 |
| Sep | 6.5 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 7.1 |
| Oct | 6.4 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 6.5 |
| Nov | 7.6 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 5.7 |
| Dec | 9.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| 2002 Jan | 7.2 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 3.9 |
| Feb | 11.4 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 5.9 |
| Mar | 10.0 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 4.5 |
| Apr | 6.5 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 5.0 |
| May | 1.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 5.2 | -0.3 | 4.4 |
| Jun | 7.5 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 3.7 |
| Jul | 5.9 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 3.7 |
| Aug | 4.7 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 | -1.5 | 4.0 |
| Sep | $4.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4.5 | $4.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3.6 | $3.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | 2.6 | $3.5{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | 3.3 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 |

## Prices and wages

### 18.11 <br> Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted) ${ }^{1,3}$ <br> continued Great Britain

| Wholesale trade | Retail trade and repairs | Hotels and restaurants | Transport, storage and communication | Financial intermediation | Real estate renting and business activities | Public administration | Education | Health and social work | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Other } \\ \text { services } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Excluding bonuses

| SIC 1992 | (G:51) | (G:50,52) | (H) | (1) | (J) | (K) | (L) | (M) | (N) | (0) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | JVVJ | JVVK | JVVL | JVVM | JVVN | JVVO | JVVP | JVVQ | JVVR | JVVS |
| 2000 | 103.8 | 102.4 | 105.0 | 102.9 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 103.7 | 102.2 | 104.9 | 105.9 |
| 2001 | 107.0 | 105.4 | 109.7 | 107.7 | 110.3 | 110.8 | 108.6 | 107.6 | 111.4 | 108.4 |
| 2000 Mar | 102.6 | 100.9 | 101.7 | 100.7 | 102.8 | 102.8 | 102.2 | 99.1 | 102.9 | 103.9 |
| Apr | 103.5 | 101.6 | 106.4 | 101.2 | 102.8 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 101.4 | 104.4 | 104.7 |
| May | 103.8 | 103.8 | 103.7 | 102.0 | 104.1 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 101.2 | 105.2 | 105.2 |
| Jun | 103.7 | 103.0 | 104.6 | 103.1 | 104.1 | 103.9 | 103.2 | 102.3 | 105.7 | 106.5 |
| Jul | 103.8 | 102.8 | 105.6 | 102.7 | 104.6 | 104.9 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 105.1 | 106.4 |
| Aug | 103.5 | 102.9 | 107.6 | 103.1 | 104.5 | 104.7 | 103.0 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 107.4 |
| Sep | 104.6 | 104.1 | 105.3 | 103.7 | 104.9 | 104.7 | 103.8 | 104.6 | 105.1 | 105.5 |
| Oct | 105.0 | 101.9 | 106.1 | 104.4 | 105.9 | 105.7 | 104.4 | 103.5 | 105.5 | 105.4 |
| Nov | 105.1 | 101.4 | 105.3 | 104.3 | 106.5 | 106.7 | 106.8 | 103.2 | 106.2 | 105.3 |
| Dec | 105.3 | 102.0 | 108.2 | 105.3 | 107.6 | 107.7 | 105.9 | 103.5 | 107.4 | 107.3 |
| 2001 Jan | 105.1 | 103.9 | 104.8 | 105.4 | 108.0 | 109.1 | 106.1 | 102.8 | 108.4 | 107.0 |
| Feb | 105.4 | 102.6 | 105.8 | 105.7 | 108.7 | 109.3 | 106.8 | 103.1 | 107.7 | 107.6 |
| Mar | 106.1 | 103.1 | 106.6 | 107.7 | 110.0 | 109.3 | 106.4 | 103.6 | 107.9 | 106.4 |
| Apr | 106.9 | 105.4 | 109.0 | 107.7 | 110.5 | 110.2 | 107.7 | 107.3 | 111.3 | 105.5 |
| May | 106.5 | 106.2 | 108.9 | 108.4 | 111.0 | 110.5 | 107.6 | 106.6 | 112.5 | 107.3 |
| Jun | 107.2 | 106.7 | 110.0 | 107.8 | 110.5 | 111.1 | 108.4 | 108.1 | 112.4 | 108.2 |
| Jul | 107.2 | 105.7 | 111.0 | 108.0 | 110.9 | 110.6 | 108.7 | 111.1 | 112.0 | 108.9 |
| Aug | 107.6 | 107.1 | 111.8 | 107.1 | 111.3 | 110.7 | 109.0 | 111.5 | 112.3 | 110.7 |
| Sep | 107.7 | 107.2 | 112.2 | 107.6 | 110.0 | 110.9 | 110.4 | 110.5 | 112.3 | 109.3 |
| Oct | 107.9 | 106.1 | 111.1 | 108.5 | 110.2 | 112.2 | 110.4 | 109.2 | 113.0 | 109.6 |
| Nov | 108.3 | 105.4 | 111.0 | 109.3 | 111.0 | 112.2 | 110.5 | 108.4 | 113.4 | 109.8 |
| Dec | 108.4 | 105.6 | 114.6 | 109.4 | 111.3 | 112.9 | 111.6 | 109.1 | 113.7 | 110.1 |
| 2002 Jan | 107.7 | 107.0 | 111.6 | 109.4 | 111.8 | 113.9 | 110.9 | 108.0 | 115.1 | 111.1 |
| Feb | 108.8 | 105.9 | 112.5 | 108.9 | 113.0 | 114.4 | 111.1 | 108.1 | 113.9 | 110.7 |
| Mar | 109.7 | 107.9 | 115.9 | 110.7 | 112.0 | 114.9 | 111.1 | 108.3 | 114.5 | 111.2 |
| Apr | 109.8 | 109.2 | 115.1 | 110.2 | 113.1 | 115.6 | 112.4 | 110.5 | 118.2 | 110.5 |
| May | 110.0 | 109.2 | 116.6 | 110.6 | 112.9 | 116.1 | 111.8 | 110.8 | 118.4 | 111.2 |
| Jun | 109.5 | 111.9 | 117.8 | 111.7 | 112.8 | 116.2 | 112.2 | 111.4 | 119.6 | 112.3 |
| Jul | 109.4 | 110.3 |  | 111.5 | 113.0 | 116.1 | 112.3 | 111.9 | 120.8 | 112.6 |
| Aug | 109.5 | 111.0 | $119.2+$ |  | 112.9 | 115.1 | 111.7 | 113.6 | 119.0 | 112.6 |
| Sep | $109.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $110.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $116.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $112.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 113.1 | 115.5 | 112.2 | $113.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $119.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $109.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | 109.3 | 109.6 | 117.7 | 112.7 | 113.5 | 116.3 | 116.2 | 115.9 | 120.4 | 111.1 |

Percentage change on the year

|  | JVWD | JVWE | JVWF | JVYJ | JVYK | JVYL | JVYM | JVYN | JVYO | JVYP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 Mar | 3.4 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 2.4 |
| Apr | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 0.8 |
| May | 2.6 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 2.1 |
| Jun | 3.4 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 1.6 |
| Jul | 3.3 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 2.4 |
| Aug | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 3.1 |
| Sep | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 3.6 |
| Oct | 2.8 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 3.9 |
| Nov | 3.1 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 4.2 |
| Dec | 3.0 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 2.6 |
| 2002 Jan | 2.5 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 3.9 |
| Feb | 3.3 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 2.8 |
| Mar | 3.4 | 4.6 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 4.5 |
| Apr | 2.7 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 4.8 |
| May | 3.3 | 2.9 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 3.6 |
| Jun | 2.2 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 3.7 |
| Jul | 2.1 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 3.4 |
| Aug | $1.7{ }^{+}$ | 3.6 | 6.6 | $3.2+$ | 1.4 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 1.7 |
| Sep | $1.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $2.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3.0{ }^{\dagger}$ | $6.3^{\dagger}$ | 0.5 |
| Oct | 1.3 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 1.4 |


| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying | Food products, beverages and tobacco | Textiles, leather and clothing | Chemicals and manmade fibres | Basic metals and metal products | Engineering and allied industries | Other manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water supply | Construction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Including bonuses

| SIC 1992 | (A,B) | (C) | (DA) | (DB,DC) | (DG) | (DJ) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { (DK, } \\ \text { DL,DM) } \end{array}$ | (DD,DE,DF, <br> DH,DI,DN) | (E) | (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | JVUF | JVUG | JVUH | JVUI | JVUJ | JVUK | JVUL | JVUM | JVUN | JVUO |
| 2000 | 102.9 | 102.1 | 104.9 | 103.1 | 109.4 | 101.0 | 104.6 | 103.9 | 99.5 | 106.3 |
| 2001 | 108.9 | 108.2 | 108.0 | 106.5 | 114.5 | 105.7 | 109.2 | 108.4 | 100.4 | 112.5 |
| 2000 Mar | 106.3 | 105.0 | 106.0 | 103.2 | 116.4 | 101.9 | 108.1 | 103.6 | 104.4 | 109.8 |
| Apr | 102.1 | 102.7 | 106.3 | 101.6 | 109.5 | 100.4 | 103.6 | 102.1 | 97.8 | 104.0 |
| May | 102.9 | 99.6 | 105.2 | 101.8 | 109.1 | 99.9 | 103.3 | 103.1 | 100.4 | 104.1 |
| Jun | 104.3 | 99.8 | 103.3 | 102.0 | 107.0 | 99.9 | 103.4 | 103.2 | 103.7 | 106.4 |
| Jul | 100.1 | 100.2 | 103.4 | 102.5 | 106.8 | 104.7 | 104.5 | 104.2 | 98.2 | 106.2 |
| Aug | 99.4 | 99.5 | 103.2 | 101.2 | 106.9 | 99.4 | 102.8 | 102.6 | 96.6 | 103.6 |
| Sep | 110.3 | 100.4 | 103.0 | 102.9 | 106.8 | 99.3 | 103.5 | 104.0 | 96.4 | 106.0 |
| Oct | 105.9 | 101.9 | 103.1 | 104.8 | 106.4 | 103.0 | 104.7 | 104.5 | 95.8 | 106.0 |
| Nov | 104.6 | 102.3 | 106.1 | 107.6 | 108.2 | 101.5 | 107.2 | 105.6 | 98.0 | 108.6 |
| Dec | 106.1 | 103.6 | 111.9 | 106.4 | 118.8 | 102.1 | 109.2 | 108.9 | 100.2 | 113.0 |
| 2001 Jan | 102.6 | 105.0 | 105.4 | 104.7 | 113.8 | 103.3 | 107.1 | 105.4 | 100.0 | 108.4 |
| Feb | 99.5 | 121.7 | 107.6 | 106.4 | 118.3 | 101.6 | 109.6 | 106.7 | 101.1 | 108.9 |
| Mar | 106.5 | 115.4 | 110.8 | 108.2 | 126.6 | 106.9 | 112.0 | 110.2 | 104.3 | 113.4 |
| Apr | 107.0 | 111.2 | 107.9 | 104.5 | 116.1 | 106.7 | 108.7 | 108.4 | 99.4 | 110.8 |
| May | 110.2 | 105.8 | 109.8 | 105.3 | 112.0 | 105.7 | 108.5 | 107.5 | 99.6 | 111.7 |
| Jun | 105.1 | 104.4 | 107.1 | 105.1 | 111.7 | 106.3 | 108.3 | 108.1 | 107.5 | 115.4 |
| Jul | 106.3 | 105.5 | 107.5 | 106.2 | 110.9 | 108.1 | 109.9 | 108.5 | 98.8 | 114.1 |
| Aug | 112.9 | 102.3 | 107.4 | 105.2 | 110.8 | 104.9 | 108.0 | 106.9 | 100.2 | 111.4 |
| Sep | 116.4 | 107.2 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 109.9 | 104.8 | 108.2 | 108.6 | 97.3 | 113.0 |
| Oct | 112.4 | 105.9 | 105.1 | 107.7 | 110.2 | 107.9 | 108.8 | 109.5 | 97.8 | 112.6 |
| Nov | 112.5 | 104.8 | 106.7 | 107.7 | 111.7 | 106.3 | 109.8 | 109.6 | 97.9 | 114.1 |
| Dec | 115.8 | 108.7 | 113.4 | 109.9 | 122.0 | 105.9 | 111.8 | 111.7 | 101.2 | 116.0 |
| 2002 Jan | 111.1 | 108.4 | 108.5 | 106.8 | 113.7 | 106.4 | 110.8 | 109.3 | 101.9 | 111.3 |
| Feb | 110.1 | 108.9 | 110.1 | 107.6 | 121.5 | 105.4 | 111.6 | 110.1 | 101.6 | 114.2 |
| Mar | 116.6 | 129.8 | 118.1 | 111.8 | 132.1 | 106.9 | 114.4 | 114.2 | 110.5 | 121.5 |
| Apr | 113.3 | 115.0 | 109.0 | 108.5 | 121.0 | 109.6 | 113.4 | 111.8 | 101.5 | 116.4 |
| May | 112.3 | 114.4 | 110.3 | 107.4 | 116.1 | 105.9 | 113.4 | 112.7 | 99.9 | 115.0 |
| Jun | 112.2 | 114.6 | 110.9 | 109.2 | 114.9 | 106.8 | 113.7 | 112.1 | 110.3 | 116.6 |
| Jul | 111.3 | 111.6 | 110.2 | 110.5 | 118.0 | 110.0 | 114.5 | 112.7 | 101.8 | 117.1 |
| Aug | 116.2 | 112.7 | 110.6 | 107.8 | 119.2 | $105.1+$ | 113.0 | 110.8 | 101.2 | $114.1+$ |
| Sep | 121.5 | 116.8 | 110.4 | $108.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $115.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $106.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $112.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | $112.0^{\dagger}$ | 100.9 | $116.2^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | 115.6 | 112.3 | 110.8 | 110.2 | 114.6 | 110.4 | 113.8 | 112.9 | 100.4 | 116.1 |
| Percentage change on the year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | JVYQ | JVYR | JVYS | JVYT | JVYU | JVYV | JVYW | JVYX | JVYY | JVYZ |
| 2001 Mar | 0.1 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 6.4 | -0.1 | 3.2 |
| Apr | 4.8 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 6.6 |
| May | 7.1 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.3 | -0.8 | 7.3 |
| Jun | 0.8 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 8.5 |
| Jul | 6.2 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 7.4 |
| Aug | 13.6 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 7.6 |
| Sep | 5.6 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 6.6 |
| Oct | 6.2 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 6.2 |
| Nov | 7.5 | 2.4 | 0.5 | - | 3.2 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 | -0.1 | 5.0 |
| Dec | 9.2 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 2.7 |
| 2002 Jan | 8.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.0 | -0.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| Feb | 10.7 | -10.5 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 4.8 |
| Mar | 9.5 | 12.4 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 | - | 2.2 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| Apr | 6.0 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| May | 1.8 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 2.9 |
| Jun | 6.7 | 9.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 1.0 |
| Jul | 4.7 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Aug | 2.9 | 10.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 7.6 | $0.1+$ | 4.6 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| Sep | 4.4 | 9.0 | 3.3 | $2.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $3.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | 3.7 | $2.8{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | 2.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 |


| Wholesale trade | Retail trade and repairs | Hotels and restaurants | Transport, storage and communication | Financial intermediation | Real estate renting and business activities | Public administration | Education | Health and social work | Other services |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Including bonuses

| SIC 1992 | (G:51) | (G:50,52) | (H) | (1) | (J) | (K) | (L) | (M) | (N) | (O) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | JVUP | JVUQ | JVUR | JVUS | JVUT | JVUU | JVUV | JVUW | JVUX | JVUY |
| 2000 | 102.3 | 102.7 | 105.2 | 103.5 | 110.3 | 103.2 | 103.8 | 102.1 | 105.0 | 107.3 |
| 2001 | 106.0 | 105.7 | 112.0 | 107.8 | 116.0 | 107.7 | 108.3 | 107.4 | 111.4 | 110.2 |
| 2000 Mar | 113.5 | 103.4 | 102.1 | 103.0 | 148.7 | 106.1 | 102.2 | 99.4 | 103.0 | 109.6 |
| Apr | 100.8 | 103.0 | 105.3 | 100.5 | 105.2 | 101.0 | 102.7 | 101.3 | 104.7 | 103.9 |
| May | 99.1 | 103.6 | 103.8 | 102.8 | 97.3 | 102.9 | 102.1 | 101.1 | 105.7 | 106.5 |
| Jun | 99.9 | 104.8 | 103.8 | 107.7 | 98.3 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 102.2 | 105.7 | 107.5 |
| Jul | 101.3 | 102.6 | 105.6 | 101.7 | 100.4 | 103.7 | 102.9 | 103.5 | 105.2 | 110.3 |
| Aug | 100.0 | 102.3 | 107.7 | 102.1 | 97.2 | 102.2 | 103.1 | 105.0 | 105.2 | 107.9 |
| Sep | 98.0 | 102.9 | 104.1 | 102.0 | 94.9 | 101.9 | 103.8 | 104.3 | 105.0 | 106.2 |
| Oct | 101.8 | 101.5 | 105.2 | 103.7 | 96.1 | 100.9 | 104.4 | 103.6 | 105.7 | 106.0 |
| Nov | 102.3 | 101.2 | 106.1 | 104.0 | 98.1 | 102.4 | 106.9 | 102.9 | 106.2 | 107.1 |
| Dec | 105.1 | 102.5 | 111.7 | 109.9 | 142.8 | 108.1 | 106.2 | 103.4 | 107.5 | 109.8 |
| 2001 Jan | 104.0 | 104.0 | 105.5 | 105.1 | 136.3 | 105.6 | 106.0 | 103.0 | 108.3 | 107.3 |
| Feb | 107.1 | 104.2 | 106.8 | 107.2 | 179.3 | 106.8 | 106.7 | 102.8 | 107.6 | 112.5 |
| Mar | 117.7 | 105.2 | 109.5 | 108.6 | 150.4 | 113.6 | 106.2 | 103.4 | 107.9 | 109.5 |
| Apr | 104.6 | 106.2 | 111.0 | 107.0 | 108.3 | 106.7 | 107.3 | 107.0 | 111.5 | 107.0 |
| May | 103.9 | 107.1 | 111.3 | 109.4 | 98.2 | 106.4 | 107.2 | 106.3 | 112.5 | 108.5 |
| Jun | 103.5 | 107.5 | 113.6 | 111.4 | 103.6 | 108.6 | 108.1 | 107.6 | 112.5 | 109.4 |
| Jul | 103.7 | 105.4 | 113.7 | 107.3 | 101.7 | 107.7 | 108.2 | 110.8 | 112.0 | 110.1 |
| Aug | 103.5 | 105.9 | 113.9 | 106.0 | 98.4 | 105.5 | 108.7 | 111.2 | 112.2 | 111.2 |
| Sep | 103.2 | 106.1 | 113.6 | 105.5 | 96.9 | 105.0 | 109.9 | 110.3 | 112.2 | 109.7 |
| Oct | 103.2 | 105.9 | 112.3 | 107.1 | 96.0 | 107.0 | 109.9 | 108.9 | 112.9 | 112.5 |
| Nov | 105.4 | 105.6 | 114.1 | 107.8 | 96.5 | 107.3 | 110.0 | 108.1 | 113.4 | 111.4 |
| Dec | 111.8 | 105.5 | 118.1 | 111.2 | 126.2 | 111.6 | 111.2 | 108.9 | 113.8 | 113.7 |
| 2002 Jan | 106.7 | 106.9 | 113.5 | 107.5 | 129.7 | 109.5 | 110.3 | 107.9 | 115.1 | 113.5 |
| Feb | 108.0 | 108.1 | 116.1 | 110.7 | 170.3 | 111.8 | 110.6 | 108.1 | 113.9 | 114.9 |
| Mar | 120.0 | 110.3 | 118.6 | 111.5 | 151.5 | 113.8 | 110.8 | 108.0 | 114.8 | 114.9 |
| Apr | 106.3 | 110.9 | 117.9 | 110.4 | 112.0 | 110.5 | 111.9 | 110.3 | 118.5 | 110.8 |
| May | 108.1 | 110.0 | 120.6 | 111.8 | 100.4 | 111.1 | 111.2 | 110.5 | 118.4 | 111.1 |
| Jun | 106.4 | 114.6 | 120.2 | 116.5 | 100.3 | 112.7 | 111.9 | 111.2 | 119.6 | 112.6 |
| Jul | 106.5 | 110.2 | 121.6 | 110.5 | 104.8 | 111.9 | 111.8 | 111.7 | 120.9 | 114.1 |
| Aug | 105.5 | $110.7{ }^{+}$ | 122.2 | $109.3+$ | 99.0 | $109.3+$ | 111.2 | $113.4+$ | $119.2+$ | 112.8 |
| Sep | $104.0^{\dagger}$ | $111.0^{\dagger}$ | 119.0 | $110.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $98.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | $109.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $111.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $113.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $119.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | $119.9{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Oct | 108.5 | 109.0 | 120.6 | 111.0 | 98.3 | 110.0 | 115.6 | 115.6 | 120.4 | 113.3 |

Percentage change on the year

|  | JVZA | JVZB | JVZC | JVZD | JVZE | JVZF | JVZG | JVZH | JVZI | JVZJ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 Mar | 3.6 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | -0.2 |
| Apr | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 3.0 |
| May | 4.8 | 3.4 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 1.8 |
| Jun | 3.6 | 2.5 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 1.8 |
| Jul | 2.3 | 2.7 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | -0.1 |
| Aug | 3.5 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 3.1 |
| Sep | 5.3 | 3.1 | 9.2 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 3.3 |
| Oct | 1.3 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 3.3 | -0.1 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 6.1 |
| Nov | 3.1 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 3.7 | -1.6 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 4.1 |
| Dec | 6.3 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 1.2 | -11.6 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 3.5 |
| 2002 Jan | 2.6 | 2.7 | 7.5 | 2.2 | -4.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| Feb | 0.9 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 3.2 | -5.0 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 2.1 |
| Mar | 2.0 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 5.0 |
| Apr | 1.7 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 3.5 |
| May | 4.0 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 2.5 |
| Jun | 2.8 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 4.5 | -3.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 2.9 |
| Jul | 2.7 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 3.6 |
| Aug | 1.9 | 4.6 | 7.3 | $3.1+$ | 0.7 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | $6.2+$ | 1.4 |
| Sep | $0.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4.7 | $4.9{ }^{\dagger}$ | $1.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | $4.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 1.6 | $3.0^{\dagger}$ | $6.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 0.2 |
| Oct | 5.1 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 0.7 |

1 Users should note that the data contained in this table are not comparable 3 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of
with those previously published in Table 18.11 of Monthly Digest.
2 The reference period of July 1999 has been chosen as this is the first period for which these data are available. However, growth rates are comparable with other AEI series.

3 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of 20 industries, that better reflect the current state of the economy. The new series are available in the format of excluding bonus index, including bonus index, and an annual percentage change for including and excluding bonuses. An article covering the reasons for the change can be found on our website www.statistics.gov.uk/labour

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633819024

|  | Whole economy (Divisions 01-93) |  |  |  | Public sector |  |  |  | Private sector |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted \% change over previous 12 months | \% change over previous 12 months headline rate $^{2}$ | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted \% change over previous 12 months | \% change over previous 12 months headline rate ${ }^{2}$ | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted \% change over previous 12 months | \% change over previous 12 months headline rate $^{2}$ |
| SIC 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LNMM | LNMQ | LNMU | LNNC | LNNI | LNNJ | LNKW | LNNE | LNKX | LNKY | LNKZ | LNND |
| $1992{ }^{3}$ | 90.9 | 90.8 | .. | .. | 93.6 | 93.5 | .. | .. | 90.1 | 90.0 |  |  |
| $1993{ }^{3}$ | 93.6 | 93.6 | .. | .. | 95.8 | 96.0 | .. | .. | 93.0 | 93.0 |  | .. |
| $1994{ }^{3}$ | 97.0 | 97.0 | . | .. | 98.1 | 98.2 | .. | . | 96.7 | 96.7 |  | .. |
| $1995{ }^{3}$ | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 100.0 | 100.0 | . | .. | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |
| $1996{ }^{3}$ | 103.6 | 103.6 | .. | .. | 103.0 | 103.0 | .. | .. | 103.7 | 103.8 | . | .. |
| $1997{ }^{3}$ | 108.0 | 108.0 | . | .. | 105.3 | 105.3 | .. | .. | 108.7 | 108.7 |  |  |
| $1998{ }^{3}$ | 113.5 | 113.6 | .. | .. | 108.6 | 108.8 | .. | .. | 114.7 | 114.8 |  | .. |
| 19993 | 119.0 | 119.1 | .. | .. | 112.7 | 113.3 | .. | .. | 120.4 | 120.5 |  | .. |
| $2000^{3}$ | 124.4 | 124.5 | .. | .. | 117.3 | 117.6 | .. | .. | 126.1 | 126.2 |  |  |
| $2001{ }^{3}$ | 129.8 | 130.0 | .. | .. | 123.3 | 123.5 | .. | .. | 131.5 | 131.6 | . | .. |
| 1998 Nov | 113.5 | 115.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 109.8 | 110.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 114.5 | 116.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Dec | 117.5 | 115.2 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 110.8 | 110.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 119.2 | 116.3 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| 1999 Jan | 115.7 | 115.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 110.3 | 111.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 117.0 | 116.9 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| Feb | 118.7 | 116.6 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 106.6 | 111.7 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 120.6 | 117.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 |
| Mar | 122.5 | 117.3 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 110.6 | 112.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 125.4 | 118.7 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| Apr | 117.4 | 117.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 111.9 | 112.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 118.8 | 118.8 | 3.8 | 4.5 |
| May | 117.8 | 118.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 113.3 | 113.1 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 118.9 | 119.6 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Jun | 119.0 | 119.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 114.4 | 113.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 120.1 | 120.3 | 5.5 | 4.5 |
| Jul | 119.3 | 119.4 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 113.5 | 113.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 120.7 | 120.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Aug | 117.6 | 119.9 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 114.0 | 113.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 118.4 | 121.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Sep | 117.6 | 120.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 114.0 | 114.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 118.4 | 121.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Oct | 118.1 | 121.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 113.9 | 114.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 119.2 | 122.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Nov | 119.1 | 121.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 114.4 | 114.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 120.3 | 123.0 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Dec | 124.9 | 122.4 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 115.1 | 114.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 127.3 | 124.2 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| 2000 Jan | 123.2 | 123.2 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 115.1 | 116.3 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 125.2 | 124.8 | 6.8 | 6.3 |
| Feb | 125.3 | 122.1 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 116.3 | 116.8 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 127.6 | 123.4 | 4.7 | 6.1 |
| Mar | 129.3 | 123.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 115.1 | 116.4 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 132.9 | 125.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| Apr | 122.5 | 122.8 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 123.9 | 124.3 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| May | 122.4 | 123.2 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 117.0 | 116.6 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 123.7 | 124.9 | 4.4 | 4.9 |
| Jun | 123.4 | 123.5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 118.0 | 117.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 124.7 | 125.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| Jul | 123.6 | 124.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 125.2 | 125.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Aug | 122.5 | 125.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 118.0 | 117.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 123.6 | 126.9 | 4.5 | 4.2 |
| Sep | 122.3 | 125.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 117.7 | 118.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 123.4 | 127.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Oct | 122.8 | 125.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 117.6 | 118.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 124.0 | 127.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| Nov | 124.0 | 126.7 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 118.5 | 119.4 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 125.3 | 128.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Dec | 131.3 | 128.7 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 120.2 | 119.8 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 134.0 | 130.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| 2001 Jan | 128.7 | 128.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 119.0 | 120.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 131.0 | 130.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Feb | 133.9 | 129.9 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 119.5 | 120.4 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 137.5 | 132.1 | 7.1 | 5.6 |
| Mar | 134.8 | 128.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 120.2 | 121.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 138.4 | 130.6 | 4.2 | 5.2 |
| Apr | 128.5 | 128.8 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 123.4 | 123.1 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 129.7 | 130.3 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| May | 127.7 | 129.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 123.6 | 123.4 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 128.8 | 130.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Jun | 129.3 | 129.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 124.5 | 123.7 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 130.6 | 131.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Jul | 128.9 | 129.6 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 125.1 | 124.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 129.9 | 131.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| Aug | 127.8 | $130.5{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4.3 | 4.6 | 125.4 | $124.7{ }^{+}$ | $5.9+$ | 5.7 | 128.4 | 131.9 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Sep | 127.6 | 130.9 | $4.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 4.4 | 124.5 | $124.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | $5.8{ }^{\dagger}$ | 128.4 | 132.5 | 4.1 | $4.1+$ |
| Oct | 128.2 | 131.4 | 4.3 | $4.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 124.3 | 125.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 129.1 | 133.0 | 4.1 | $4.1{ }^{\dagger}$ |
| Nov | 128.6 | 131.5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 124.2 | 125.3 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 129.7 | 133.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| Dec | 134.1 | 131.5 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 126.4 | 125.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 136.0 | 132.9 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| 2002 Jan | 132.4 | 132.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 124.6 | 125.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 134.3 | 133.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Feb | 137.5 | 133.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 124.4 | 125.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 140.8 | 134.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Mar | 139.2 | 133.2 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 124.9 | 126.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 142.8 | 134.8 | 3.2 | 2.6 |
| Apr | 133.4 | 133.8 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 127.7 | 127.4 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 134.8 | 135.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| May | 132.5 | 134.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 128.0 | 127.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 133.7 | 135.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| Jun | 134.1 | 134.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 128.8 | 128.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 135.4 | 136.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| Jul | 133.9 | 134.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 129.4 | 129.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 135.0 | 136.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Aug | 132.2 | 135.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 128.5 | 128.4 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 133.1 | 136.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| Sep | 132.2 | 135.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 129.0 | 129.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | $133.0^{\dagger}$ | 137.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| Oct ${ }^{4}$ | 133.5 | 136.2 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 131.6 | 130.6 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 133.9 | 137.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 |

## Prices and wages

Average earnings index ${ }^{1}$ : all employees: main industrial sectors
Great Britain
continued


[^35]Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products ${ }^{1}$

1990=100

|  |  |  | 2001 | $2001$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2001 \\ \text { Dec } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jan } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Feb } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Mar } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Apr } \end{array}$ | $2002$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jun } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Jul } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Aug } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Sep } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2002 \\ \text { Oct } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchase prices |  | Weights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| currently consumed | BYEA | 100.0 | 100.4 | $99.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 100.7 | 103.1 | 102.8 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 102.2 | 100.9 | 103.1 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 97.0 |
| Seeds | ByEb | 4.0 | 82.4 | 79.2 | 84.7 | $84.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 84.1 | 84.1 | 83.3 | 83.3 | 82.3 | 82.4 | 82.4 | 82.4 | 79.1 |
| Energy, lubricants | BYED | 6.0 | 122.9 | 112.4 | 108.1 | 105.2 | 107.7 | 117.3 | 126.2 | 127.0 | 123.4 | 120.5 | 116.6 | 115.4 | 117.5 |
| Fertilizer and soil improvers | BYEE | 9.7 | 102.1 | 93.5 | 98.0 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 100.1 | 101.7 | 101.1 | 97.5 | $102.4^{\dagger}$ | 101.3 | 96.2 | 95.4 |
| Plant protection products | BYEF | 6.2 | 87.7 | 85.1 | 85.6 | 89.8 | 88.9 | 92.2 | 90.9 | 87.9 | 85.5 | 82.9 | 81.6 | $79.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 81.1 |
| Animal feedingstuffs | BYEG | 32.0 | 83.0 | 84.5 | 84.7 | 84.3 | 84.6 | $84.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 82.3 | 81.6 | 80.6 | 81.8 | 79.6 | 80.1 | 79.7 |
| Maintenance of plant | BYEI | 7.5 | 126.2 | 127.8 | 128.3 | 130.4 | 130.3 | 130.5 | 131.0 | 131.6 | 132.1 | 132.3 | 132.9 | $134.2{ }^{\dagger}$ | 134.7 |
| Maintenance and repair of buildings | BYEJ | 3.9 | 107.3 | 107.5 | 107.3 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 108.3 | 109.0 | 109.7 | 109.8 | 110.1 | 110.0 | $110.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 110.4 |
| Veterinary services | BYEK | 3.0 | 101.6 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 99.7 | 100.0 | $100.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 99.3 | 99.1 | 101.1 | 101.4 |
| General expenses | BYEL | 17.9 | $118.7^{\dagger}$ | $124.6{ }^{\dagger}$ | 127.0 | 128.6 | 129.2 | 129.0 | 127.9 | 125.0 | 122.8 | 120.6 | 109.3 | 109.9 | 110.0 |
| Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture | BYEM | 100.0 | 108.6 | 108.7 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.1 | 109.3 | 109.5 | 109.7 | 110.0 | 110.5 | 108.4 | 109.7 | 110.1 |
| Machinery and other equipment | BYEN | 74.0 | 104.9 | 104.0 | 103.9 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 104.8 | 104.6 | 104.4 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 104.2 |
| Buildings | byeo | 26.0 | 118.9 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.9 | 120.9 | 122.9 | 123.2 | 124.2 | 124.1 | 124.5 | 124.5 | 124.6 | 125.4 |
| Producer prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All products | BYEP | 100.0 |  | 80.4 | 83.3 | $82.5{ }^{\dagger}$ |  | 81.0 | 78.4 | 76.2 | 77.5 | 79.8 | 74.3 | 75.0 | 75.8 |
| All crop products | BYEQ | 37.6 | $79.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 76.9 | 80.2 | 83.8 | $82.7{ }^{\dagger}$ | 81.1 | 76.0 | 73.3 | 75.6 | 81.6 | 69.7 | 70.6 | 69.7 |
| Cereals | BYER | 13.7 | 64.6 | 67.2 | 66.9 | 68.1 | 67.5 | 65.1 | 62.4 | 61.2 | 57.4 | 53.4 | 48.5 | 50.8 | 54.3 |
| Root crops | byes | 7.9 | 55.7 | 47.4 | 48.0 | 50.0 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 49.4 | 48.1 | $46.9+$ | 45.1 | 44.5 | 42.2 | 38.4 |
| Fresh vegetables | byet | 6.2 | $104.3{ }^{\dagger}$ | 87.9 | 96.4 | 119.2 | 108.1 | 103.6 | 97.4 | 95.5 | $97.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 109.2 | 116.7 | 107.8 | 100.6 |
| Fresh fruit | byeu | 1.5 | 97.3 | 95.9 | 98.2 | 97.5 | 96.0 | 94.3 | 94.5 | 98.9 | 111.4 | 118.7 | 120.1 | 116.9 | 115.1 |
| Seeds | BYEV | 0.5 | 65.0 | 64.0 | 65.0 | $67.1{ }^{\dagger}$ | 66.9 | 66.3 | 67.2 | 67.6 | 67.4 | 67.6 | 63.9 | 63.9 | 63.1 |
| Flowers and plants | BYEW | 3.7 | 107.6 | 109.0 | 112.0 | 114.9 | 112.5 | 112.1 | 107.3 | 106.2 | 107.0 | 106.1 | 106.0 | 105.4 | 109.5 |
| Other crop products | BYEX | 4.0 | 106.7 | 119.1 | 124.7 | 130.8 | 131.1 | 128.7 | 124.3 | 115.6 | 109.1 | 103.5 | 79.1 | 80.7 | 81.8 |
| Animals and animal products | BYEY | 56.4 | 78.5 | 80.0 | 82.5 | 78.8 | 77.8 | 77.5 | 76.0 | 73.6 | 74.6 | 75.3 | 74.5 | 74.3 | 76.3 |
| Animals for slaughter | BYEZ | 33.1 | 79.2 | 79.9 | 85.4 | 80.5 | 80.0 | 80.3 | 81.6 | 83.3 | 83.1 | 80.4 | 79.7 | 78.3 | 78.0 |
| Milk | BYFA | 20.0 | 77.2 | 80.4 | 78.6 | 75.3 | 73.4 | 72.2 | 64.1 | 59.6 | 61.6 | 66.4 | 67.7 | $68.4{ }^{\dagger}$ | 71.7 |
| Eggs | BYFB | 2.2 | 80.8 | 81.2 | 83.4 | 82.8 | 81.9 | 83.2 | 83.9 | 76.2 | 83.5 | 83.8 | 74.2 | 73.6 | 94.0 |
| Other animal products | BYFC | 1.1 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 77.0 | 74.9 | 75.9 | 76.2 | 70.7 | 66.0 | 61.7 | 62.2 | 64.9 | 65.6 | 68.4 |

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on $1990=100$ base and also at
Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904455253.

19 Leisure
19.1 Television licences

Thousands

|  | Television licences current |  |  | Television licences current |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | End of period |  |  | End of period |  |
|  | Monochrome | Colour |  | Monochrome | Colour |
|  | BTAA | BTAB | May | 202 | 22445 |
| 1994 | 803 | 19667 | Jun | 198 | 22458 |
| 1995 | 659 | 20275 |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 490 | 20758 | Jul | 193 | 22471 |
| 1997 | 395 | 21103 | Aug | 189 | 22481 |
| 1998 | 324 | 21732 | Sep | 185 | 22503 |
|  |  |  | Oct | 180 | 22528 |
| 1999 | 232 | 22205 | Nov | 173 | 22391 |
| 2000 | 169 | 22373 | Dec | 169 | 22373 |
| 2001 | 124 | 22896 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2001 Jan | 165 | 22448 |
| 1998 Jul | 361 | 21569 | Feb | 162 | 22548 |
| Aug | 357 | 21616 | Mar | 155 | 22684 |
| Sep | 350 | 21651 | Apr | 151 | 22700 |
| Oct | 344 | 21667 | May | 149 | 22739 |
| Nov | 332 | 21692 | Jun | 146 | 22776 |
| Dec | 324 | 21732 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jul | 143 | 22806 |
| 1999 Jan | 312 | 21728 | Aug | 145 | 22846 |
| Feb | 305 | 21798 | Sep | 139 | 22875 |
| Mar | 296 | 21944 | Oct | 137 | 22955 |
| Apr | 289 | 22005 | Nov | 130 | 22861 |
| May | 282 | 21998 | Dec | 124 | 22896 |
| Jun | 274 | 22000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2002 Jan | 122 | 22948 |
| Jul | 267 | 22024 | Feb | 120 | 22987 |
| Aug | 262 | 22064 | Mar | 117 | 23040 |
| Sep | 255 | 22090 | Apr | 116 | 23079 |
| Oct | 245 | 22107 | May | 114 | 23109 |
| Nov | 238 | 22180 | Jun | 113 | 23140 |
| Dec | 232 | 22205 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jul | 111 | 23140 |
| 2000 Jan | 225 | 22240 | Aug | 110 | 23188 |
| Feb | 220 | 22319 | Sep | 108 | 23174 |
| Mar | 212 | 22413 | Oct | 107 | 23377 |
| Apr | 206 | 22431 | Nov | 100 | 23146 |

Rounded to the nearest thousand.
Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 01179219384

### 19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

$£$ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

|  | Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK | Expenditure by UK residents abroad | Net earnings in UK |  | Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK | Expenditure by UK residents abroad | Net earnings in UK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GMAK | GMAM | GMAO |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 | 12244 | 16931 | -4 687 | 2001 Oct | 776 | 2211 | -1435 |
| 1998 | 12671 | 19489 | -6 818 | Nov | 752 | 1597 | -845 |
| 1999 | 12498 | 22020 | -9 522 | Dec | 737 | 1141 | -404 |
| 2000 | 12805 | 24251 | -11446 |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 11306 | 25332 | -14 026 | 2002 Jan | 709 | 1533 | -825 |
|  |  |  |  | Feb | 590 | 1548 | -958 |
| 2000 Q4 | 2911 | 5263 | -2 352 | Mar | 766 | 1970 | -1 204 |
|  |  |  |  | Apr | 885 | 2173 | -1288 |
| 2001 Q1 | 2406 | 4888 | -2 481 | May | 941 | 2023 | -1 082 |
| Q2 | 2815 | 6574 | -3 760 | Jun | 1121 | 2755 | -1635 |
| Q3 | 3819 | 8921 | -5 102 |  |  |  |  |
| Q4 | 2266 | 4949 | -2 683 | Jul | 1415 | 2890 | -1475 |
|  |  |  |  | Aug | 1355 | 3495 | -2 140 |
| 2002 Q1 | 2065 | 5051 | -2 986 | Sep | 1155 | 3045 | -1895 |
| Q2 | 2946 | 6951 | -4 005 | Oct | 935 | 2585 | -1650 |
| Q3 | 3925 | 9430 | -5 505 | Nov | 810 | 1620 | -810 |

19.3

GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

|  | Sites | Screens | Total no. of admissions | Gross box office takings | Amount paid out for films | Revenue per admission | Revenue per screen |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | number | number | millions | £ million | £ million | $£$ | £ thousand |
|  | CKNU | CKNV | CKQE | CKQF | CKQG | CKQH | CKQI |
| 1994 | 505 | 1619 | 105.9 | 293.5 | 104.6 | 2.77 | 183.5 |
| 1995 | 475 | 1620 | 96.9 | 286.5 | 96.3 | 2.96 | 176.7 |
| 1996 | 483 | 1738 | 118.7 | 373.5 | 144.9 | 3.15 | 215.5 |
| 1997 | 504 | 1886 | 128.2 | 443.2 | 165.9 | 3.46 | 255.0 |
| 1998 | 512 | 2168 | 127.1 | 437.1 | 159.1 | 3.43 | 201.6 |
| 1999 | 539 | 2492 | 133.8 | 479.4 | 175.3 | 3.58 | 192.4 |
| 2000 | 509 | 2560 | 137.1 | 507.1 | 187.4 | 3.70 | 198.1 |
| 2001 | 440 | 2509 | 141.0 | 550.1 | 209.0 | 3.90 | 219.3 |
| 1993 Q4 | 507 | 1629 | 22.9 | 63.8 | 20.7 | 2.79 | 40.2 |
| 1994 Q1 | 501 | 1619 | 28.9 | 78.5 | 29.5 | 2.71 | 49.3 |
| Q2 | 505 | 1619 | 22.3 | 63.3 | 20.5 | 2.83 | 39.7 |
| Q3 | 505 | 1626 | 28.0 | 77.1 | 28.7 | 2.75 | 48.1 |
| Q4 | 484 | 1627 | 26.6 | 74.7 | 25.9 | 2.81 | 46.4 |
| 1995 Q1 | 484 | 1642 | 23.7 | 71.5 | 23.4 | 3.02 | 44.3 |
| Q2 | 475 | 1620 | 18.9 | 55.9 | 16.4 | 2.95 | 34.7 |
| Q3 | 473 | 1639 | 27.9 | 80.3 | 29.6 | 2.88 | 49.9 |
| Q4 | 462 | 1643 | 26.3 | 78.7 | 26.9 | 2.99 | 47.8 |
| 1996 Q1 | 478 | 1714 | 33.2 | 104.4 | 46.0 | 3.15 | 61.6 |
| Q2 | 483 | 1738 | 26.4 | 81.4 | 26.8 | 3.09 | 47.2 |
| Q3 | 477 | 1735 | 32.8 | 102.6 | 41.7 | 3.13 | 58.6 |
| Q4 | 476 | 1779 | 26.3 | 85.1 | 30.4 | 3.24 | 48.1 |
| 1997 Q1 | 472 | 1779 | 31.4 | 104.8 | 39.4 | 3.34 | 59.3 |
| Q2 | 504 | 1886 | 28.3 | 98.8 | 30.7 | 3.49 | 54.2 |
| Q3 | 498 | 1915 | 37.3 | 127.5 | 55.1 | 3.42 | 67.1 |
| Q4 | 501 | 1969 | 31.2 | 112.1 | 40.7 | 3.60 | 57.7 |
| 1998 Q1 | 497 | 1977 | 38.7 | 137.5 | 55.8 | 3.56 | 66.1 |
| Q2 | 512 | 2168 | 26.7 | 89.7 | 29.5 | 3.35 | 43.3 |
| Q3 | 531 | 2294 | 31.8 | 106.9 | 39.8 | 3.37 | 47.9 |
| Q4 | 549 | 2419 | 29.9 | 103.0 | 34.0 | 3.45 | 43.7 |
| 1999 Q1 | 541 | 2450 | 31.8 | 109.5 | 37.2 | 3.44 | 45.0 |
| Q2 | 539 | 2492 | 26.7 | 95.2 | 32.2 | 3.57 | 38.5 |
| Q3 | 538 | 2600 | 38.2 | 136.3 | 55.6 | 3.57 | 53.5 |
| Q4 | 518 | 2579 | 37.1 | 138.4 | 50.3 | 3.73 | 53.4 |
| 2000 Q1 | 516 | 2590 | 39.7 | 146.7 | 55.5 | 3.64 | 56.8 |
| Q2 | 509 | 2560 | 31.4 | 109.6 | 40.4 | 3.49 | 42.6 |
| Q3 | 504 | 2758 | 33.8 | 125.3 | 47.6 | 3.71 | 46.2 |
| Q4 | 495 | 2647 | 32.2 | 125.5 | 43.9 | 3.90 | 46.4 |
| 2001 Q1 | 465 | 2587 | 32.6 | 130.0 | 45.5 | 3.99 | 49.7 |
| Q2 | 440 | 2509 | 32.2 | 126.4 | 47.1 | 3.93 | 49.6 |
| Q3 | 443 | 2563 | 38.4 | 143.9 | 53.9 | 3.75 | 56.8 |
| Q4 ${ }^{1}$ | 440 | 2574 | 37.8 | 149.8 | 62.5 | 3.96 | 58.3 |

1 Provisional
Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633812264

## 20 Weather

## 20. District summary ${ }^{1}$ for June 2002



District:

| 0 Scotland N | 25.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 8 | 140 | 89 | 4.30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Scotland E | 24.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 9 | 148 | 81 | 4.35 |
| 2 England E \& NE | 26.1 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3 | 88 | 91 | 5.37 |
| 3 East Anglia | 29.0 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 5 | 71 | 92 | 5.94 |
| 4 Midlands | 25.4 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2 | 74 | 94 | 5.60 |
| 5 England SE | 28.7 | 3.7 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 4 | 99 | 88 | 5.87 |
| 6 Scotland W | 24.7 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 10 | 184 | 71 | 3.97 |
| 7 England NW \& N Wales | 24.2 | 2.2 | -0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 4 | 113 | 85 | 4.91 |
| 8 England SW \& S Wales | 23.7 | 2.5 | -0.8 | 0.3 | -0.3 | 0.5 | 5 | 81 | 79 | 4.92 |
| N Ireland | 21.9 | 2.7 | -0.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 9 | 155 | 76 | 4.03 |
| Scotland | 25.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 9 | 156 | 81 | 4.23 |
| England \& Wales | 29.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 4 | 87 | 88 | 5.41 |

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.
1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.
3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2 mm .

4 Provisional.
Source: Met Office

Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
employment, 3.3, 3.8
index of producer prices, 18.13
index of purchase prices, 18.13
Agriculture and forestry,
average earnings, 18.9
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
consumption expenditure, 1.8
Aluminium, 10.3
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8 price indices 18.14
Average earnings index, 18.11-18.12
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12
Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
Banking sector,
private sector borrowing, 17.4
private sector deposits, 17.4
Barley - see Cereals
Beer, 6.13
Beverages, 6.11
Births registered, 2.3
Boats, pleasure \& sporting, 11.5
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities, 20 years yield, 17.6
British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
passenger kilometres, 13.7
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3 producer price index, 18.7
Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.4

Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
Business investment, 1.11-1.15
Butter, 6.10
C anned meat, 6.8
Canvas, 11.4
Capital expenditure - see Business investment
Carpets and rugs, 11.2
C ars, Passenger - see M otor vehicles
Catering, 1.8
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
price index, 18.13
Cement, 12.3
C entral government, net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
financial transactions, 17.2
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
price index, 18.13
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
basic, 9.3
photographic, 9.5
producer price index, 18.7
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Cinema, 19.3
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
Cleaning preparations, 9.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4 employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.8 producer price index, 18.7 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6

Figures indicate table numbers
Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11
Commercial vehicles - see M otor vehicles
Compound feedingstuff, production, 6.6
Compressors, 11.6
C oncrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
employment, 3.3
Consumer credit, 17.4
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
Crime, 5.1, 5.2
Crop areas, 6.1
Crops harvested, 6.2
Dairy products, 6.10
D eaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Distributive trades,
average earnings, 18.11
Domestic appliances,
producer price index, 18.7
Durable goods, 1.8
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
D wellings, 12.4
Earnings,
in manufacturing and other industries,
18.8-18.10
index of average earnings, 18.11-18.12
Eggs, 6.10
price index, 18.14
Electrical engineering, 10.4-10.7
producer price index, 18.7
Electricity, 8.6-8.7
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
analysis by industry, 3.3
claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
distribution of workforce, 3.2
unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
Engineering industries,
new orders, 10.7
orders on hand, 10.6
producer price index, 18.7
turnover, 10.4
volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
Essential oils, 9.4
Exchange rates,
sterling effective, 17.6
US Spot, 17.6
Explosives, 9.5
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
area analysis, 15.8
commodity groups, 15.3-15.6
sales ratios, 15.10
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
value, 15.1
volume index, 15.2, 15.4
'Factory gate' prices - see producer price indices
Family allowances, 4.1
Family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedstuffs, 6.6
price index, 18.13
Fertilisers, 9.1
price index, 18.13

Fibre cement products, 12.3
Financial services, 1.8
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital formation, 1.10
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
Food, 6.7-6.11
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Foreign trade - see Imports, exports
Forestry - see Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4
Gas, 8.5, 8.7
Glucose, 6.7
Glues and gelatines, 9.5
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national income, 1.1
H ire purchase and other credit, 17.4
H osiery, 11.3
H ours worked, 18.8
House building, 12.4
H ousehold expenditure, 1.8
H ousehold textiles, 11.2
H ouseholds sector, 1.5-1.7
Housing, 1.10, 12.4
price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7
Ice cream, 11.5
Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
area analysis, 15.9
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
penetration, 15.10
value, 15.1
volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial production, 1.4
index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.4-10.7
producer price index, 18.7
Insurance, banking and finance,
average earnings, 18.11
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3
Labour market - see Employment
Labour disputes, 3.15
Lace, 11.4
Land use, 6.1
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Leather clothes, 11.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
net inflow, 17.4
Livestock, 6.3
price index, 18.13

Local authorities, net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
Local authority manpower, 3.7
London Regional Transport railways, passenger journeys, 13.7

M achinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
$M$ an-made fibres, 9.5 producer price index, 18.7
M anpower, 3.2
local authority, 3.7
M anufacturing business investment, 1.14, 1.15
$M$ anufacturing wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
M argarine, 6.9
$M$ arket prices of goods and services, 1.2
$M$ arriages registered, 2.3
$M$ eals bought and consumed outside the home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
M echanical engineering, 10.4-10.7 producer price index, 18.7
M erchant shipping, 13.10
M etal goods, 10.4 employment, 3.3 producer price index, 18.7
Milk, and milk products, 6.10 price index, 18.13
M ineral water \& soft drinks, 11.5
M iscellaneous goods, 11.5 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
M onetary aggregates, 17.5
M otor vehicles, $10.8,10.9$
licences, current, 13.2
new registrations, 13.1 producer price index, 18.7 retail price index, 18.2

N arrow fabrics, 11.3
$N$ ational accounts, 1.1-1.15
$N$ ational insurance, 4.1
$N$ ational Loans Fund, receipts and payments, 17.2
$N$ ational rail, 13.7, 13.8
N ational savings, 17.4
$N$ atural gas, 8.5
$N$ itrogen, 9.1
N onferrous metals, 10.3
producer price index, 18.7
N ylon - see M an-made fibres
0 atmeal and flakes, 6.5
0 ats - see Cereals
Oil - see Petroleum
Oils and fats, 6.9
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
O phthalmic services, 4.4
Ordinary shares,
price index, 17.6
0 utput, costs per unit, 7.3
per head, 7.2
per hour, 7.3
$O$ verseas travel, 19.2
Paints, varnishes, \& similar coatings; printing ink, mastic \& sealants, 9.5
Paper and board,
producer price index, 18.7
Paper-making materials, employment, 3.3

Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12

Pensions and allowances, 4.1-4.3
Perfumes \& toilet preparations, 9.4
Pesticides and other agro chemical products, 9.3
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
Phosphate, 9.1
Pig iron, 10.1
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4 price index, 18.2
Population, 2.1, 2.2
Potash, 9.1
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
Poultry, 6.3
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
Price index numbers,
agricultural, 18.13
export unit value, 15.5
import unit value, 15.5
output per head, 7.2
producer, 18.7
production industries, output, 7.1
productivity, 7.3
unit labour costs, 7.3
retail, 18.1-18.3
Prices, securities, 17.6
Printing and publishing,
employment, 3.3
Private sector,
bank deposits, 17.4
bank lending, 17.4
Producer price index, 18.7
Production, indices of labour costs, 7.3
industrial index, 7.1
output per head, 7.2
output per hour, 7.3
Public administration,
average earnings, 18.11
Public corporations,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Public road passenger transport, journeys, 13.5
Public sector,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Pumps, 11.6
Radio and electronic components, producer price index, 18.7
Railways - see British Rail and
London Transport
Rayon - see M an-made fibres
Retail price index, 18.1-18.3, 18.6
Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
Road casualties, 13.4
Road traffic,
index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
Road vehicles - see $M$ otor vehicles
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
Root crops, price index, 18.13
Rope, 11.2
Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry, 9.3-9.5, 11.2-11.5

Sand and gravel, 12.3
Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
Seeds, price index, 18.13

Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
Slate, 12.3
Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
Soft furnishings, 11.2
Spirits, 6.13
Steel, 10.1-10.2
producer price index, 18.7
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
Stocks, 1.9
Sugar, 6.7
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sulphuric acid, 9.2
Superannuation and life assurance funds,
net inflow, 17.4
Supplementary benefits, 4.3
Syrup and treacle, 6.7
Taps \& valves, 11.5
Tax and price index, 18.6
Tea, 6.11
Television licences, 19.1
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
Textiles, 11.1-11.4
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
Tiles, roofing, 12.3
Tobacco, 1.8
products, 6.12
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Tourism, 19.2
Trade in goods,
exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
Transport and vehicles,
consumption expenditure, 1.8
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
UK airlines, 13.9
U nemployment - see employment
Unemployment benefit, 4.1
U nit trusts, 17.4
US \$ spot rate, 17.6
V acancies, 3.14
V arnishes, 9.5
V egetable oils, 6.9
V egetables, 6.2
Vehicles - see M otor vehicles
V eterinary service, price indices, 18.13
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
W ages and salaries per unit of output,
manufacturing industries, 7.3
whole economy, 7.3
W earing apparel, 11.4
W eather, district values, 20.1
W heat - see Cereals
W ines, 6.13
W ood,
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
W orking population, 3.2
Zinc, 9.2

## Annual

 Supplement
## CONTENTS

| Page |  |  |  |  | Page145 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Definitions and explanatory notes Introduction |  | 136 |  | Offending while on bail - Scotland |  |
|  |  | 136 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 | Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco |  |
| 1 | National accounts |  |  | Agricultural land | 145 |
|  | Gross domestic product and gross national |  |  | Agricultural crops | 145 |
|  |  |  |  | Horticultural crops | 145 |
|  | Index numbers of output at constant market |  |  | Livestock | 146 |
|  | prices | 137 |  | Animals slaughtered and meat produced | 146 |
|  | Households' and non-profit institutions |  |  | Cereals and cereal products | 146 |
|  | serving households' (NPISH) sector |  |  | Compound feedingstuffs | 147 |
|  | analysis - Distribution of income |  |  | Potatoes | 147 |
|  | accounts | 137 |  | Sugar | 147 |
|  | Households' and non-profit institutions |  |  | Glucose | 147 |
|  | serving households' (NPISH) consumption |  |  | Bacon and ham | 147 |
|  | expenditure at current and constant |  |  | Meat stocks | 147 |
|  | prices | 137 |  | Fish | 147 |
|  | Change in inventories | 137 |  | Oilseeds and nuts | 147 |
|  | Gross fixed capital formation | 137 |  | Vegetable oil | 147 |
|  | Business investment | 137 |  | Marine oil | 147 |
|  |  |  |  | Production of margarine, other table spreads |  |
| 2 | Population and vital statistics |  |  | and solid cooking fat | 148 |
|  | Population | 138 |  | Milk and milk products | 148 |
|  | Definition of resident population | 138 |  | Hen eggs | 148 |
|  | Births, marriages and deaths | 138 |  | Cocoa production | 148 |
|  |  |  |  | Chocolate and sugar confectionery | 148 |
| 3 | Labour market |  |  | Tea | 148 |
|  | Impact of Census 2001 on the |  |  | Raw coffee | 148 |
|  | Labour Force Survey | 138 |  | Tobacco products | 148 |
|  | Labour market activity | 138 |  | Alcoholic drinks | 148 |
|  | Workforce jobs | 139 |  |  |  |
|  | Staff employed in the Civil Service | 139 | 7 | Production, output and costs |  |
|  | Intake and Outflow of UK Regular Arm |  |  | Output of the production industries | 149 |
|  | Forces Personnel | 140 |  | Output per filled job | 149 |
|  | UK Armed Forces Full-time Strengths | 140 |  | Productivity and unit labour costs | 150 |
|  | Local authority staffing | 140 |  |  |  |
|  | Numbers of workers employed in agriculture |  | 8 | Energy |  |
|  |  | 140 |  | Inland energy consumption: primary fuel |  |
|  | Unemployment | 140 |  | input basis | 150 |
|  | Claimant count | 140 |  | Supply and use of fuels | 151 |
|  | Seasonally adjusted claimant count statistics |  |  | Coal: supply | 151 |
|  |  | 140 |  | Coal: imports and exports | 152 |
|  | Vacancies unfilled | 140 |  | Coal: inland consumption | 152 |
|  | Labour disputes | 141 |  | Natural gas production and supply | 152 |
|  |  |  |  | Electricity: supply industry | 152 |
| 4 | Social services |  |  | Sales of gas and electricity: public supply | 153 |
|  | National Insurance and Child Benefit | 142 |  | Petroleum | 153 |
|  | Family Credit \& Working Families' |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tax Credit | 143 | 9 | Chemicals |  |
|  | Income Support | 143 |  | Fertilisers | 154 |
|  | Family health services | 143 |  | Sulphur and sulphuric acid | 155 |
|  |  |  |  | UK manufacturers' sales by industry | 155 |
|  | Law enforcement |  |  |  |  |
|  | Recorded crime statistics (England |  | 10 | Metals, engineering and vehicles |  |
|  | and Wales) | 144 |  | Iron and steel | 155 |
|  | Crimes and offences recorded by the poil | ice - |  | Crude steel | 155 |
|  | Scotland | 144 |  | Alloy steel | 155 |

Page
Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering ..... 155
Motor vehicles ..... 156
Passenger cars ..... 156
Commercial vehicles ..... 156
11 Textiles and other manufactures
Indices of production in the textile and clothing industries ..... 156
Textiles ..... 156
UK manufacturers' sales by industry ..... 157
12 Construction
Value and volume of construction work and new orders obtained ..... 157
Building materials and components ..... 157
Housing ..... 157
13 Transport
Road vehicles in Great Britain ..... 158
Road traffic and goods transport in Great Britain ..... 159
Road casualties in Great Britain ..... 159
Road passenger transport ..... 159
Passenger journeys ..... 159
Passenger traffic ..... 159
Freight traffic ..... 159
Civil aviation ..... 159
Shipping ..... 160
14 Retailing
Retail sales ..... 160
15 External trade in goods
Balance of payments data ..... 161
Commodity classification ..... 161
Price and volume indices ..... 161
Overseas Trade Statistics ..... 161
Definition of areas ..... 162
Figures excluding oil and the more erratic items ..... 162
Further information ..... 162
Import penetration and export sales ratios ..... 162
16 UK Balance of payments
Balance of payments ..... 163
Summary of balance of payments ..... 163
Current account ..... 163
Financial account ..... 163
17 Government finance
Public sector finances ..... 163
Central government transactions and fiscal balances ..... 164
Public sector aggregates ..... 164
Page
Selected financial statistics ..... 164
Money stock and liquidity ..... 164
18 Prices and wages
Retail Prices Index (RPI) ..... 165
Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) ..... 165
Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICP) ..... 166
Purchasing power of the pound ..... 166
Tax and price index ..... 166
Index numbers of producer prices (PPI) ..... 167
Construction output price index ..... 167
Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings ..... 167
Average weekly earnings and hours worked in manufacturing and certain other industries ..... 168
Index of average earnings of all employees (AEI) ..... 168
Indices of producer prices of agricultural products and of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production ..... 169
19 Leisure
Television Licences ..... 169
Earnings and expenditure on overseas travel and tourism ..... 169
GB Cinema exhibitor statistics ..... 169
20 Weather
District summary ..... 170
Sources ..... 171

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

## INTRODUCTION

This supplement gives definitions of items and units employed in the Monthly Digest of Statistics in more detail than is possible in the headings and footnotes of the tables in the publication itself.

This issue replaces the Annual Supplementpublished in the January 2002 edition of the Monthly Digest of Statistics, No 673. If further new data are added or changes are made in the content before the next edition of this supplement, the new data will be described in the Introduction and additional definitions will be given, where necessary, in the footnotes to the tables.

The definitions in the Annual Supplement also apply to corresponding items in the Annual Abstract of Statistics prepared by the Office for National Statistics and published by The Stationery Office.

## 1. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The tables which follow are based on those in the Blue Book 2002 Edition. Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 2000 and 2001.

The accounts are based on the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95). The Blue Book contains an introduction to the system of the UK accounts outlining some of the main concepts and principles of measurement used. It explains how key economic indicators are derived from the sequence of accounts and how the figures describing the whole economy are broken down by sector and by industry. A detailed description of the structure for the accounts is provided in a separate ONS publication United Kingdom National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (TSO 1998). Further information on the financial accounts is given in the Financial Statistics Explanatory Handbook.

In the tables in this chapter on national income, analyses by industry are based, as far as possible, on the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1992. The first aggregate measured in these tables is the Gross domestic product (GDP). This is a concept of the value of the total economic activity taking place in UK territory. It can be viewed as incomes earned, as expenditures incurred, or as production. Adding all primary incomes received from the rest of the world and deducting all primary incomes payable to
non-residents produces Gross national income (previously known as gross national product). This is a concept of the value of all incomes earned by UK residents.

ESA95, the new internationally compatible accounting framework, provides a systematic and detailed description of the UK economy. It includes the sector accounts which provide, by institutional sector, a description of the different stages of the economic process from production through income generation, distribution and use of income to capital accumulation and financing; and the input output framework, which describes the production process in more detail. It contains all the elements required to compile such aggregate measures as GDP, gross national income (GNI) and saving.

Each table has a section giving seasonally adjusted estimates to assist in the interpretation of the unadjusted estimates.

## Gross domestic product and gross national income (Tables 1.1-1.3)

Table 1.1 shows the main national accounts aggregates, at current prices and at constant 1995 prices.

Table 1.2, the expenditure approach to GDP at current and constant 1995 prices shows consumption expenditure by households and government, gross capital formation and expenditure on UK exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted to produce gross domestic product at market prices.

When looking at the change in the economy over time, the main concern is usually whether more goods and services are actually being produced now than at some time in the past. Over time, changes in current price GDP show changes in the monetary value of the components of GDP and, as these changes in value can reflect changes in both price and volume, it is difficult to establish how much of an increase in the series is due either to increased activity in the economy or to an increase in the price level. As a result when looking at the real growth in the economy over time, it is useful to look at volume (or constant price) estimates of GDP. In constant price series, for all years the transactions are revalued to a constant price level using the average prices of a selected year, known as the base year, presently 1995.

Table 1.3, the income approach to GDP shows gross operating surplus, mixed income and compensation of employees (previously known as income from employment). Taxes are added and subsidies are deducted to produce the total of the income-based components at market prices.

## Index numbers of output at constant market prices (Table 1.4)

Indices of the output of individual industries and services, valued at the prices of a base year, are combined using weights proportional to the contribution of each industry to gross domestic product in that year in order to derive an output-based assessment of GDP.

The estimates in Table 1.4 are produced only on a quarterly, seasonally adjusted basis, except for production industries which are available monthly, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted and the distributive industries, which are available monthly, seasonally adjusted only. More detailed annual information is published once a year in Table 2.4 of the ONS Blue Book - United Kingdom National Accounts.

The 1995-based estimates of output in Tables 1.4, 7.1 and 7.2 are classified using industrial groups from the Standard Industrial Classification, Revised 1992.

Additional constant 1995 price output indices are available on the ONS Databank. Telephone 020 75335678 for details.

Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' (NPISH) sector analysis Distribution of income accounts (Tables 1.5-1.7)

The new national accounts accounting framework includes the sector accounts which provide, by institutional sector, a description of the different stages of the economic process from production through income generation, distribution and use of income to capital accumulation and financing. Tables 1.5-1.6 show the allocation of primary income account and the secondary distribution of income account for the households sector. Additionally, Table 1.7 shows the use of income account for the households sector.

The secondary distribution of income account describes how the balance of income is allocated by redistribution; through transfers such as taxes on income, social contributions and benefits and other current transfers. The balancing item of this account is gross disposable income (B. 6 g ). Gross disposable income at constant prices is shown as real households' disposable income.

Table 1.7 shows, for the households sector, the use
of disposable income where the balancing item is saving (B.8g).

Households' and non-profit institutions serving
households' (NPISH) consumption expenditure
at current and constant prices (Table 1.8)
Households' and NPISHs' consumption expenditure is a major component of the expenditure measure of gross domestic product at current and constant prices (Table 1.2).

Households' final consumption expenditure includes the value of income-in-kind and imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings but excludes business expenditure allowed as deductions in computing income for tax purposes. It includes expenditure on durable goods, for instance motor cars, which from the point of view of the individual might more appropriately be treated as capital expenditure. The only exceptions are the purchase of land and dwellings and costs incurred in connection with the transfer of their ownership and expenditure on major improvements by occupiers, which are treated as personal capital expenditure.

The estimates of households' consumption expenditure include purchases of second-hand as well as new goods, less the proceeds of sales of used goods.

The most detailed figures are published quarterly in Consumer Trends.

## Change in inventories (Table 1.9)

This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the value of entries less withdrawals and losses of inventories (stocks).

## Gross fixed capital formation (Table 1.10)

Gross fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of UK ownership.

## Business Investment (Tables 1.11-1.15)

The Total Business Investment figures are principally based on the results of the Quarterly Capital Expenditure inquiry, butalso include data from OPDM, DEFRA, DTI, Inland Revenue, etc.

The quarterly inquiry provides estimates for the private sector (both manufacturing and non-manufacturing) component of business investment, based on information supplied to the Office for National Statistics by a sample of companies. The figures for the latest complete year and succeeding quarters are based
on the quarterly inquiry, but can be revised when results from the annual surveys, with their more comprehensive coverage, become available.

The series published are net capital expenditure figures representing capital acquisitions less receipts from sales of vehicles and other capital equipment together with expenditure on leased assets and new building work. Spending on land and existing buildings is excluded.

The quarterly figures at current values are revalued at constant 1995 prices and are then seasonally adjusted.

## 2. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

## Population (Tables 2.1-2.2)

The population estimates for mid-2001 are the first in a new series based on the 2001 Census. The figures for earlier years from 1982-2000 are not consistent with them, apart from national estimates for the UK or for England and Wales combined where interim revised population estimates are available. The population estimates for 1982-2000 are subject to revision in 2003, including the UK and England and Wales interim estimates.

## Definition of resident population

The estimated population of an area includes all those usually resident in the area, whatever their nationality. HM Forces serving abroad are excluded from, but non-UK Armed Forces stationed here are included within the estimates of resident population. Students are taken to be resident at their term-time addresses.

The current series of estimates are updated annually. Starting with results of the 2001 Census of Population, which include allowance for estimated Census enumeration, the mid-2001 estimates are derived by taking account of births, deaths, net migration and ageing of the population since Census day.

Figures for the United Kingdom do not include the population of the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man.

## Births, marriages and deaths (Tables 2.3-2.4)

Births for England and Wales relate to occurrences in a period, while those for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to births registered in a period. Marriages are those registered in the country during the periods shown.

The number of births registered in a period differs somewhat from the actual number which occur in
that period because of the varying time-lag between a birth and its registration.

Total and infant deaths figures are all those registered in the United Kingdom in each specified period.

Stillbirths are excluded throughout.

## 3. LABOUR MARKET

The impact of Census 2001 on Labour Force Survey data (Tables 3.1, 3.9 and 3.12)

The first results of the 2001 Census, published on 30 September 2002, showed that previous estimates of the total UK population were 919,000 too high. This was mainly due to the overestimation of the net flow of international migrants into the United Kingdom. Estimates of employment and unemployment levels from the LFS released before 30 October 2002 are therefore too high, with rates also affected. This has led to the Labour Force Survey (LFS) needing to reweight their estimates to the new population figures.

ONS has published interim reweighted LFS estimates for the UK, which have been used in this chapter. The interim reweighted figures only cover top-level seasonally adjusted series published in the Labour Market Statistics First Release. A full set of 2001 population mid-year estimates will be available in Spring 2003, which will enable the full reweighting of all LFS series and databases to be completed in Summer 2003.

## Labour market activity (Table 3.1)

Employment-people aged 16 or over who did some paid work in the reference week of the survey whether as an employee or self-employed; those who had a job that they were temporarily away from (on holiday, for example); those on government-supported training and employment programmes; and those doing unpaid family work.

Employees - the division between employees and self-employed is based on survey respondents own assessment of their employment status.

Self-employed - see employees.
Unpaid family workers - the separate identification of this group in the LFS is in accordance with international recommendations. The group comprises persons doing unpaid work for a business they own or for a business that a relative owns.

Government-supported training and employment programmes - all people aged 16 and over
participating in one of the Government's employment and training programmes administered by the Training and Enterprise Councils in England and Wales, or Local Enterprise Companies in Scotland.

ILO unemployed - the International Labour Organisation (ILO) measure of unemployment used refers to people without a job who were available to start work in the two weeks following their LFS interview and who had either looked for work in the four weeks prior to interview or were waiting to start a job they had already obtained. This definition of unemployment is in accordance with the $13^{\text {th }}$ International Conference of Labour Statisticians, further clarified at the $14^{\text {th }}$ ICLS, and promulgated by the ILO in its publications.

Economically active - people aged 16 and over who are either in employment or ILO unemployed.

Economically Inactive - people who are neither in employment nor unemployed on the ILO measure. This group includes, for example, all those who are looking after a home or who are retired.

## Workforce jobs (Tables 3.2-3.3)

The number of jobs is mainly collected through postal employer surveys. The total number of Workforce jobs is calculated by summing employee jobs, selfemployment jobs from the LFS, those in HM Forces and government-supported trainees.

Employee jobs (formerly Employees in Employment) - A measure of the number of jobs of employee status from a range of ONS employer surveys. Figures on a Standard Industrial Classification 1992 (SIC 92) basis are available from June 1978, prior to this date figures were produced using SIC 1980.

Annual Business Inquiry - The ABI replaced the Annual Employment Survey (AES) as the source of information on employee jobs from the survey year 1999. The AES (survey date in September) and ABI (survey date in December) provides local area data down to ward level for Great Britain and the United Kingdom. The ABI collects data at enterprise level in the UK, it derives SIC codes directly from the InterDepartmental Business Register (IDBR).

Short-term Employment \& Sales Surveys - are smaller surveys which are conducted quarterly in the case of service industries and both quarterly and monthly for production industries. Around 34,000 service enterprises and a similar number of production enterprises are surveyed each quarter and around 9,000 production enterprises every month. (An enterprise is defined as a group of workplaces under common ownership.)

Both the ABI and Short-term survey take a sample of
businesses from the Inter-Departmental Business Register (IDBR). The IDBR holds details of all businesses that run a PAYE tax system or register for VAT.

Labour Force Survey - a survey of households, it uses definitions from the International Labour Organisation (ILO). In any three month period a sample of approximately 120,000 people aged 16 or over in around 61,000 households are interviewed. The construction series is provided by LFS each quarter and benchmarked using the Annual Business Inquiry.

Self-employment jobs - Self-employed people in their main job and also people who are employees in their main job and who are self-employed in their second job. The Self-employment series now has a 'centred' reference period e.g. the December estimate would be based on the LFS period November to January. All data supplied by LFS. The Selfemployment jobs series have been revised upwards by approximately 250,000 due to the addition of second Self-employment jobs from March 1994 onwards. Figures on a Standard Industrial Classification 1992 basis are available from June 1978, prior to this date figures were produced using SIC 1980.

HM Forces - represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave.

Government supported trainees - This category includes all participants on government training and employment programmes who are receiving some work experience on their placement but who do not have a contract of employment (those with a contract are included in the employee jobs series).

## Staff employed in the Civil Service (Table 3.4)

The table sets out departmental totals by ministerial responsibility of UK-based staff in the Home Civil Service and the Diplomatic Service (but not the Northern Ireland Civil Service nor Northern Ireland Court Service).

A civil servant is a servant of the Crown working in a civil capacity who is not: the holder of a political (or judicial) office; the holder of certain other offices in respect of whose tenure of office special provision has been made; a servant of the Crown in a personal capacity paid from the Civil List. Locally engaged staff overseas, and employees of grant-aided bodies, other than those in the Health and Safety Executive and the Advisory Conciliation and Arbitration Service, are excluded from the figures.

More comprehensive definitions and detailed figures are published annually in Civil Service Statistics.

Staff numbers are measured as 'Full-time equivalents'. Part-time staff are recorded according to the proportion of full-time hours worked. This method of calculation was introduced from 1 April 1995. Estimates on a consistent basis have been provided for earlier dates.

## Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel (Table 3.5)

Table 3.5 shows intake to, and outflow from the UK Regular Armed Forces. This excludes all Gurkhas, the Home Service Battallions of the Royal Irish Regiment FTRS and Mobilised Reservists. Intake comprises all people joining the UK regular forces from civilian life, including those with previous service in the armed forces. Outflow comprises all those leaving the UK regular forces, and includes amongst other things those leaving before finishing training, voluntary release and retirement at the end of a contract. Some personnel who leave have a liability to service in the reserve forces.

## UK Armed Forces Full-time Strengths (Table 3.6)

Table 3.6 shows the full-time strength of the UK armed forces and the number of untrained personnel. The figures comprise UK regular forces (including nursing services), Gurkhas and Full-Time Reserve Service (FTRS) personnel. FTRS personnel are reserves who have been called into full-time service for a limited period. No other reserves are included in this table. Figures exclude Home Service Battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment and Mobilised Reservists.

## Local authority staffing (Table 3.7)

Local authorities' employment figures for England and Wales are compiled using data supplied by the quarterly local authority survey conducted by the ONS. Police service data for England and Wales are obtained from the Home Office. The source for Scotland is the Joint Staffing Watch survey by the Scottish Executive and COSLA (Convention of Scottish Local Authorities).

## Numbers of workers employed in agriculture (Table 3.8)

The table shows the number of persons doing agricultural work on main agricultural holdings on the day of the census (this includes drainage, hedging and ditching, maintenance and repair work and the marketing of produce grown), together with supervisory and office staff, seasonal or casual workers, family and hired, who are not regular workers but are working on the holding on the census date and those supplied temporarily by agricultural contractors or gangmasters. Estimates for workers on minor holdings are included. The figures exclude
gardeners, groundsmen, gamekeepers, grooms or similar estate workers, domestic staff employed in the farmhouse, schoolchildren or young workers engaged as trainees under an official scheme and not paid Agricultural Wages Board rates or more.

## Unemployment (Tables 3.9 and 3.12)

Unemployed-the International Labour Organisation (ILO) measure of unemployment used refers to people without a job who were available to start work in the two weeks following their LFS interview and who had either looked for work in the four weeks prior to interview or were waiting to start a job they had already obtained. This definition of unemployment is in accordance with the $13^{\text {th }}$ International Conference of Labour Statisticians, further clarified at the $14^{\text {th }}$ ICLS, and promulgated by the ILO in its publications.

## Claimant count (Tables 3.10, 3.11 and 3.13)

The figures published for the United Kingdom, Great Britain and Government Office Regions, relate to people claiming benefit (that is Jobseekers Allowance and National Insurance credits) at Employment Service Offices on the day of the monthly count, who on that day were signed on as unemployed and satisfied the conditions for claiming benefit. Students claiming benefit during a vacation, but intend to return to full-time education, and temporarily stopped workers are excluded.

## Seasonally adjusted claimant count statistics (Table 3.13)

The seasonally adjusted series of claimant count figures is adjusted to allow for discontinuities in coverage. In effect, the series takes the current coverage and estimates the position as if that coverage had been in force since 1971. The seasonally adjusted claimant count figures relate only to claimants aged 18 and over, in order to maintain a consistent series. (See the November 1995 issue of Labour Market Trends. For more detail see the December 1996 issue of the Employment Gazette, now Labour Market Trends).

## Vacancies unfilled (Table 3.14)

The vacancy figures shown in Table 3.14 do not represent all the vacancies in the economy but only those vacancies notified to Jobcentres (including 'self-employed' opportunities created by employers) and Careers Offices and remaining unfilled on the day of the count. Nationally it is estimated that about a third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres.

Vacancies notified to Jobcentres are mainly for adults but include some that are suitable for young persons, while vacancies notified to Careers Offices are suitable for young persons but include some that are suitable
for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added.

For Northern Ireland the table shows unfilled vacancies notified to the local offices of the Northern Ireland Department of Economic Development.

## Labour disputes (Table 3.15)

## Definition of disputes

The statistics cover stoppages of work in the United Kingdom caused by labour disputes between employers and workers, or between workers and other workers, connected with terms and conditions of employment.

Disputes which do not result in a stoppage of work, for example, work to rules and go slows, are not included in the statistics, as their effects are not quantifiable to any degree of certainty.

Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day are excluded from the statistics unless the total number of working days lost in a dispute is 100 or more.

Stoppages over issues not directly linked to terms and conditions are excluded from the statistics though in most years this is not significant. For example, in 1986 one stoppage (a protest in the coal industry against the visit of an MP) was judged to be political and excluded from the figures. The total working days lost amounted to less than 1,000. The next known example was in 1991. This involved a boycott by self-employed market traders prompted by increased rent and changes to the market rules. The traders kept their stalls closed for about 20 weeks.

The statistics include 'lock-outs' (that is, where the employer prevents his employees from working by refusing entry to the place of work) and 'unlawful', i.e. unlawfully organised strikes. However, no distinction is made between a 'strike' and 'lock-out' or between 'lawful' and 'unlawful' stoppages, principally because of the practical difficulty in determining the category into which a particular stoppage falls. It was for a similar reason that the 'official/unofficial' distinction was no longer made after 1981.

## Working days lost

In measuring the number of working days lost, account is taken only of the time lost in the basic working week. Overtime work is not included, and neither is weekend working where it is not a regular practice. Where an establishment is open every day and operates two or more shifts, the statistics will record the number of working days lost for each shift. In recording the number of days lost, allowance is made
for public and known annual holidays, for example, factory fortnights, occurring within the strike's duration. Allowance is not normally made for absence from work for such reasons as sickness and unauthorised leave, unless this information is readily available.

Where strikes last less than the basic working day, the hours lost are converted to full day equivalents, as are days lost by part-time workers. The number of working days lost in a stoppage reflects the actual number of workers involved at each point in the stoppage. This is, in general, less than the total obtained by multiplying the duration of the stoppage by the total number of workers involved at any time during the stoppage because some workers would not have been involved throughout.

In disputes where an employer dismisses his employees and subsequently reinstates them, the working days lost figure includes days lost by workers during the period of dismissal. For disputes where an employer dismisses his employees and replaces them with another workforce, the statistics cannot assume that working days being lost by the sacked workers continue indefinitely. In such cases the statistics measure the number of days lost in terms of the size of the replacement workforce; for example, where an employer initially recruits 100 workers and wishes to build up to a total of 300 , the number of working days lost on day one will be recorded as 200 and will then be progressively reduced on subsequent days, eventually to zero when the new workforce reaches the target of 300 .

## Number of stoppages

There are difficulties in ensuring complete recording of stoppages, in particular for short disputes lasting only a day or so or involving only a few workers. Because of this recording difficulty and the cut off applied in the recording process, the number of working days lost is considered to be a better indicator of the impact of labour disputes than the number of recorded stoppages.

## Workers involved

The figures for workers involved relate to persons both directly and indirectly involved at the establishments where the disputes occurred. Workers indirectly involved cover those who are not themselves parties to the dispute but are unable to work as a result of the dispute; workers at other sites who are indirectly affected because, for example, of a shortage of materials, or temporary lack of demand are excluded entirely. This is partly because of the difficulty in deciding to what extent a particular firm's production problems are due to the effects of a strike elsewhere or some other cause. Workers involved in more than one stoppage during a year will be included
in the statistics for each stoppage in which they take part. Part-time workers are counted as whole units. The statistics try to record the numbers of all workers involved at any time in the stoppage. For example, if, in a three-day strike, there were 200 workers involved on day one, 300 workers on day two of whom 100 were involved for the first time, and 200 on day three of whom 50 were involved for the first time, then the number of workers involved in the dispute is 350 , the sum of all those involved on the first day, and those joining for the firsttime on subsequent days. However, the number of workers taking strike action for the first time during a dispute cannot always be easily ascertained and in such cases the statistics record the highest number involved at any one time (300 in the above example). Taking another example, where there are 200 workers recorded as being involved in the stoppage on each of days one, two and three it may be necessary to assume that a total of 200 workers were involved although, it is possible, but unlikely, that as many as 600 workers could have been involved. For this reason, the number of workers involved in a dispute may be under-recorded. However, the estimate of the number of working days lost will, of course, be unaffected by this consideration.

A more detailed analysis of stoppages caused by labour disputes in 2001 can be seen on pages 589 603 in the November 2002 issue of Labour Market Trends.

## 4. SOCIAL SERVICES

## National Insurance and Child Benefit (Table 4.1)

## Unemployment Benefit/Jobseeker's Allowance

Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) replaced Unemployment Benefit and Income Support for unemployed people on 7 October 1996. To be entitled to Jobseeker's Allowance, a person must:be available for work, be actively seeking work and enter into a Jobseeker's Agreement with the Employment Service.

Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based. Those who have paid sufficient National Insurance contributions get contributionbased JSA, at a personal rate for six months; those who do not qualify for, or whose needs are not met by contribution-based JSA may qualify for income-based JSA for themselves and their dependants according to need. The income-based element is paid as long as needed, provided that the qualifying conditions continue to be met.

## Sickness, Invalidity and Incapacity Benefit

The payment of these benefits is authorised under
the Social Security Acts. They are payable to claimants who are incapable of work through illness or injury.

Since 6 April 1983, most people who are employed and paying National Insurance contributions receive Statutory Sick Pay (SSP) from their employer when off work sick. When the scheme was introduced SSP was payable for a maximum of 8 weeks in any one tax year. This was increased on 6 April 1986 to a maximum of 28 weeks and the tax year limitation removed. Those excluded from the SSP scheme, e.g. the self employed, unemployed, employees with short term contracts or those whose SSP has terminated but are still sick, may claim Incapacity Benefit (IB).

Incapacity Benefit replaced Sickness Benefit (SB) and Invalidity Benefit (IVB) from 13 April 1995. It is paid to people who are assessed as being incapable of work and have satisfied the contribution conditions. Neither SSP nor IB is payable for the first three days of any period of sickness.

To receive SB or IVB a person must have satisfied the same contribution conditions as for IB, but in addition to this, those who were incapable because of an industrial accident or prescribed disease had their contribution conditions deemed as satisfied.

Sickness Benefit was payable for the first 28 weeks of incapacity to those who satisfied the contribution conditions, but were excluded from Statutory Sick Pay(SSP). Invalidity Benefit was payable after 28 weeks SB or SSP.

Incapacity Benefit is paid at three rates: IB Short Term (Low) (IBST(L)) paid for the first 28 weeks of incapacity; IB Short Term (High) (IBST(H)) paid for the following 24 weeks; and IB Long Term (IBLT) paid after one year. People with a terminal illness or who are receiving the higher rate care component of Disability Living Allowance receive IBLT rate from week 29. For people over state pension age, the short-term rate of IB based on Retirement Pension entitlement, is paid for up to a year. The long-term rate is not paid for people over pension age.

The number of 'new claims' is measured by the number of first doctors' statements and self certificates received at local DSS offices. Cases where a certificate is received but benefit is not payable are included in the statistics as they indicate incapacity for work.

A person who is long-term sick and does not satisfy the contribution conditions for IB, may be entitled to Severe Disablement Allowance (SDA). Claims to SDA are not counted in the figures for IB.

## Retirement pensions

Retirement pensions, as the name implies, are payable on making a claim provided the state pension age (65 for men, 60 for women) has been reached and the necessary contribution conditions are satisfied.

A married woman, who does not qualify, or only partially qualified, for a pension in her own right, can receive a pension through her husband's insurance provided that the age conditions are satisfied by both and both make a claim for their pension.

## Widows' pensions and widowed mothers' allowances

These are payable, subject to certain conditions, from the date of widowhood. A widow's pension can continue unless the widow remarries, until she reaches the age of 65 when it is replaced by a retirement pension. However, between age 60 and 65 a widow may choose to receive either her widow's pension or retirement pension. A widowed mother's allowance continues generally speaking so long as a widow has at least one qualifying child of school age.

## Child benefit

Child benefit is normally paid up to the age of 16 . Thereafter, benefit may be paid up to age 19 if the child is receiving full-time non-advanced (i.e. up to $A$ level standard) education by attendance at a recognised education establishment. From 12 September 1988, child benefit can also continue to be paid for a short period where a 16 or 17 year old young person has just left school, and is registered for work or Youth Training.

## Family credit and Working Families' Tax Credit (Table 4.2)

Family Credit was introduced in April 1988 and replaced Family Income Supplement. Working Families' Tax Credit (WFTC) replaced Family Credit from October 1999.

Family credit was, and Working Families' Tax Credit, is available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). The rate of payment of WFTC depends on the number of such children and expenditure incurred on eligible childcare. It is also higher if the worker works for at least 30 hours per week, or if there are disabled children or severely disabled adults in the family. It is tapered away above an income threshold. Further details can be obtained from the Inland Revenue.

## Income Support (Table 4.3)

Income Support is a non-contributory means-tested benefit which replaced Supplementary Benefit in April 1988.

Income Support for the unemployed was replaced by income-based JSA from October 1996 (see 4.1).

Conditions for entitlement are set out in the Income Support Regulations. However, in general Income Support may be paid to a person in Great Britain, aged 18 or over (or in prescribed circumstances aged 16 or 17), who has left school and whose entitlement is below their applicable amount, as specified by Income Support Regulations. Income Support is not payable where the claimant, or their partner, works for 16 hours or more a week (with certain exceptions) or where their capital exceeds $£ 8,000$ (except for those in receipt of a pensioner premium or in residential care/nursing home).

## Family health services (Table 4.4)

## Pharmaceutical services

England and Wales. The data up to 1990 are based on fees and include prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors only. Figures from 1991 onwards are based on items and cover all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors, dispensing doctors and prescriptions submitted by doctors for items personally administered.

England. The prescription information was obtained from the Prescription Cost Analysis (PCA) system and is based on a full analysis of all prescriptions dispensed in the community in England. The vast majority of prescriptions are written by general medical practitioners in England, however prescriptions written by dentists, nurses, hospital doctors and, up to March 1994, armed services doctors and dentists are included, provided they were dispensed in the community. Also included are prescriptions written in Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland and the Isle of Man but dispensed in England. The data do not cover drugs dispensed in hospital or private prescriptions.

Further information on prescriptions dispensed in the community in England can be obtained from the Statistical Bulletin on prescriptions. The latest version covers the period 1991 to 2001 and was published in June 2002. The bulletin gives information about the total numbers and cost of prescriptions, provides full notes on sources and definitions, and presents the statistics in the form of reference tables, charts and diagrams with commentary. The text concentrates in changes over the last year and in addition to the
areas covered in the table examines free and charged prescriptions, prescriptions per head by broad age groups, trends in leading therapeutic groups and selected drug groups.

The Department of Health also publishes an annual booklet, currently Prescription Cost Analysis England 2001, giving numbers of prescription items dispensed within therapeutic class at individual presentation level.

Further details about prescription statistics can be obtained from Statistics Division (SD1E), Telephone: 0207972 5513, or from the Department of Health's website: www.doh.gov.uk/prescriptionstatistics/ index.htm.

Scotland. From 1993 the data includes prescriptions dispensed by chemists, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders. Further details about prescription statistics can be obtained from the Primary Care Information Unit, Information and Statistics Division, Telephone 0131551 8769, Fax 01315518745.

Wales. Further details on the subjects in this table can be obtained from Vivien Trew, National Assembly for Wales, Telephone: 02920825080.

## Dental services

The courses of treatment are for the General Dental Services (GDS) and exclude dental work carried out elsewhere.

A dentist in accepting a patient undertakes to provide the care and treatment necessary to secure and maintain oral health, except for occasional treatment where the treatment is limited to certain items (e.g. the extraction of not more than two permanent teeth or a denture repair). The course is complete when this treatment - or such of it as the patient is willing to undergo - has been carried out. Additionally, dentists are under a contract and obligation to provide continuing care to those of their patients registered with them for capitation (children) or continuing care (adults).

The figures include full courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment which were scheduled for payment during the period.

## General ophthalmic services

These services provide for the testing of sight and the issue of vouchers to certain eligible patients. The vouchers can be redeemed against the cost of glasses. These services operate in conjunction with the Hospital Eye Service which provides for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases or defects of the eyes and for the supply of optical appliances.

From 1 July 1986 the provision of glasses under the GOS ceased, and was replaced by a system of vouchers which can be exchanged for full or part payment against the cost of spectacles. People eligible for vouchers are children aged under 16, students aged 16-18 in full time education, patients requiring complex lenses and persons entitled to full or part remission of charges on the grounds of low income including those in receipt of Income Support, Working Families' Tax Credit, Disabled Person's Tax Credit and Income Based Job Seekers Allowance.

From 1 April 1989 GOS sight testing was restricted to those patients who were eligible for vouchers, plus those patients who are registered blind or partially sighted, patients who suffer from glaucoma or diabetes and those aged 40 and over who are close relatives of glaucoma sufferers. From 1 April 1999, eligibility for GOS sight tests was extended to all patients aged 60 or over.

## 5. LAW ENFORCEMENT

## Recorded crime (England and Wales) (Table 5.1)

Recorded crime statistics cover the more serious criminal offences. All that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences (e.g. unauthorised taking of a motor vehicle; theft of a motor vehicle).

The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offences groups.

Statistics of recorded crime represent all those offences that have been recorded by the 43 Home Office police forces in England and Wales. Offences recorded by non-Home Office forces such as the British Transport Police are not included unless they have also been recorded by a Home Office force.

## Crimes and offences recorded by the police (Scotland) (Table 5.2)

All crimes and offences involve contraventions of the criminal law; the term 'crimes' covers the more serious criminal acts (in many cases, contraventions of Scottish common law e.g. housebreaking) and 'offences' the less serious acts (often contraventions of statutory law e.g. Road Traffic legislation).

The method of collection of the recorded crime information has recently changed. Prior to 1995 monthly figures were collected and these were
supplemented by an annual consolidated return. With effect from 1 January 1995 figures are collected quarterly and, because figures are now collected on a year-to-date basis, the need for the annual consolidated return has been removed.

In one criminal incident, several crimes or offences may occur, eg. a house may be broken into, vandalised and the owner assaulted. In these multiple incidents, all the offences are counted rather than simply the main offence for the incident as a whole. The counting system in Scotland is offence-based rather then incident-based.

The definition of serious assault was amended at the start of 1990 to improve consistency between forces. It is estimated that the number of serious assaults that would have been recorded in 1989, using the revised definition, is some 1,150 fewer than that actually recorded, with a corresponding rise in petty assaults. Serious assaults are included in the category 'Non-sexual crimes of violence'; petty assaults are included in the category 'Miscellaneous offences'.

## Offending while on bail (Scotland) (Table 5.2)

A legislative change which came into force on 1 April 1996 has altered the way in which offending while on bail is recorded in Scotland. Prior to this date offences of "offending while on bail" were recorded at the initial stage of the criminal justice process and were included in the recorded crime figures provided by the police. The change in legislation no longer requires such offences to be recorded at this stage; offending while on bail is now regarded as an aggravating factor at the sentencing stage. The historical recorded crime data has been revised to reflect this change to enable comparisons of recorded crime figures across years.

## 6. AGRICULTURE, FOOD, DRINKS AND TOBACCO

## Agricultural land (Table 6.1)

## Area

Figures relate to all known main agricultural holdings, and including estimates for minor holdings.

Horticultural crops include vegetables grown in the open, small fruit, hardy nursery stock, bulbs and flowers grown in the open and area under glass or plastic covered structures.

The figures for specific crops relate to those which are actually in the ground on the date of the June Census or for which the land is being prepared at that date. Any catch crops grown for livestock feed or for ploughing-in the period between the harvest and the sowing of the next season's main crop will not be
shown in the returns of agricultural area. The case is similar for horticultural crops.

Individual crop areas are returned to the nearest 0.1 hectare and include headlands and ditches attributable to the particular crop.

## Agricultural crops (Table 6.2)

## Yield and production

In England and Wales cereal production is estimated from sample surveys held in August or September, November and April. Production figures in Table 6.2 are rounded to the nearest 10,000 tonnes for wheat and barley and all other crops to the nearest 1,000. Sugar beet yield and production estimates are provided by British Sugar plc. Potato yield and production estimates are derived from figures provided by the British Potato Council. For remaining crops, yields are estimated by technical officers in the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA). These are combined with area figures from the annual June agricultural census to produce production estimates. Scottish and Northern Ireland figures for cereals, oil seeds and peas are based on sample surveys of farms, and other crop production figures are based on the estimated yields of crop reporters. Provisional estimates are prepared for all countries in November and are made on a county or regional basis in England and Wales and by region for Scotland. Final figures are normally published in December in the year following the harvest. For Northern Ireland they are published in the December of the harvest year.

## Horticultural crops (Table 6.2)

## Cropped area and production

The area is the "planted" area, on which the crops are actually growing, rather than the Ordnance Survey "field" area.

The yield referred to is the average tonnage actually harvested, or yet to be harvested, for each "planted" hectare.

Harvested yields are reduced to exclude any "preharvest wastage" such as crops left on the trees/ in the ground, to equate to all produce that has some value. For example, crops to be sent for juicing, or for stockfeed, are included.

Production in England and Wales is calculated by multiplying the yield estimates supplied by Horticultural Crop Intelligence Committees (HCICs) by the appropriate planted area. These areas are based on one or more of the regular censuses covering horticultural crops, on estimates made by the HCICs and other horticultural advisory sources.

In Scotland the quantity harvested is calculated for four crops (raspberries, strawberries and tomatoes and peas for processing) by applying harvested yield estimates based on the results of a sample survey to areas returned at the June agricultural census, after making adjustments where necessary for double cropping. For other fruit and vegetables yield estimates are supplied by technical officers of the department. In Northern Ireland the quantity harvested of all fruit and vegetables is calculated by multiplying yield estimates supplied by technical officers of the DEFRA by the crop areas obtained from the June Census.

In Table 6.2, yields are estimated average gross yields, i.e. the weight of crop that was available for harvesting from each hectare cropped during a single crop year. No deductions are made for the possibility that some of the crop was not harvested or for losses following harvest.

Gross production is the product of yields and field areas. For some vegetable crops, the areas under production may produce more than one crop during a single season and will therefore be greater than the areas measured by the June Census (i.e. Table 6.1) by a factor equalling the number of crops harvested in any given year. Also, some areas may be double cropped (one crop followed by a different crop). Figures represent the maximum available supply during a single crop year, nominally the period 1 June to 31 May, the period during which the bulk of the crop is harvested, although the short extension of two or three weeks that may occur at either end of this nominal period would also be included in the crop year totals.

## Livestock (Table 6.3)

The table shows the number of cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry as returned by occupiers of agricultural holdings defined previously under the heading 'Agricultural land'.

In Table 6.3, 'Barren sows for fattening' in Northern Ireland were included with 'All other pigs' prior to 1993.

## Animals slaughtered and meat produced (Table 6.4)

## Animals slaughtered

The figures are those of animals and poultry slaughtered in the United Kingdom, including imported fat animals. They are derived from returns recording slaughtering in licensed slaughterhouses, including bacon factories. Unrecorded domestic slaughter and slaughtering knackeries are excluded, as are animals not slaughtered for human consumption.

## Meat produced

The figures represent the estimated production of carcase meat and offal from slaughtering, as defined in the preceding paragraph, and from information available on dressed carcase weights. Pig meat used for the production of bacon and ham is excluded.

## Cereals and cereal products (Table 6.5)

## Sales of home-grown grains for food

For wheat the receipts of home-grown supplies by flour millers are shown and small quantities subsequently sold again for animal feed are therefore included. For barley the receipts of home-grown supplies by brewers, maltsters, flakers, roasters, distillers and pot barley manufacturers are shown and exported supplies are included. For oats the receipts by oatmeal millers of home-grown supplies for processing into human food are shown.

## Wheat and oat milling

The tables show the quantities of home-produced and imported wheat milled and the amount of flour produced; the resulting production of wheat offals appears in the table of animal feedingstuffs. Stocks of wheat and flour include wheat and flour expressed in terms of wheat held by flour millers, cereal breakfast foods manufacturers, and importers and dealers. Flour disposals include exports. The stocks held by importers and dealers are included, only up to June 1991.

Only the quantities of oats used in establishments milling primarily for human food are included in the series described as oats milled. The products of oat milling are similarly restricted to all cuts of oatmeal, flakes, rolled oats, oatflour, groats and any other product produced for human food. Stocks of oats are those held by main processors, including oatmeal millers, provender millers and compound feedingstuffs manufacturers. The provender millers' figures relate to Great Britain only. Stocks held by importers and dealers are also included, only up to June 1991.

## Barley

Disposals for food and brewing refer to the quantities of homegrown and imported grain used by brewers, maltsters, flakers, roasters, distillers and pot barley manufacturers. Exports are included. Stocks are those held by main processors, including brewers, maltsters, distillers, provender millers and compound feedingstuffs manufacturers. The provender millers' and compounders' figures are in respect of Great Britain only. Stocks held by importers and dealers are also included, only up to June 1991.

## Breakfast cereals

Figures exclude oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

## Compound feedingstuffs (Table 6.6)

The figures relate to the United Kingdom; only production for commercial sale is included. Compound feedingstuffs include grain balancers and concentrates.

## Potatoes (Table 6.7)

The figures relate to the United Kingdom; those for Great Britain have been provided by the British Potato Council, and those for Northern Ireland by the Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland.

Sales of potatoes from farms are the quantities sold for food, for processing and for export; they include an estimate for human consumption in farm households and the surplus potatoes fed to livestock or processed under the Potato Marketing Scheme implemented under the Agriculture Marketing Act, 1958. Production on allotments and gardens, potatoes used for seed, potatoes fed to livestock outside the schemes and surpluses for which compensation has been paid, are excluded.

Disposals for food in the United Kingdom are the total quantities of potatoes moving into human consumption from all recorded sources, together with estimates of unrecorded sales. Potatoes processed for export are included within the export figures.

## Sugar (Table 6.7)

Production relates to white and raw sugar (in terms of white) from home-grown sugar beet, within quota as recorded by British Sugar plc.

Disposals for food in the United Kingdom are adjusted by the net trade in imports/exports of sugar contained in processed products and refers to the total UK consumption, excluding use by non-food industries.

The "Total Disposals" figure relates to the total UK consumption, including non-food industries.
"Stocks" include imported and home-produced supplies of refined and raw sugar (in terms of refined) held in the United Kingdom.

## Glucose (Table 6.7)

The figures cover the production of liquid and solid glucose and dextrose monohydrate.

## Bacon and ham (Table 6.8)

Production figures relate to the output of curing factories from both home-killed and imported carcasses.

## Meat stocks (Table 6.8)

Beef and veal, mutton and lamb, pork and offal.
The figures represent the stocks of meat from homeproduced and imported sources held in public cold stores, including stocks of beef held for intervention.

No information is available on stocks of these commodities held in cold stores reserved for private concerns. Tremendous changes in the food distribution network and emergence of the very large retailing chains with their own extensive storage facilities means that the stocks held in them may be considerable.

## Fish (Table 6.9)

Fresh and frozen UK landings of fish are expressed in terms of live weight equivalent.

## Oilseeds and nuts (Table 6.9)

Crushed and oil produced. These two columns show the quantities of oilseeds and nuts processed by crushing and the amount of crude oil produced from the crush by expelling and extraction.

Stocks. Stocks of oilseeds and nuts held by crushers; (expressed as crude oil equivalent).

## Vegetable oil (Table 6.9)

Disposals (expressed as crude oil equivalent)
Disposals measures the amount of vegetable oil available for domestic use and for exports. Disposals are derived from production by oilseed crushers, from imports of crude and refined oils, and from changes in stocks. They include oil that will be refined and used in the manufacture of margarine, other table spreads, solid cooking fat and other food. They also include crude vegetable oil used for industrial purposes, such as the manufacture of paint, ink, pharmaceutical products and soap.

Stocks (expressed as crude oil equivalent) Stocks include all manufacturers stocks of vegetable oils including those held by crushers, refiners and producers of margarine, etc.

## Marine oil (Table 6.9)

Usage. This column shows the quantities of marine
oils used to produce margarine, other table spreads and solid cooking fats.

Stocks. Stocks include oil held by hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

## Production of margarine, other table spreads and solid cooking fat (Table 6.9)

Production. These columns show the output of each of these three products.

Milk and milk products (Table 6.10)

## Milk

The figures cover milk sold for use as liquid milk and for the manufacture of milk. The quantity consumed by farm households and used on farms for butter and cream production or calf rearing is excluded.

## Milk products

Figures for butter and cheese relate to the output of UK dairy companies and are based on the volume of milk utilised for butter and cheese production; production of butter and cheese on farms is excluded. Figures for processed cheese are excluded as this is the re-manufacture of home produced and imported cheese. Butter and cheese stocks represent quantities in public cold stores surveyed by DEFRA and exclude stocks in private stores which may be considerable.

The condensed milk and milk powder figures relate to quantities produced from full-cream or skimmed milk. The condensed and evaporated milk figures are for whole and skimmed milk. Stock figures refer to manufacturers' stocks only. The figures for skimmed milk powder exclude buttermilk and whey powder.

## Hen eggs (Table 6.10)

Figures show the estimated quantities of hen eggs produced for consumption in shell and for processing for human consumption in the United Kingdom, together with imported eggs.

## Cocoa production (Table 6.11)

The figures show the quantities of raw cocoa beans used for grinding in the United Kingdom and are compiled by the Biscuit, Cake, Chocolate and Confectionery Alliance (BCCCA).

## Chocolate and sugar confectionery (Table 6.11)

Disposals are consumption figures combined with exports. Figures are collected by the Biscuit, Cake,

Chocolate and Confectionery Alliance (BCCCA). Medicated confectionery is excluded.

## Tea (Table 6.11)

Disposals are the quantities moving into consumption and exclude exports. Stocks comprise tea held in public and private warehouses and amounts held by primary wholesalers; these data are compiled by DEFRA from data supplied by the International Tea Committee (ITC).

## Raw coffee (Table 6.11)

Disposals are estimated as imports of raw coffee plus the decrease in stocks of raw coffee in public warehouses, in transit to such warehouses, in imports not landed and manufacturers' stocks. They include coffee re-exported from the United Kingdom. The data on stocks is from two DEFRA surveys of coffee stocks (relating to stocks held by manufacturers and those held in public warehouses).

## Tobacco products (Table 6.12)

The figures are supplied by HM Customs and Excise. The statistics relate to numbers of cigarettes and weight of other tobacco products. Figures are derived from duty payment systems and therefore exclude personal importations. Data relate to releases at the time they become liable to excise duty. Products may then be stocked duty paid before consumption. Releases tend to be higher in the period immediately before the Budget.

## Alcoholic drinks (Table 6.13)

The figures are supplied by HM Customs and Excise. Quantities are derived from duty and therefore exclude personal importations. From January 1993, as a result of the introduction of the European Single Market, data relating to imports from EC countries have had to be estimated from duty receipts and figures are therefore less reliable than previously.

## Beer

Data are shown for the quantity of beer produced in the United Kingdom and for the quantity released for home consumption, which includes commercial imports. Since June 1993 duty has been charged as beer leaves the brewery or other registered premises. Previously duty was charged at an earlier stage (the worts stage) in the brewing process, and an allowance was made for wastage.

## Wine of fresh grapes

Wine is any fermented beverage made from fresh grapes, and includes fortified wines and vermouths. The figures show the net quantities of still table and
fortified wine and sparkling wine released for home consumption.

## Made-wine

Made-wine is any fermented beverage other than cider and perry, wine of fresh grapes and beer. An example is 'British sherry' which is made from imported grape concentrate. Coolers with a strength of 1.2 per cent - 5.5 per cent alcohol by volume are shown separately. Coolers include alcoholic lemonade and similar products of appropriate strength.

## Cider and perry

This is cider and perry of a strength less than 8.5 per cent of alcohol by volume obtained from the fermentation of apple or pear juice.

## Spirits

Home-produced whisky. These figures refer to spirits matured in warehouse for three years or more certified as Scotch or Northern Irish whisky released for home consumption.
Other. These figures relate to all other spirits released for home consumption, including imports.

Production figures show the quantity of potable spirits distilled after maturation for consumption, separated into home-produced whisky and other spirits.
All figures for spirits are given in hectolitres of pure alcohol. A standard whisky is 40 per cent alcohol by volume.

## 7. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS

## Output of the production industries (Table 7.1)

This index is prepared by the Office for National Statistics with the help of statistical divisions of other government departments. From September 1998 (July index) the index has been calculated with 1995 as the base year for each month from January 1991. In addition, from July 1995 (May index) all industries have been reclassified according to the 1992 revised Standard Industrial Classification (SIC(92)).

All series are available annually, quarterly and monthly from 1991 with larger aggregates available for earlier years. Requests for indices, whether on a regular or ad hoc basis, should be sent to the ONS Direct, Room D.130, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG. Tel 01633812078.

The index is intended to provide a general measure of monthly changes in the volume of output of the production industries, which comprise Sections C,

Mining and quarrying, D, Manufacturing and E , Electricity, gas and water supply of the SIC(92).

The index is a weighted average of around 230 separate indicators, each of which describes the activity of a small sector of industry. Most of the information for manufacturing industry emanates from a comprehensive system of monthly sales inquiries to industry undertaken by the ONS. The estimates of sales for each activity derived from these inquiries are adjusted by the changes in work in progress and finished goods to calculate the value of production in the industry.

To combine the individual production series, each industry has been given a weight proportional to its value added in 1995 (the base year) derived from the 1995 input-output tables.

The level of production is expressed as a percentage of the average monthly production in 1995. All current value data are deflated to 1995 values using the appropriate producer price indices and export deflators. From January 1995 the export deflators have been calculated from directly collected export price information. To ensure comparability between different months, adjustments have to be made (where the basic figures refer to calendar months) for variations in the number of days in each month, excluding for each industry those which are not normally working days. The seasonally adjusted series also exclude any changes in production resulting from public and other holidays and from seasonal factors. From July 1995, the ONS replaced the X-II variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program with X-II ARIMA. The adjustments are designed to eliminate normal month to month fluctuations and thus to show the trend more clearly.

## Industrial classification

The industrial analysis of the index at a published group level is consistent with the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992 (TSO 1997), to which reference should be made for a description of each industrial group.

## Market sector analysis

This analysis combines the output of industries which meet broadly similar categories of demand. From July 1995, the Consumer goods sector has been replaced by Durable goods and Non-durable goods sectors, in line with SOEC requirements.

## Output per filled job (Table 7.2)

UK output per filled job is the ratio of Gross Value Added (GVA) at basic prices and productivity jobs.

The methodology used to produce the productivity jobs indices has been developed with the aim of producing a jobs measure that is consistent with the output measure used in calculating output per job estimates. Productivity jobs are calculated based on enterprise level employee jobs, self-employed and working proprietor jobs, including both full-time and part-time workers as full units and differ from the Workforce Jobs series. Members of HM Forces and Government-supported trainees are also included in the indices.

Productivity data are available for the UK whole economy, production and manufacturing sections. Output per job data are published on a monthly basis for manufacturing, and on a quarterly basis for the whole economy, production and manufacturing sections.

Data are also published in the Productivity First Release, Labour Market Integrated First Release, Economic Trends and Labour Market Trends. Data are published as seasonally adjusted indices, where 1995 is the base year.

The full productivity data sets and related articles can be found on the National Statistics website at www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

## Productivity and unit labour costs (Table 7.3)

Manufacturing unit wage costs estimates are based on the seasonally adjusted monthly Average Earnings Index, manufacturing productivity jobs and the manufacturing index of production. Whole economy unit wage costs index estimates are based on GVA at basic prices, total wages and salaries, and productivity jobs. Manufacturing data are released on a monthly basis and whole economy data are quarterly.

Data are also published in the Productivity First Release, Labour Market Integrated First Release, Economic Trends and Labour Market Trends.

An index of unit labour costs is published on a quarterly basis for the whole economy. The index uses the same methodology as is applied to calculate unit wage costs, but employers' social contributions minus employment subsidies are added to the wages and salaries figure prior to calculation.

Data are published as seasonally adjusted indices, where 1995 is the base year.

The full productivity data sets and related articles can be found on the National Statistics website at www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

## 8. ENERGY

## Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis (Table 8.1)

## Coal

Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users, plus solid renewable sources of energy, and net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels.

## Petroleum

Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the difference between deliveries and actual consumption at power stations. From November 2001, the definition has been changed to: Production plus net imports minus marine bunkers, plus stock change. Figures exclude petroleum used for non-energy purposes.

## Natural gas

Includes gas used during production (e.g. waste and own use for drilling, pumping and production operations) but excludes gas flared or re-injected. Includes colliery methane, landfill and sewage gases. Includes net imports and stock changes. Figures exclude gas used for non-energy purposes.

## Primary electricity - nuclear

Electricity generated (net of electricity used on works) by nuclear power stations belonging to BNFL Magnox, British Energy (formerly known as Nuclear Electric and Scottish Nuclear) together with estimates of electricity generated for public supply by the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority before it ceased to operate in 1994.

## Primary electricity - hydro-electricity

Electricity generated (net of electricity used on works) by natural flow hydro-electric power stations (i.e. excluding pumped storage stations) owned by major power producers and other generators.

## Primary electricity - net imports

Electricity imported from, less electricity exported to, countries outside the United Kingdom.

## Conversion to oil equivalent

In expressing fuel consumption in tonnes of oil equivalent, each fuel is converted using its gross
calorific value, on the basis of 1 tonne of oil equivalent being equal to 41.868 Gigajoules (GJ).

The estimated gross calorific values used to convert the statistics are published annually in the Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics.

The conversion factors used are:
1 tonne of oil equivalent $=10^{7}$ kilocalories

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =396.83 \text { therms } \\
& =41.868 \text { gigajoules (GJ) } \\
& =11630 \mathrm{kWh}
\end{aligned}
$$

Primary electricity is presented in oil equivalent as the energy content of the electricity produced (the energy supplied basis). For nuclear stations allowance is made for the thermal efficiency of nuclear stations.

## Temperature corrections

The adjusted total inland energy consumption series includes temperature corrections for coal, petroleum and natural gas. Nuclear and hydro-electricity and net imports of electricity are not corrected for temperature.

## The corrections used are

Temperature correction per degree Celsius above the long term temperature average for the month:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Coal } & 2.1 \% \\
\text { Petroleum } & 0.7 \% \text { (June-Aug) } \\
& 1.8 \% \text { (Sept-May) }
\end{array}
$$

Natural gas is corrected based on a methodology developed by BG Transco.

## Supply and use of fuels (Table 8.2)

## Production of primary fuel

Coal. Includes all grades of coal produced by all UK coal producers at mines and opencast sites. The main producers are UK Coal plc. (formerly RJB Mining), Mining (Scotland) Ltd., Celtic Energy Ltd., Midlands Mining (formerly Coal Investments plc.; Midlands Mining ceased production on 31 January 2000 but did not exhaust their stock until the end of June 2000), Goitre Tower Anthracite Ltd. Slurry is included in the production figures.

Petroleum, Crude oil, condensates (C5 or heavier) and petroleum gases, ethane (C2), propane (C3), and butane (C4), obtained from the onshore processing of associated and non-associated gas.

Natural gas. Indigenous natural gas (methane) production includes waste and own use for drilling, pumping and production operations but excludes gas flared or re-injected.

Primary electricity. Nuclear and hydro-electricity as described under Inland energy consumption but excluding any net imports of electricity.

## Non-energy use

Petroleum products and natural gas not used as fuels, i.e. feedstock for petroleum chemical plants, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen, waxes, petroleum cokes and miscellaneous products.

## Total primary energy

This assesses the energy content of the total input to the economy of primary fuels and equivalents. It includes energy used and lost in the conversion of primary fuels to secondary fuels (for example in power stations and oil refineries), energy lost in the distribution of fuels (for example in transmission lines) and energy conversion losses by final users.

The energy content of primary fuels consumed by secondary fuel producers consists of their energy inputs of coal, petroleum and natural gas plus the energy equivalent of the electricity produced by nuclear and hydro-electricity stations, as defined above under 'Oil equivalents'.

## Final consumption

This measures the energy content of inputs of fuels (primary or secondary as appropriate) to final users. Thus it is net of fuel industries' own use and conversion, transmission and distribution losses, but it includes losses in conversion by final consumers. Detailed definitions of the final consuming sectors are given in the annual Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (The Stationery Office), prepared by the Department of Trade and Industry.

## Coal: supply (Table 8.3)

## Deep-mined coal

Production figures relate to saleable output from deep mines including coal obtained from working on both revenue and capital accounts. All licensed collieries (and British Coal collieries prior to 1995) are included, even where coal is only a subsidiary product.

## Opencast coal

The figures cover saleable output and include the output of sites worked by private operators under licences as well as the output of sites licensed for the production of coal as a subsidiary to the production of other minerals.

## Other

Estimates of slurry etc. recovered and disposed of from dumps, ponds, rivers etc.

## Coal: imports and exports (Table 8.3)

The figures are derived from returns made by importers and exporters to HM Customs and Excise, and published in summary form in the Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (The Stationery Office).

## Coal: inland consumption (Table 8.4) Statistical Calendar

The statistical calendar determines which weeks are included in the 4 or 5 week statistical months. The newly privatised coal industry has adopted the 4-4-5 week statistical calendar formerly used by British Coal.

## Collieries

Coal used for boilers, colliery power stations and other purposes.

## Power stations

Coal used for all purposes at power stations belonging to major power producing companies (see Electricity supply industry below).

## Coke-ovens

Coal carbonised, consumed for other purposes or lost in cleaning at coke ovens.

## Other conversion industries

Consumption of coal at low temperature carbonisation plants and briquette works.

## Industry

Coal used for all purposes at other industrial establishments. Figures relate to colliery and opencast disposals, and estimated proportions of steam coal imports, and imports of anthracite.

## Domestic

House coal: figures relate to colliery and opencast disposals and include coal supplied free of charge or at reduced prices to miners, officials, etc. in the coal industry. They also include estimated proportions of steam coal imports.

Other: figures include colliery and opencast disposals of anthracite and dry steam coal to merchants plus disposals of imports of anthracite.

## Miscellaneous

Colliery and opencast disposals to commercial public administration and non-industrial establishments, including agriculture.

## Electricity generators

Following on from the restructuring of the electricity supply industry at the end of March 1990, the term 'Major power producers' was introduced to distinguish supply by the former nationalised industries from electricity supplied by autogenerators and new independent companies set up to generate electricity. The ONS Monthly Digest of Statistics classifies all companies whose prime purpose is the generation of electricity under the heading 'major power producers'.

## Natural gas production and supply (Table 8.5)

This table shows the flow of gas from the point of production to consumption in the UK. As such the data for the upstream gas industry represents the flow of gas from production at offshore and onshore fields as well as imports and exports of gas, changes in pipeline stocks, etc. to give details of net gas available at UK gas terminals for consumption within the UK. The downstream gas industry section shows the onward transmission of this gas through the highpressure National Transmission System and other dedicated direct supply lines between producers and major consumers towards final consumption. The data are gathered from different sources, and as such, differences arise in the recording of the volumes of gas moving at the various points of the flow. More detail on the causes and size of these differences can be found in the DTI publication, the Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 2002, Chapter 4, paragraphs 4.42 to 4.45 .

## Electricity supply industry (Table 8.6)

The companies covered by the figures for fuel used and electricity generated and supplied are the major power producers in the United Kingdom, namely AES Electric Ltd., Anglian Power Generators Ltd., American Electric Power, Barking Power Ltd., BNFL Magnox, British Energy plc., Coolkeeragh Power Ltd., Corby Power Ltd., Coryton Energy Company Ltd., Deeside Power, Derwent Cogeneration Ltd., Edison Mission Energy Ltd., Eggborough Power Station, Enfield Energy Centre Ltd., Energy Power Group Ltd., Fellside Heat and Power Ltd., Fibrogen Ltd., Fibropower Ltd., GPU Power Networks (UK) plc, Fibrothetford Ltd., Fife Power Ltd., Great Yarmouth Power Ltd., Humber Power Ltd., Innogy plc., International Power plc., Killingholme Power Ltd., Lakeland Power Ltd., London Electricity plc., Medway Power Ltd., Midlands Power Ltd., National Grid Company (Kielder), National Power, NIGEN,

Peterborough Power Ltd., PowerGen plc., Premier Power Ltd., Regional Power Generators Ltd., Rocksavage Power Company Ltd., Saltend Cogeneration Company Ltd, Sita Tyre Recycling Ltd., Scottish Power plc., Scottish and Southern Energy plc., Seabank Power Ltd., SELCHP Ltd. (South East London Combined Heat \& Power Ltd.), South Coast Power Ltd., South Western Electricity, Sutton Bridge Power Ltd., Teesside Power Ltd, TXU Europe Power Ltd. For electricity available, the figures cover electricity distributed through the grid in England and Wales and from supply companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

## Fuel used

The factors used for conversion to oil equivalent are given under 'Oil equivalents', above.

## Own use

The difference between total electricity generated and electricity supplied, and the electricity used at the works for lighting and auxiliary power, and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

## Total electricity available

Electricity supplied from major power producers plus purchases from other UK producers plus net imports from overseas.

## Sales of gas and electricity: public supply (Table 8.7)

Gas sales include adjustment to the quantities billed to allow for the estimated consumption remaining unread at the end of each period.

Sales of electricity are less than total electricity available because of losses in transmission and distribution etc., and include consumption by the supply industry's offices and retail outlets. They allow for electricity consumed but not billed in the period.

## Petroleum (Tables 8.8-8.9)

## Total indigenous production

This is the aggregate amount of:
a. crude oil produced on land;
b. crude oil produced in the UK part of the Continental Shelf and includes any petroleum gases and condensates separated from the oi at subsequent processing stages (prior to refining). This quantity is as recorded before any deduction for utilities use or adjustment for stock change on platform (including tankerloading systems) or losses;
c. condensates from gas fields (production is measured at the land terminal separation plant after the gas has been processed and condensates extracted).

## Imports and exports

The information given under the headings "imports" and "exports" are the figures recorded by importers and exporters of oil and are used in order to be consistent with the other statistics reported by the petroleum industry. They may differ in some cases from the import and export figures provided by HM Customs and Excise. These differences may arise since the trader's figures are a record of actual movements in the period, whilst for non-EU trade HM Customs and Excise figures show the trade as declared by exporters on documents received during the period stated. The Customs figures also include re-exports. In previous versions of this table, these imports and exports were called "arrivals" and "shipments" in an attempt to highlight their differences from the other sources of trade data. Their name has now changed to more clearly represent what the movements actually are; movements in and out of the United Kingdom.

## Inland deliveries into consumption

Deliveries of all petroleum products in the United Kingdom and the Channel Islands including petroleum substitutes marketed by the petroleum industry. Coal tar fuels, natural gas (methane) and refinery fuel are excluded. Otherwise, the figures are inclusive of the petroleum industry's own use.

Gas/diesel and fuel oils used in coastal and fishing craft are included in inland deliveries, but deliveries under contracts for ships engaged in foreign trade are excluded.

## Products used as fuel

Propane - hydrocarbon containing three carbon atoms, gaseous at normal temperature but generally stored and transported under pressure as a liquid. Used mainly for industrial purposes and some domestic heating and cooking.

Butane - hydrocarbon containing four carbon atoms, otherwise as for propane. Additional uses - as a constituent of motor spirit to improve volatility and as a chemical feedstock.

Naphtha (light distillate feedstock) for gasworks petroleum distillate boiling predominantly below $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Aviation spirit-specially blended light by hydrocarbons intended for use in aviation piston-engined power
units, whether in the air, on land or water, including bench testing of aircraft engines.

Motor spirit - blended light petroleum distillates used as a fuel for spark-ignition internal combustion engines other than aircraft engines.

Aviation turbine fuel - specially refined kerosene intended for use in aviation gas-turbine power units. Burning oil (kerosene) - refined petroleum distillate intermediate in volatility between motor spirit and gas oil, used for lighting and heating. Excluding distillates which are included under white spirit and kerosene used for lubricant blends.

Premier - for use in free-standing, flue-less domestic burners.

Standard - for use in vaporising and atomising burners mainly used for domestic heating in appliances connected to flues.

Gas/diesel oil-petroleum distillate having a distillation range intermediate between kerosene and light lubricating oil.
a. Derv (Diesel Engine Road Vehicle) fuel-gas/ diesel oil for use in high-speed, compressionignition engines in road vehicles subject to Vehicle Excise Duty;
b. Other - used in furnaces for the production of heat (eg. for central heating) in engines of vehicles not subject to Vehicle Excise Duty (eg. diesel locomotives, tractors, earth-moving equipment) and in stationary diesel engines and gas turbines (eg. for the generation of electricity and for air compressors, etc.). Also includes marine diesel oil - a heavier type of gas oil suitable for heavy industrial and marine compression-ignition engines.

Fuel oil - heavy petroleum distillates or petroleum residues or blends of these used in furnaces for the production of heat or power. Excluding fuel oil for grease making or lubricating oil and fuel oil sold as such for road-making.

## Products not used as fuel

Feedstock for petroleum chemical plants - all petroleum products intended for use in the manufacture of petroleum chemicals. (A deduction has been made from the deliveries equal to the quantity of feedstock used in making the conventional petroleum products which are produced during the processing of the feedstock).

White spirit - a highly refined distillate with a boiling range of about $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ used as a paint solvent and for dry cleaning purposes, etc.

Industrial spirits - refined petroleum fractions with boiling ranges up to $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dependent on the use to which they are put, e.g. seed extraction, rubber solvents, perfume, etc.

Lubricating oils (and greases) - refined heavy distillates obtained from the distillation of petroleum residues. Includes liquid and solid hydrocarbons sold by the lubricating oil trade, either alone or blended with fixed oils, metallic soaps and other organic and/or inorganic bodies.

Bitumen - the residue left after the production of lubricating oil distillates. Used mainly for road-making and building construction purposes. Includes other petroleum products, creosote and tar mixed with bitumen for these purposes and fuel oil sold as such for road-making.

Petroleum waxes - includes paraffin wax, which is a white crystalline hydrocarbon material of low oil content normally obtained during the refining of lubricating oil distillate, paraffin scale, slack wax, microcrystalline wax and wax emulsions. Used for cable manufacture, polishes, food containers, wrappings, etc.

Petroleum cokes - carbonaceous material derived from hydrocarbon oils, uses for which include electrode manufacture. An unknown quantity of this product may be used as a fuel.

Miscellaneous products - includes aromatic extracts, defoament solvents and other minor miscellaneous products.

## 9. CHEMICALS

## Fertilisers (Table 9.1)

## Deliveries to UK agriculture

Fertiliser statistics are supplied by the Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association and represent the deliveries made by their members only.

Natural organic manures are excluded from the statistics. Figures are of manufactured fertilisers. Manufactured fertilisers may be straight (i.e. containing only one of the three primary nutrients - N , nitrogen; P205, phosphate; and K20, potash) or compound (i.e. containing either two or three of these primary nutrients).

All figures include imported fertilisers. Up to and including June 1996 nitrogen deliveries are expressed in nutrient content terms, divided into straight nitrogen fertilizers and the nitrogen content of compounds. Phosphate and potash delivery figures show the
nutrient content of these primary nutrients in compounds. The total weight of compound fertilisers delivered to UK Agriculture is stated separately. From July 1996 the deliveries are expressed in terms of the total weights of straight nitrogen fertilisers and the total weight of compound fertilisers on a monthly basis. Nutrient breakdowns in terms of nitrogen, phosphate and potash will be shown six monthly.

## Sulphur and sulphuric acid (Table 9.2)

## Sulphur, etc.

The figures relate to elemental sulphur (include mined, oil and gas recovered) and zinc concentrates for use in the manufacture of sulphuric acid.

Stocks of sulphur and zinc concentrates are quantities at acid works.

## Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)

Consumption figures include recovered sulphuric acid.

## UK manufacturers' sales by industry (Tables 9.3-9.5)

Basic Chemicals etc. (Table 9.3)
Pharmaceutical products etc. (Table 9.4)
Other chemical products (Table 9.5)
The data in these tables are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry, which was introduced in 1993 and replaces the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data shown are monetary sales in $£$ thousand of products classified to the SIC 92 industries that are surveyed quarterly by the PRODCOM inquiry. (Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the Annual Abstract of Statistics). Detailed product sales data (values and quantities) together with exports and imports data are available in the Product Sales and Trade quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

## 10. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

## Iron and steel (Table 10.1)

The general definition of the iron and steel industry is based on groups 221 'CSC Iron and Steel', 222 'Steel Tubes' and 223 'Steel Drawing, Cold Rolling and Cold Forming' of the UK Standard Industrial Classification (1980), except those parts of group 223 which cover the manufacture of drawn wire, wire products and cold formed sections.

The definition therefore covers blast furnaces and associated preparation plant, steel melting shops,
ingot casting and continuous casting plant, hot rolling mills and cold wide strip or plate mills together with associated coating plants and tinplate mills. Also included are tube and pipe mills, cold narrow strip mills and bar drawing or cold finishing plants.

The definition also includes liquid steel for castings but excludes finished steel castings. Also excluded from the definition are refined iron, steel tyres, wheels, axles and rolled rings, open and closed die forgings, colliery arches, cold formed sections and finished wire. The definition also excludes the activities of iron foundries.

## Crude steel (Table 10.2)

The total of usable ingots, usable continuously cast semi-finished products and liquid steel for castings. This definition is identical to that of the ECSC and generally measures production of crude steel at the first stage of solidification, except that steel for castings is measured at the liquid stage since solidified castings do not fall within the scope of the ECSC Treaty of Paris.

## Alloy steel (Table 10.2)

Steel containing by weight at least 0.5 per cent of silicon, or 1.6 per cent of manganese, or 0.3 per cent of chromium or nickel, or 0.0008 per cent of boron, or 0.1 per cent of any other element except carbon, lead, nitrogen, phosphorus or sulphur. Alloy steels include stainless steel and heat resisting steels which contain 10.5 per cent or more of chromium, with or without other alloy elements, and less than 1.2 per cent of carbon.

## Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering (Tables 10.5-10.7)

These tables provide seasonally adjusted constant price index numbers of total, home and export sales, orders-on-hand and new orders (net of cancellations) of the industries classified to Divisions 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. In addition non-seasonally adjusted current price data is also shown in Table 10.4. The basic data for the index numbers of home sales and orders-onhand are obtained by subtracting exports from totals and data for new orders are derived from current sales and the change in orders-on-hand. Seasonally adjusted total indices are obtained by combining the seasonally adjusted home and export series.

The index numbers and non-seasonally adjusted data for the total engineering industries are initially published, together with a commentary, in an ONS News Release. The data are based upon the results of monthly inquiries, estimates being made for nonrespondents.

## Motor vehicles (Tables 10.8-10.9)

The figures represent the output of United Kingdom based manufacturers classified to Class 34.10 (motor vehicles) of the Standard Industrial Classification (1992). They are derived from the motor vehicle production inquiry (MVPI).

From January 1996, the MVPI has changed to calendar month reporting to bring it into line with production inquiries which the ONS carries out. The monthly unadjusted aggregates for 1996 onwards are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

## Passenger cars (Table 10.8)

These figures include vehicles produced in the form of kits for assembly. The value of the kit must be 50\% or more of the value of a corresponding complete vehicles.

## Commercial vehicles (Table 10.9)

The following types of vehicles are included: lorries and vans, motive units for articulated vehicles and special-type vehicles other than tracked armoured fighting vehicles for the Services. Chassis delivered as such by motor manufacturers are included.

Due to a change in the pattern of production caused by the introduction of a twice-yearly age identifier, the seasonally adjusted series, based on the seasonal patterns of production from January 1999, has now been re-introduced. This affects the series from January 1999 only. Earlier data is based on previous production patterns.

## 11. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

## Indices of production in the textile and clothing industries (Table 11.1)

These indices provide a general measure of the changes in the volume of production in the textile and clothing industries. For further information regarding the compilation of these indices, see Section 7.

## Textiles (Tables 11.2-11.3)

## Raw cotton

Home consumption figures show the quantities used for cotton spinning.

Stocks figures represent the estimated weight of raw cotton held in Liverpool and Manchester certified warehouses and by spinners in mills and warehouses
(other than those in Liverpool and Manchester).

## Single yarn spun in the cotton industry

Production is the total conditioned weight of single yarn spun whether for sale or for further manufacture by the same firm. Yarn spun on commission is included.

Cotton yarn includes waste yarns and mixture yarns.
Spun man-made fibre and mixture yarns are spun yarns of rayon, nylon and other man-made fibres, mixture yarns of cotton and man-made fibres and waste yarns other than those wholly of cotton waste and raw cotton.

## Woven cloth of cotton and man-made fibres

The figures include cloth made for sale, cloth which is made up into household textiles, etc. by the same firm, and cloth woven on commission. Cloth for industrial uses such as tyre fabric is included as well as cloth for clothing and for household textiles. The figures represent the length in metres of cloth in the loom state before undergoing finishing processes, but cloth intended for splitting is included in length as split (for example, one metre of cloth intended to be split into two pieces is shown as two metres). Cotton cloth is cloth predominantly of cotton by weight (excluding 50/50 mixtures with other fibres).

Man-made fibre and mixture cloth is cloth made wholly from continuous filament and spun man-made fibre yarns, and mixture cloth containing man-made fibre yarns, and mixture cloth containing man-made continuous filament yarn and spun yarns.

## Man-made fibres

Figures relate to output of man-made fibres in commercial production in the United Kingdom.

## Woollen yarn

Production figures are estimated from the weight of all fibres including man-made fibres, consumed by spinners of yarn on the woollen system. All types of yarn are covered, including hand-knitted and carpet and rug yarns.

## Worsted yarn

Delivery figures are of yarn spun on the worsted and semi-worsted systems.

## Woven wool fabrics

The figures represent the total deliveries of all fabrics woven in the wool textile industry. Woven woollen fabrics are fabrics which are mainly woollen by weight
of components; similarly, woven worsted fabrics are fabrics which are mainly worsted by weight of components.

Wool blankets (including mixtures and man-made fibres)

The following factors apply: 1 full size blanket = 4.51 square metres, 1 cot blanket $=1.17$ square metres.

## UK manufacturers' sales by industry

(Tables 11.2-11.5)
Household textiles etc. (Table 11.2)
Knitted and crocheted products etc. (Table 11.3)
Wearing apparel etc. (Table 11.4)
Miscellaneous products (Table 11.5)
The data in these tables are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry, which was introduced in 1993 and replaces the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data shown are monetary sales in £ thousand of products classified to the SIC 92 industries that are surveyed quarterly by the PRODCOM inquiry. (Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the Annual Abstract of Statistics). Detailed product sales data (values and quantities) together with exports and imports data are available in the Product Sales and Trade quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

## 12. CONSTRUCTION

Value and volume of construction work and new orders obtained (Tables 12.1-12.2)

Figures for the construction industry are based on the 1992 Standard Industrial Classification.

The value of output represents the value of construction work done during the quarter in Great Britain and is derived from returns made by private contractors and public authorities with their own direct labour forces. The series (and the accompanying index of the volume of output) include estimates of the output of small firms and selfemployed workers not recorded in the regular quarterly output inquiry.

The new orders statistics are collected from private contractors and analysed by the principal types of construction work involved. The series includes speculative work for eventual sale or lease undertaken on the initiative of the respondent where no formal contract or order is involved.

## Building materials and components (Table 12.3)

Unless otherwise stated, the figures are from returns submitted by producers.

## Building bricks

The figures identify common, facing and engineering bricks made from clay, concrete or sandlime, but exclude both glazed bricks and all types of refractory bricks.

## Fibre cement products

The figures cover products made using all types of fibre.

## Concrete building blocks

Information refers to both dense and lightweight aggregate and to aerated concrete blocks.

## Concrete roofing tiles

Figures refer to the area of roof covered.

## Ready-mixed concrete

Figures are for production in the United Kingdom and are provided by the Quarry Products Association. They include production by members with an estimate for non-members.

## Slate

The figures cover slate mined or quarried for all purposes including roofing and damp-proof courses, architectural and cladding uses.

## Sand and gravel

The figures include both land-won and marinedredged sales and identify building sand, concreting sand, gravel and hoggin.

## Housing (Table 12.4)

The table on housebuilding relates to permanent dwellings built by private enterprise, registered social landlords (formerly Housing Associations) and local authorities. Temporary houses and mobile homes are excluded.

Figures for private enterprise and registered social landlords (excluding Scottish Homes) are each shown separately.

Figures for the public sector include houses provided by local authorities, Scottish Homes (formerly the Scottish Special Housing Association) and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

A dwelling is counted as started on the date work begins on the laying of foundations. A dwelling is regarded as completed when it becomes ready for occupation.

## 13. TRANSPORT

## Road vehicles in Great Britain

(Tables 13.1-13.2)
In general the classes of vehicles are based on the taxation classes set out in schedules to the Vehicle (Excise) Act 1971, although in certain cases they have been renamed. However, extensive reforms of vehicle taxation classes were introduced from 1 July 1995, involving the abolition of a number of little used tax classes, the creation of certain new classes and revisions to some existing classes.

## Private and light goods

Includes all vehicles used privately, mostly consists of private cars and vans. From 1 October 1990 most goods vehicles less than $3,500 \mathrm{kgs}$ gross weight were transferred into this group. Further vehicles previously taxed in other groups but not exceeding $3,500 \mathrm{kgs}$ were transferred into this group from 1 July 1995, for example recovery tax class vehicles not over $3,500 \mathrm{kgs}$. Other examples are described below.

## Goods vehicles

Mostly goods vehicles greater than 3,500 kgs gross vehicle weight but up to 1 July 1995 also included farmers' and showmen's goods vehicles some of which were less than $3,500 \mathrm{kgs}$. Separate goods categories for the use of showmen and farmers were abolished from 1 July 1995 and vehicles over 3,500 kgs revenue weight were absorbed into general goods tax classes one and two. Goods vehicles not exceeding $3,500 \mathrm{kgs}$ were transferred into the Private and light goods group. A special taxation class solely for the use of goods vehicles based and used on certain off-shore islands was established.

## Public transport vehicles

Vehicles used to convey members of the public were taxed as hackney vehicles up to 1 July 1995, including buses, coaches, taxis and private hire cars. The previous Hackney taxation class was abolished from

1 July 1995 and replaced by a new Bus class, for the taxation of vehicles used to convey members of the public for hire or reward but restricted only to vehicles with nine or more seats. Buses and coaches not licensed for public use are taxed as private vehicles. Vehicles previously in the Hackney class but with eight seats or fewer were transferred to the Private and light goods group.

## Special concession group

Until 1 July 1995 agricultural machines and other agricultural machinery were taxed at a special rate. This class also included works trucks, mobile cranes and mowing machines, vehicles making little use of public roads. This group was abolished from 1 July 1995, and replaced by a group termed 'special concessionary'. This continues to include agricultural machines, but was extended to include snow ploughs, gritting vehicles, and electric vehicles among others. However, some heavy vehicles previously in the agricultural and special machines group were transferred to the 'special vehicles' group described above.

## Special vehicles

A group established from 1 July 1995 and used primarily for the taxation of heavy vehicles, but where taxation as a standard goods vehicle would not be appropriate. Examples include showmen's haulage vehicles, mobile cranes, digging machines, road rollers, etc.

## Exempt vehicles

Exempt vehicles pay no excise duty. Exempt vehicles are divided into two further groups, those which are registered but carry no licence, and those which renew their licence annually but pay a nil rate of duty. Vehicles owned by government departments and operating under certificates of crown ownership pay no tax under the Vehicle (Excise) Act and are termed 'Crown' vehicles, falling into the first of these categories.

Among vehicles exempt from tax, a group covering emergency vehicles was created from 1 July 1995. This group includes ambulances, fire engines, other fire service vehicles, life boat haulage, mine rescue and police vehicles. Some changes were made to the list of exempt vehicle types. For example, electric vehicles, previously exempt, were moved to the special concessionary group.

A new tax class was introduced from 29 November 1995 for vehicles previously in private or light goods or motorcycle classes and over 25 years of age which are now exempt from duty.

## Sources

Statistics are based on licensing records held at the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency (DVLA) at Swansea. Before 1978, however, statistics of vehicles currently licensed were based on a combination of those records which were held at DVLA and those which were held at local taxation offices. Pre-1978 figures have been adjusted to be comparable with later figures based wholly on DVLA records.

Road traffic and goods transport in Great Britain (Table 13.3)

The index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport is estimated from the Continuing Survey of Road Goods Transport. Quarterly index numbers for road transport are obtained by dividing each quarter's figure of tonne-kilometres performed by road by the quarterly average in 1977. The quarterly figures relate to 13 -week periods and not to three calendar months, so no adjustment for differences in the length of calendar months is necessary. Annual index numbers are obtained in a similar way by dividing the estimated annual road tonne-kilometres by the corresponding figure in 1977.

The index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain is estimated from roadside traffic counts which take two forms: occasional short counts at large numbers of sites to estimate the absolute level of traffic (the DFT manual counts) and continuous automatic counts at a small number of sites (the DFT automatic counts) to estimate changes in the amount of traffic. These counts are used to derive average vehicle flow and the vehicle kilometre estimates are the product of this average flow and the total lengths of roads.

## Road casualties in Great Britain (Table 13.4)

These figures are compiled from information received by the Department for Transport, the Scottish Executive and the National Assembly for Wales from police forces throughout Great Britain. Only those casualties in road accidents occurring on the public highway (including footways), in which a road vehicle was involved, and which became known to the police within 30 days of the accident are included.

Casualties are classified according to the degree of injury sustained. The degrees of injury are defined as follows:

Killed: a person who sustained injuries which caused death less than 30 days after the accident.

Seriously injured: a person detained in hospital as an 'in-patient', or any of the following injuries whether or not they are detained in hospital: fractures, concussion, internal injuries, crushings, severe cuts and
lacerations, severe general shock requiring medical treatment, and injuries causing death 30 or more days after the accident.

Slightly injured: a person sustaining an injury of a minor character such as a sprain, bruise, or cut which are not judged to be severe, and do not necessarily require medical attention; or slight shock, requiring roadside attention.

## Road passenger transport (Tables 13.5-13.6)

The figures are derived from the annual returns of bus and coach operators.

## Indices of local (stage) bus fares

The information used to calculate the index of local (stage) bus fares is collected from a panel of the larger PSV operators accounting for over 85 per cent of passenger receipts from local services in Great Britain.

## Passenger journeys (Table 13.7)

On London Underground all journey figures are for complete journeys, which may include more than one stage. Return tickets are counted as two journeys. Season ticket journeys are those estimated to have been made in each year irrespective of when the ticket was sold.

## Passenger traffic (Table 13.7)

## National Rail

The figures include all Train Operating Companies (TOCs) that have been franchised to the private sector.

Passenger kilometres for season tickets are estimated on a rate of 480 journeys per year for annual season tickets and 540 journeys per year for season tickets of a duration of less than a year. Passenger kilometres are apportioned between the quarters on a pro-rata basis over the period of the season ticket.

## Freight traffic (Table 13.8)

## Rail

The figures include all revenue-earning traffic carried on freight trains in Great Britain. They include traffic carried by English, Welsh \& Scottish Railways, Freightliner and direct rail services.

## Civil aviation (Table 13.9)

The statistics cover the scheduled services of British Airways and other UK private companies.

Scheduled services are services performed for remuneration according to a published timetable and which are open to use by members of the public. Extra revenue flights occasioned by overflow traffic from scheduled flights are also included.

The figures refer only to revenue kilometres and traffic and therefore exclude such items as training, positioning and test flights and non-revenue passengers and cargo.

In combining kilometre statistics, distances have been calculated on the great circle distance between two traffic stops. If a technical stop intervenes the distance is the sum of the two stages caused by the technical stop.

## International services

Services flown between the United Kingdom, Isle of Man, Channel Islands and points overseas, and services flown between points outside the United Kingdom, Isle of Man and Channel Islands.

## Aircraft kilometres

Figures are calculated by multiplying the number of flights performed by the stage distance.

## Passengers uplifted

The figures are calculated by counting each revenue passenger on a particular flight (with one flight number) once only and not repeatedly on each individual stage of that flight. A revenue passenger is defined as one who pays 25 per cent or more of the normal applicable fare.

## Seat kilometres used

The figures are calculated by multiplying the number of revenue passengers carried on each stage flight by the stage distance.

## Cargo

The weight of property carried on an aircraft including, for example, the weight of freight, mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

## Freight (or mail) tonne kilometres used.

The figures are calculated by multiplying the number of tonnes of freight and diplomatic bags carried on each stage flight by the stage distance. Mail tonne kilometres are calculated in a similar way.

## Passenger tonne kilometres used

These are calculated by multiplying the weight of
passengers carried on each stage flight by the stage distance.

## Shipping (Table 13.10)

## Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom

Trading vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

## Bulk tanker and dry

The following ship types are included:
Oil tankers, liquefied gas carriers, liquid chemicals and other specialised tankers; and dry bulk carriers including combined carriers (ore-oil and ore-bulk-oil carriers).

## Other

The following ship types are included:
General cargo roll-on/roll-off and lift-on/lift-off vessels, fully cellular container and part containerised ships, other specialised dry cargo vessels, cruise liners and other passenger carrying vessels.

## Non-trading vessels

The following vessel types are excluded:
Sailing ships, off-shore supply and support vessels, special service, tugs, fishing, research, dredgers/ hoppers/barges, and naval auxiliary vessels.

## Gross tonnage

Gross tonnage is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel. The unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cubic feet.

## Deadweight tonnage

Deadweight tonnage is the total maximum weight in tonnes that a ship can legally carry, that is, the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

## 14. RETAILING

Retail sales (Tables 14.1-14.2)
The monthly retail sales estimates cover the retail trades (excluding the motor trades) in Great Britain.

Until the end of 1991 the statistics were based on returns from a voluntary panel of about 3,500 retailers.

However, as a part of a package of measures to improve economic statistics, the inquiry was made compulsory from January 1992 and the sample size was increased to approximately 5,000 . The new inquiry provides more soundly based estimates as it covers all large retailers including those who did not contribute to the old voluntary inquiry and a random sample of smaller retailers. The use of statutory powers means that it has been possible to improve the sample design at the detailed level and reduce the sampling error associated with the results.

For each four or five week period, contributors report their retail sales for all their outlets and by mail order. The statistics include VAT. Hire purchase and other instalment credit sales are valued at the credit price of the goods; that is including deposits and, where credit is provided by the shop, credit charges. Figures of credit sales relate only to the period during which the transactions took place; cash received from credit sales in previous periods is not included. Sales by chemists exclude receipts under the National Health Service.

The retail sales index is based on the results of the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. From September 1998, the monthly retail index was rebased using detailed information from the larger scale 1995 annual retail inquiry.

The main features of the series are:

- $\quad$ The reference year has been set at $1995=$ 100.
- It is aligned to the final results of the 1995 annual retailing inquiry and uses them in the estimation of sales for later years.
- It incorporates revised price deflators for each SIC(92) class based on the pattern of trade shown by the 1995 retailing inquiry. These deflators are used to convert the value estimates on to a constant price or volume basis: most components of the retail sales index are deflated onto a volume basis using price data from the retail prices index.
- The seasonal adjustment factors have been reappraised for the revised historical series.

The latest summary statistics are published each month by First Release; more disaggregate value indices (not seasonally adjusted) are published each month in the ONS Business Monitor SDM 28: Retail Sales via the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. Retail Sales information may also be obtained by contacting Karen Woodsford, ONS, Room 1.464, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road,Newport, NP10 8XG. Tel: 01633812713.

## 15. EXTERNAL TRADE IN GOODS

Statistics of the United Kingdom's overseas trade in goods are compiled by the Office for National Statistics from information provided to the Tariff and Statistical Office (T\&SO) of HM Customs and Excise by importers and exporters. A detailed description of the bases on which the statistics are compiled and the methodologies used is contained in a paper entitled 'Statistics on Trade in Goods'. This paper, which is Number 10 in the GSS Methodological Series, is available from ONS Direct, Room D130, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport NP10 8XG or Telephone 01633 812078. The price is $£ 5$.

## Balance of Payments (BoP) Data (Tables 15.1-15.5)

The information included in Tables 15.1 to 15.5 inclusive is on a BoP basis with exports and imports both valued 'fob' (free on board), i.e. excluding insurance premiums and freight. For a complete description of the procedures undertaken to convert data from an OTS basis to a BoP basis, see 'Statistics on Trade in Goods' referred to above.

## Commodity classification (Tables 15.3-15.7)

Statistics of trade in goods are classified by commodity according to the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC Rev3), apart from defence equipment which is included in Section 9 rather than Section 8. Useful references are SITC revision 3, published in 1986 by the United Nations, and the ONS's annual Guide to the Classification for Overseas Trade Statistics published as Business Monitor OTSG.

## Price and volume indices (Tables 15.4-15.5)

The indicators of price movement 'deflators' for individual commodities used in the calculation of price and volume indices are based in part on separately collected export and import price indices. Use is also made of adjusted producer price indices for exports and imports of manufactures. For other commodities where export and import price indices do not exist the price indices are based on the value and quantity data reported to Customs. For data prior to 1995 the calculation of price and volume indices is still based mainly on Customs data. A more detailed description of the deflation system can be found in 'Statistics on Trade in Goods' - see above

## Overseas Trade Statistics (OTS) Data (Tables 15.6-15.9)

Figures on a BoP basis are derived from data on an OTS basis which values exports 'fob' and imports 'cif'
(including insurance and freight). The information included in Tables 15.6 to 15.9 inclusive is on a seasonally adjusted OTS basis.

## Definition of areas (Tables 15.8-15.9)

As at 1996 the areas shown in Tables 15.8 and 15.9 comprised the following countries.

- Western Europe excluding the EU - Norway, Iceland, Switzerland, Andorra, San Marino, Vatican City, Turkey, Faroe Islands, Gibraltar, Malta, Liech-tenstein;
- North America - United States of America, Canada, Greenland, Mexico, St. Pierre \& Miquelon, Puerto Rico;
- Other OECD countries - Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, South Korea;
- Oil exporting countries - Abu Dhabi, Algeria, Bahrain, Brunei, Dubai, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sharjah etc, Trinidad \& Tobago, Venezuela;
- Eastern Europe - Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovakia, Romania, Bulgaria, Albania, Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia \& Herzegovina, Yugoslavia (formerly Serbia \& Montenegro), Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Figures excluding oil and the more erratic items (Tables 15.1-15.2)

Tables 15.1 and 15.2 show figures for trade excluding oil and the more erratic items. Oil means SITC Division 33 (petroleum and petroleum products). Experience suggests that trade in ships, aircraft, precious stones and silver can be regarded as erratic. Precious stones are classified to SITC Division 66 (non-metallic mineral manufactures), silver to Division 68 (non-ferrous metals) and the other erratic items to Division 79 (other transport equipment).

## Further Information (Tables 15.1-15.9)

More detailed figures on a BoP basis and on a seasonally adjusted OTS basis are shown in the Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics, as Business Monitor MM24. Editions of MM24 are available in electronic format and made as Adobe downloadable portable document formats (PDFs) on the National Statistics website (www.statistics.gov.uk/
bop). The PDF files are available free of charge. OTS figures, not seasonally adjusted, appear in Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom, published monthly by The Stationery Office as OTS1, which also contains further information about definition and coverage of data. From January 1993 this publication relates only to non-EU trade. There are two publications showing EU trade. The first OTS2 being a monthly summary showing data by country and by broad commodity group (SITC division), and the second OTSQ providing quarterly detailed commodity level tables. Once published the figures are still subject to revision as late returns are processed and revisions are reflected in year-to-date figures. The annual publication OTSA combines the intra-EU and non-EU data.

Unadjusted OTS figures are also available from marketing agents appointed by HM Customs and Excise.

## Import penetration and export sales ratios (Table 15.10)

The ratios were first introduced in the August 1977 edition of Economic Trends in an article 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries'. The article described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as import penetration.

The industries are grouped according to the 1992 Standard Industrial Classification. The four different ratios are defined as follows:

Ratio 1: percentage ratio of imports to home demand Ratio 2: percentage ratio of imports to (home demand plus exports)
Ratio 3: percentage ratio of exports to total manufacturers' sales
Ratio 4: percentage ratio of exports to (total manufacturers' sales plus imports)

Home demand is defined as total manufacturers' sales plus imports minus exports. This is only an approximate estimate as different sources are used for the total manufacturers' sales and the import and export data. Total manufacturers' sales are determined by the PRODCOM inquiry and import and export data are provided by Customs \& Excise.

Ratio 1 is commonly used to describe the import penetration of the home market. Allowance is made for the extent of a domestic industry's involvement in export markets by using Ratio 2; this reduces as exports increase.

Similarly Ratio 3 is the measure normally used to relate exports to total sales by UK producers and Ratio 4 makes an allowance for the extent that imports of the same product are coming into the UK.

## 16. UK BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Balance of payments (Tables 16.1-16.3)

The items in these tables are more fully described in United Kingdom Balance of Payments 2002 edition the ONS Pink Book (The Stationery Office 2002).

## Summary of Balance of Payments (Table 16.1)

The Balance of Payments consists of the current account, the capital account and the financial account. The current account consists of trade in goods and services, income and current transfers. Income consists of investment income and compensation of employees. The capital account mainly consists of capital transfers and the financial account covers financial transactions. Every credit entry in the balance of payments accounts should, in theory, be matched by corresponding debit entry so that total current capital and financial account credits should be equal to, and therefore offset by, total debits. In practice there is a discrepancy termed net errors and omissions.

## The current account (Table 16.2) Trade in goods

The goods account covers exports and imports of goods. Imports of motor cars from Japan, for example, are recorded as debits in the trade in goods account whereas exports of vehicles manufactured in the UK are recorded as credits. Trade in goods forms a component of the expenditure measure of Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

## Trade in services

The services account covers exports and imports of services (eg. civil aviation). Passenger tickets for travel on UK aircraft sold abroad, for example, are recorded as credits in the services account whereas the purchases of airline tickets from foreign airlines by UK passengers are recorded as debits. Trade in services, along with trade in goods, forms a component of the expenditure measure of Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

## Income

The income account consists of compensation of employees and investment income and is dominated by the latter. Compensation of employees covers employment income from cross-border and seasonal workers which is less significant in the UK than in other countries. Investment income covers earnings (eg. profits, dividends and interest payments and
receipts) arising from foreign investment and financial assets and liabilities. For example, earnings on foreign bonds and shares held by financial institutions based in the UK are recorded as credits in the investment income account, whereas earnings on UK company securities held abroad are recorded as investment income debits. Investment income forms a component of Gross National Income (GNI) but not Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

## Current transfers

Current transfers are composed of central government transfers (eg. taxes and payments to and receipts from the European Union) and other transfers (eg. gifts in cash or kind received by private individuals from abroad or receipts from the EU where the UK government acts as an agent for the ultimate beneficiary of the transfer). Current transfers do not form a component either of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) or of Gross National Income (GNI). For example payments to the UK farming industry under the EU Agricultural Guarantee Fund are recorded as credits in the current transfers account while payments of EU agricultural levies by the UK farming industry are recorded as debits in the current transfers account.

## Financial account (Table 16.3)

While investment income covers earnings arising from foreign investments and financial assets and liabilities, the financial account of the balance of payments covers the flows of such investments. While earnings on foreign bonds and shares held by financial institutions based in the UK are, for example, recorded as credits in the investment income account, the acquisition of such foreign securities by UK based financial institutions are recorded as net debits in the financial account as portfolio investment abroad. Similarly the acquisitions of UK company securities held by foreign residents are recorded in the financial account as net credits as portfolio investment in the UK.

## 17. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

## Public sector finances (Table 17.1)

Table 17.1 shows information on all the key public sector finance statistics. The government's key fiscal indicators have been given far greater prominence, reflecting more closely the structure of the public sector finances and public sector accounts first releases. The statistics are used to monitor progress against the government's key fiscal rules, the 'golden rule' and the sustainable investment rule.

## Central government transactions and fiscal balances (Table 17.2)

Table 17.2 shows details of the income and expenditure determinants of central government net borrowing and the surplus on current budget.

Taxes on production. This series includes Value added tax, tax on tobacco, hydrocarbon oils, stamp duties, National non domestic rates and various other taxes. The biggest component, VAT, is also shown separately.
Taxes on income. Included here are taxes on income and taxes paid by corporations. This includes Capital Taxes Series.
Other taxes. Included in this series are motor vehicle taxes paid by households and inheritance tax.
Compulsory social contributions. These are National Insurance Contributions.
Interest and dividends. These are receipts of interest and dividends to central government.
Other receipts. These include rent and other current transfers, including oil royalties and the 3rd generation mobile phone spectrum net receipts.

Interest. This is interest paid by central government to the private sector and the rest of the world.
Net social benefits. Includes Social security benefits and other benefits paid to households by central government.
Other current expenditure. This includes current expenditure on goods and services, subsidies, current grants within general government and some other current transfers.

Gross saving is derived by subtracting total current expenditure from total current receipts, the surplus on current budget is then derived by taking account of depreciation.

Public sector aggregates (not seasonally adjusted) (Table 17.3)

Table 17.3 show the key public sector balances drawn from national accounts, plus the public sector net cash requirement.

## The surplus on current budget

This is net saving plus capital taxes (B8n+D91 uses from national accounts). The surplus on current budget represents the balance of revenue over current expenditure, whereas net borrowing (see below) measures the overall budget deficit, i.e. the balance of receipts over expenditure, both current and capital. This fiscal balance measures achievement against the Golden Rule, which states that over an economic cycle government should only borrow to finance investment. The surplus on current budget therefore represents the surplus available for investment.

## Net borrowing

(B9 from the national accounts). Net borrowing is a concept based on internationally agreed definitions. Net borrowing measures the change in the public sector's accruing net financial indebtedness. Net borrowing is an accruals concept, whereas the closely related net cash requirement is almost entirely a cash measure.

More information on the concepts in tables 17.1, 17.2 and 17.3 can be found in a guide to monthly public sector finance statistics, GSS Methodology Series No 12, the ONS First Releases Public SectorFinances and Public Sector Accounts and Financial Statistics Explanatory Handbook

## Selected financial statistics (Table 17.4)

This table shows a selection of financial statistics. Further details are to be found in Financial Statistics.

## Money stock and liquidity (Table 17.5)

There is no single, universally accepted, definition of money. Any single definition must be, to some extent, arbitrary: a range of monetary aggregates is therefore produced reflecting different bands on the spectrum of liquidity.

The current definitions of the monetary aggregates M0, M2 and M4 are detailed below, M3 formerly known as £M3, ceased to be published (along with M1 and M3c) from July 1989 following Abbey National Building Society's conversion to a public limited company (see Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin August 1989). NIBM1 (a measure of transactions money) ceased to be published in November 1990. M2 ceased to be published from December 1992 following the redefinition of deposits which, along with notes and coins, comprise M2.

MO comprises notes and coins in circulation outside the Bank of England plus bankers' operational balances with the Bank. For the major components of MO , the level for each month is the average of the levels on all the Wednesdays of that month, and the change is the difference between those average levels (adjusted for any breaks in series).

M4 is made up of notes and coins in circulation with the public, together with all deposits (including certificates of deposit and other short-term paper) with banks and building societies denominated in sterling and held by the UK private sector (other than banks and building societies).

For further details see the Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin March 1981, June 1982, December 1982, March 1983, March 1984, May 1987 and August
1990. A fuller analysis of the figures is shown in Financial Statistics and in the Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.

Details of breaks in monetary series are described in Technical Series paper No 23 entitled 'Breaks in Monetary Series' published by the Bank of England Statistical Abstract, Part2'issued in November 1993. The definitions of the monetary aggregates were considered in a Discussion paper issued by the Bank in March 1990; responses to the paper, and the Bank's reaction to the responses were described in the August 1990 bank of England Quarterly Bulletin, pages 336-37.

In the seasonally adjusted data, the adjustments are generally constrained to sum to zero over the financial year for the monthly and quarterly monetary aggregates and over the calendar year for sectoral data. (For further information on seasonal adjustments see page 30 of United Kingdom Flow of Funds Accounts: 1963-1976, published by the Bank of England in May 1978, the Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin June 1983, December 1986, February 1989, February 1991, August 1991 and February 1992).

Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices. Details of the series can be found in chapter 7 of Financial Statistics.

## 18. PRICES AND WAGES

## Retail Prices Index (RPI) (Tables 18.1-18.3)

The Retail Prices Index measures the percentage changes month by month in the average level of prices of the goods and services purchased by the great majority of households in the United Kingdom. The weights used for combining the indices for the various groups of items are revised annually on the basis of information from the Expenditure and Food Survey and its predecessor, the Family Expenditure Survey, (see below) for (generally) the year ended in the previous June.

The index is calculated monthly in respect of a Tuesday near the middle of each month.
Expenditure covered by the index does not include income tax payments, national insurance contributions, savings or investments (eg. pension contributions and the capital element of mortgage payments for house purchase), gifts and donations which are not made in return for any specific service (eg. church collections) and expenditure for which no 'unit of purchase' can be identified for purposes of price collection (e.g. on betting).
For expenditure coming within the scope of the index a representative list of items has been selected and the prices of these items are collected each month.

Quotations are obtained from shops and other outlets typical of those used by the majority of households, in some 147 areas throughout the United Kingdom. The prices used are the prices actually charged. So far as possible they relate to goods of unchanged quality at successive dates.

## Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) <br> (Tables 18.1-18.2)

The EFS was introduced in April 2001 and combined the Family Expenditure Survey and the National Food Survey. The EFS is based on a representative sample of private households in the United Kingdom. It is a continuous survey in which over 12,500 addresses are selected annually. From April 1994 the survey moved to a Fiscal year base. From these an effective sample of some 10,400 households is obtained, of which around 60 per cent co-operate. It represents a unique and reliable source of household data on expenditure, income and other aspects of household finances, and provides a perspective of the changes and developments in household circumstances and characteristics over the last three decades. Results of the survey are published in annual Family Spending reports (The Stationery Office), formerly the Family Expenditure Survey, together with a list of definitions and items on which information is collected.

Changes made in definitions from year to year may affect annual comparisons. Alist of the main changes is set out in each annual report together with the years they became effective. A summary of the definitions in current use is given in the following paragraphs.

## Household

The EFS is strictly a household inquiry. The household is defined as including all those who live at the same address and who prepare meals together and have common housekeeping. The members of a household thus defined are not necessarily related by blood or marriage. Resident domestic servants are included. As the survey covers only private households, people living in hostels, hotels, boarding houses or institutions are excluded.

## Household income

Household income is the aggregate of the gross incomes of the individual members of the household before deduction of income tax, national insurance contributions and any other deductions at source (see also Housing expenditure below). Income as thus defined excludes money received by one member from another member of the household, proceeds from the sale of cars, furniture or other capital assets, and receipts from legacies, maturing insurance policies and windfalls. Income inkind is also excluded.

Please note that from the 1992 survey year onwards imputed income has not been included in income estimates. This is because rateable values are no longer available for all households. This also applies to imputed housing expenditure for owner-occupiers and rent-free tenancies.

Expenditure is taken as representing current expenditure on goods and services. It excludes savings or investments (eg. purchase of national savings certificates or shares; life assurance premiums; contributions to pension funds). Income tax payments, national insurance contributions, mortgage capital repayments and other payments for purchase of or major additions to dwellings are also excluded. Special procedures are applied to purchases under hire purchase and other credit arrangements.

## Housing expenditure

Housing expenditure of households living in unfurnished or furnished rented dwellings consists of the payments by such households for rent, council tax, water and any insurance of the structure. For households living in rent-free accommodation housing expenditure is estimated in the same way as for rented dwellings. Expenditure of households for council tax, water, ground rent and insurance of the structure, together with any mortgage interest payments.

## Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICP) (Table 18.4)

The HICP are designed expressly for international comparisons of consumer price inflation across European Union Member States. These harmonised inflation figures were used to inform decisions on which Member States meet the price stability convergence criterion for EMU under Article 109j of the Treaty on European Union. However, they are not intended to replace existing national Consumer Price Indices. Since January 1999, it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. The RPI remains the best indicator of UK consumer price inflation. For more information on the HICPs please refer to the article on page 27 of the Retail Prices Index (MM23) business monitor, February 1997 edition.

## Purchasing power of the pound (Table 18.5)

Changes in the internal purchasing power of a currency may be defined as the 'inverse' of changes in the levels of prices; when prices go up, the amount which can be purchased with a given sum of money goes down. From January 1962 onwards, movements in the internal purchasing power of the pound are based on the Retail Prices Index (RPI). If the
purchasing power of the pound is taken to be 100p in a particular year, the comparable purchasing power in a subsequent year is:
$100 \times$ average price index for earlier year
average price index for later year

## Tax and price index (Table 18.6)

The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index (TPI) were described in an article in the August 1979 issue (No 310) of Economic Trends (HMSO 1979). The TPI measures the increase in gross taxable income needed for taxpayers to maintain their purchasing power, allowing for changes in retail prices. The TPI thus takes account of changes to direct taxes (including employees' national insurance contributions) facing a representative cross-section of taxpayers, as well as changes in the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

## Coverage

Non-taxpayers and those with the top 4 per cent of incomes are excluded from the TPI. Non-taxpayers are excluded because the RPI, or the associated indices for pensioner households, already provide a measure of the change needed to maintain the purchasing power of their incomes. Those with high incomes are excluded because the changes in their tax liabilities are not necessarily representative of the majority of taxpayers, and because broadly the same group is already excluded from the households on whose expenditure patterns the RPI is based. Otherwise everybody is included, whether working, unemployed or retired, so long as they pay tax. Nontaxable income, such as child benefit, is excluded from the TPI, and for consistency, so are the child tax allowances and taxed family allowances of earlier years.

From February 1987 onwards, housing benefit is included in the income base for calculating the TPI because of changes made to the RPI as a result of the RPI Advisory Committee's recommendations. The RPI now reflects changes in gross housing costs which, for a substantial minority of taxpayers, are partially offset by receipts of housing benefit.

The TPI reflects changes in people's tax and national insurance contributions liabilities. If the index were instead to reflect actual payments it would be subject to highly erratic movements, which would be difficult to interpret and could be misleading.

## Calculation of the TPI

The current composition and distribution of gross taxable incomes are estimated from Inland Revenue's Survey of Personal Incomes (SPI). The gross income used in the calculation of the index is the taxable
income of these individuals, ie their pay, selfemployment income, pensions, taxable benefits and investment income. The estimated gross income, and tax liability, of each person in the sample at the turn of the calendar year forms the basis of the TPI.

## The survey of personal incomes

This survey consists of a stratified sample of all tax units about which information is available to the local offices of the Inland Revenue. The survey results are normally available in the summer a year after the end of the financial year to which they refer.

This means, for example, that the calculation of the TPI throughout 1994 had to be based on the 1991/92 SPI.

Inland Revenue produce estimates of the distribution of gross incomes at the turn of the calendar year by projecting forward the incomes of each sample tax unit. Different projection factors are applied to income from each source, these factors being derived from aggregate data on incomes. The change in total tax liability resulting from any uniform increase in gross incomes can be estimated from this, so the change in gross income needed to offset a particular RPI increase can be found.

## Budget changes

Changes to direct taxes and employees' national insurance contributions for the forthcoming financial year are announced in the annual budget and affect the TPI in the April following the budget. In other months the monthly changes in the TPI is normally slightly larger than that in the RPI (a more than proportionate increase in gross income being needed to offset any rise in prices, since all the extra income is fully taxed). However, it is the changes over 12 months which should be the focus of interest.

## Index numbers of producer prices (PPI) (Table 18.7)

There are two broad groups of Producer Price Indices; output prices and input prices. Output prices are the prices of goods produced by the manufacturers and sold to the home market. Input prices are the prices of materials and fuels purchased by manufacturers in order to produce their goods.

The Producer Price Indices are calculated from the price movements of around 9,000 closely defined products. It is a base weighted index working on the basket of goods concept. A wide range of representative products are selected and the prices of these goods collected each month. The movement in these prices are weighted to reflect the relative importance of the products in a chosen year (known
as the base year) currently 1995. This price data is converted into a basic set of price indices from which broad series are built up. Output prices (products destined for sale in the UK) are grouped in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification 1992 with weighting patterns based on overall sales by manufacturers within those groupings. Input prices are grouped in accordance with Input/Output table groupings. The indices published in this monitor are widely used by business in price escalation clauses in contracts and for monitoring price movements in the products they trade.

The high level index numbers shown in Table 18.7 are constructed on a net sector basis - i.e. the index for any sector relates only to transactions between that sector and other sectors, within-sector sales and purchases are excluded. For example, the index for materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry is designed to reflect only changes in the prices of purchases that manufacturing industry taken as a whole obtained from the UK non-manufacturing sector and from abroad, it does not reflect changes in the prices of purchases from within the UK manufacturing sector. The index numbers for selected industries in Table 18.7 are constructed on a gross sector basis i.e. all transactions are included in deriving the weighting patterns, including sales within the same industry.

The indices relate to average prices for a month. The full effect of a price change occurring part-way through any one month will only be reflected in the index for the following month. The index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Excise duties (on cigarettes, manufactured tobacco, petroleum and alcoholic liquor) are included.

## Construction output price index (column JYYC in Table 18.7)

The index relates to quarterly changes in the price actually being paid for new building and civil engineering work being carried out at the time in Great Britain, excluding repair and maintenance. It is a weighted combination of the separate tender price indices for contractors' output in six work sectors, for several previous quarters up to the quarter to which the index refers. A description of the methodology the indices was given is in the Economic Trends No 297, July 1978.

## Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings (column FCBA in Table 18.7)

Information on dwelling prices at national and regional levels is collected and published by the Office of the Deputy Prime Minister(OPDM) on a regular basis from a 5 per cent sample survey of mortgage completions, the Survey of Mortgage Lenders (SML).

The Survey includes Banks, Building Societies and some other Financial Lenders.

Series FCBA provides a quarterly mix-adjusted index for the average price of new dwellings at mortgage completion stage.

The completion stage information gives more accurate figures for prices of dwellings actually purchased because a small but significant number of mortgages approved do not result in completed transactions.

Average weekly earnings and hours worked in manufacturing and certain other industries (Tables 18.8-18.10)

The figures come from the New Earnings Survey (NES), a one per cent sample of employees in employment in all sectors of the economy. The survey has been held annually since 1970, and collects information from employers on the earnings and hours of individual employees in the pay-period containing a particular date in April each year.

The earnings figures relate to gross pay before tax, national insurance or other deductions, and exclude payments in kind. They are restricted to earnings relating to the survey pay period, and so exclude payments of arrears from another period (any payments due as a result of a pay settlement but not yet paid will also be excluded). Changes in average earnings between successive surveys represent the combined effect of a number of factors, including: (a) pay settlements implemented between the April survey dates (the changes in average earnings for particular groups of employees may be affected by changes in the timing of settlement); (b) variations in the amount of overtime and other payments relative to basic pay; and (c) changes in the proportions of employees in different occupations and industries.

The survey sample is largely drawn from records of those who are members of Pay As You Earn (PAYE) schemes, and so its coverage of people with very low weekly earnings - mostly part-time employees - is incomplete. Most published results are confined to full-time employees on adult rates whose earnings for the survey pay-period were not affected by absence.

The NES provides a wealth of detailed information on the levels, distribution and make-up of earnings in Great Britain. The results of the survey are in seven parts (A to Fand the United Kingdomn Volume), and are published by the ONS. The 2002 results are summarised in an article in the December 2002 issue of Labour Market Trends (LMT). In the same publication, Tables E12 to E14 appear quarterly (Febru-
ary, May, August and December) and provide a ten year time series for selected NES results.

## Index of average earnings of all employees (AEI) (monthly inquiry) (Tables 18.11-18.12)

The Average Earnings Index (AEI) is designed to measure changes in the level of earnings i.e. wage inflation in Great Britain. Average earnings are calculated as the total wages and salaries paid by firms, divided by the number of employees paid. Like all indices, changes are measured against a base year, whose index value is set to 100 . The current base year is 1995 for Table 18.12 and July 1999 for Table 18.11.

The Average Earnings Index was the subject of two reviews at the beginning of 1999. These were, "Review of Methodology for the Average Earnings Index" R Chambers and D Holmes, University of Southampton December 1998, and "Review of the Revisions to the Average Earnings Index" report submitted by Sir Andrew Turnbull and Mervyn King, The Stationery Office, March 1999. They made a number of recommendations for change in the methodology underpinning the index, and set out a long-term project for development. Work to implement the recommendations is underway and regular updates on progress will be published in the ONS' journal Labour Market Trends.

Indices are given for 20 industry groups of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992, all manufacturing industries, production industries, all service industries, public and private sectors and the whole economy. For the last six indices, actual and seasonally adjusted figures are given, together with percentage changes over the previous 12 months for seasonally adjusted and headline average earnings. The main indicator of growth, the headline rate, is based on the annual change in the seasonally adjusted index values for the latest 3 months compared with the same period a year ago. The use of a 3-month average reduces the level of volatility seen in the data on a month-onmonth basis. For a fuller description of the headline rate of earnings see the May 1998 edition of Labour Market Trends, page 259.

## Strengths of the AEI

The AEI, based on monthly survey data, is a timely indicator of changes in the level of earnings.

## Limitations of the AEI

The index is not adjusted for any changes in the composition of the workforce such as changes in the share of full time and part time workers, or in the
share of skilled and unskilled workers. Similarly, the index does not account for changes in the number of hours worked, or any temporary factors that affect earnings.

The sample of the Monthly Wages and Salaries Survey on which the AEl is based is not designed to provide information on the level of earnings. The sample is not completely representative of the economy as firms with fewer than 20 employees are excluded, as are the earnings of self employed persons.

The AEI only covers earnings in Great Britain as earnings information is not collected for Northern Ireland and regional data are not available.

## Indices of producer prices of agricultural products and of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production (Table 18.13)

The monthly and annual index numbers of agricultural prices in the United Kingdom cover all the main agricultural products and also the main groups of materials currently consumed by agriculture. The indices are currently based on the calendar year 1995. They are designed to provide short-term and medium-term indications of movements in these prices. All annual series are base-weighted Laspeyres type, using value weights derived from the Economic Accounts for agriculture 1995 prepared for the Statistical office of the European Union. Monthly indices for some purchase prices and non-seasonal product prices are calculated using annual weights and base prices which are weighted means of the 1995 monthly prices. Monthly indices for seasonal product prices and the following purchase prices; Seeds, Energy \& Lubricants, Fertilisers and Animal Feedstuffs are calculated using a monthly weight which is the annual weight of the product distributed over its trading months. The base prices used are weighted of the 1995 monthly prices. Prices are measured exclusive of VAT. For practical reasons, it has generally been necessary to measure the prices received by producers (outputs) at the first marketing stage and prices of materials (inputs) exsupplier.

The construction of the indices enables them to be combined with similar indices for other member countries of the European Union to provide an overall indication of price trends within the Union which appears in the Union's Eurostat series of publications.

Index numbers at a more detailed level and for earlier based series are available from the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Stats (C+S) JHP, Room 145, Foss House, King's Pool 1-2 Peasholme Green, York, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

## 19. LEISURE

## Television Licences (Table 19.1)

These figures are compiled by Capita Business Services Ltd. and represent the total number of annual licences in force at the end of the period. They include about 30,000 licences issued at a reduced fee to the blind but exclude an estimated 570,000 households covered by accommodation and residential care licences.

## Earnings and expenditure on overseas travel and tourism (Table 19.2)

Table 19.2 shows estimates of UK earnings from overseas visitors and expenditure by UK residents on visits abroad. The figures come from the International Passenger Survey, a sample survey of people as they enter or leave the country through the principal air, sea or tunnel routes. They exclude payments for travel to and from the UK.

An overseas visitor is defined as someone who is permanently resident in a country outside the UK and who visits the United Kingdom for a period of less than 12 months. UK citizens resident abroad for 12 months or more who visit the UK for less than a year are included in this category. Similarly, visits abroad are visits for a period of less than 12 months by people permanently resident in the UK (but who may be of foreign nationality).

Until April 1999 the IPS did not cover routes to and from the Irish Republic. All current estimates are supplemented by data provided by the Central Statistical Office in Ireland to produce the figures in the table.

## GB Cinema exhibitor statistics (Table 19.3)

The data for this table comes from the quarterly Cinema Exhibitors Inquiry, which is run by the Financial and Accounting Surveys Division of the Office for National Statistics. This inquiry ceased after the publication of the Quarter 4, 2001 data.

This data combines information obtained by grossing data from a voluntary panel with estimates derived from a larger sample approached in the annual services sector inquiry.

This inquiry estimates for the film exhibition activity for all individual legal units (eg. companies, sole proprietorships, partnerships etc.) whose main activity is film exhibition (i.e. classified to class 92.13 in the Standard Industrial Classification 1992). This data also includes the film exhibition activity of a number of legal units where this is not their main activity.

## Definitions and explanatory notes

All figures shown are exclusive of VAT.
Figures are for Great Britain (i.e. England, Scotland and Wales) and therefore exclude Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.

## 20. WEATHER

## District summary (Table 20.1)

Further details on weather statistics and explanation of the methodology used in this table may be obtained from the Production Co-ordinator, National Climate Information Centre, the Met Office, London Road, Bracknell, Berks RG12 2SZ. Telephone 01344 856412.

## SOURCES

$\left.\begin{array}{llll}\hline & & & \\ \hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Subject and } \\ \text { table number in } \\ \text { January 2003 edition }\end{array} & \begin{array}{lll}\text { Government department } \\ \text { or other organisation }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Further sources of } \\ \text { information }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Corresponding tables } \\ \text { in Annual Abstract of } \\ \text { Statistics 2003 edition }\end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{lll}\text { National accounts, 1.1- } \\ 1.15\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Office for National } \\ \text { Statistics (ONS) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { United Kingdom National } \\ \text { Accounts (annual) } \\ \text { United Kingdom Economic }\end{array} & 15.1 \text {-15.22 } \\ & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Accounts (quarterly) } \\ \text { Consumer Trends }\end{array} \\ \text { Economic Trends (monthly) }\end{array}\right]$

## Sources

| Subject and table number in January 2003 edition | Government department of other organisation | Further sources of information | Corresponding tables in Annual Abstract of Statistics 2003 edition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Law enforcement, 5.1 | Home Office | Crime in England and Wales 2001/02 | 11.1-11.23 |
| 5.2 | Scottish Executive Justice Department | Criminal Statistics Scotland |  |
| Agriculture and food,6.1-6.11 | DEFRA | Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom | $\begin{aligned} & 20.1-20.5 \\ & 20.9-20.16 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Scottish Executive | Agricultural Statistics, |  |
|  | Environment and Rural | Scotland (annual) |  |
|  | Affairs Department |  |  |
|  | Department of Agriculture and Rural Development, Northern Ireland |  |  |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic drinks, 6.12-6.13 | HM Customs and Excise | Annual Report of HM Customs and Excise | 21.26, 21.27 |
| Production, output and costs, 7.1-7.3 | ONS | Labour Market Trends Economic Trends Labour Market Integrated First Release Productivity First Release | 21.1 |
| Energy, 8.1 - 8.9 | Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) | Digest of United Kingdom <br> Energy Statistics <br> Energy Trends (monthly DTI) <br> The Energy Report, <br> The Brown Book, <br> Energy Paper 68 - <br> Energy Consumption in the UK <br> PACSTAT CD-ROM (ONS) | 21.4-21.12 |
| Chemicals, 9.1 | HM Customs and Excise Fertiliser Manufacturers Association | PACSTAT CD-ROM (ONS) | 21.18 |
| 9.2 | National Sulphuric Acid Association |  |  |
| 9.3, 9.4, 9.5 | ONS | Business Reports PRQ Series | 21.2 |
| Metals, 10.1-10.3 | ONS | Iron and Steel Industry | 21.13-21.16 |
|  | Iron and Steel Statistics | Monthly and Annual |  |
|  | Bureau Limited | Statistics published by BritishSteel Corporation |  |
|  | Aluminium Federation | World Metal Statistics (monthly) |  |
| Engineering, 10.4-10.7 | ONS | PACSTATCD-ROM (ONS) PACSTAT CD-ROM | 21.23, 21.24 |
| Vehicles, 10.8-10.9 | ONS | Business Monitor PM34.10 (monthly, ONS), PACSTAT CD-ROM | 21.25 |


| Subject and table number in January 2003 edition | Government department or other organisation | Further sources of information | Corresponding tables in Annual Abstract of Statistics 2003 edition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Textiles and other manufactures, 11.1-11.5 | ONS | PACSTATCD-ROM Business Reports PRQ Series | 21.2, 21.17 |
| Construction, 12.1-12.2 | DTI | Construction Statistics Annual | 21.21, 21.22 |
| $12.3$ | DTI | Monthly Statistics of Building Materials and Components | 21.20 |
| 12.4 | ODPM | Housing Statistics (quarterly) Housing Return for Scotland (quarterly) <br> Digest of Housing Statistics for Northern Ireland (quarterly) PACSTAT CD-ROM (ONS) | 13.19-13.21 |
| Transport, 13.1-13.4 | DFT | Road Accidents in GB Main Results (annual) Transport Statistics, Great Britain (annual) | 14.4-14.13, 14.16 |
| 13.5-13.6 | ONS <br> DFT | DfT - annual Bulletin of public transport statistics GB | 14.14-14.15 |
| 13.7-13.8 | Strategic Rail Authority | National Rail Trends Bus and Coach Statistics, Great Britain | 14.19-14.22 |
| 13.9 | Civil Aviation Authority (CAA) | CAA Monthly Airline Statistics (UKAirline, Operations and TrafficStatistics) | 14.23-14.27 |
| 13.10 | DFT | Registry of Ships, published monthly by the Registrar of Shipping and Seamen PACSTATCD-ROM (ONS) | 14.28-14.29 |
| 13.11-13.12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CAA } \\ & \text { DFT } \end{aligned}$ | CAA Airport Statistics | 14.30 |
| Retailing, 14.1-14.2 | ONS | Business Monitor SDM28 | 23.1, 23.2 |
| External trade in goods, 15.1-15.10 | ONS | Business Monitor MM24 Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics, MQ10 Overseas Trade analysed in terms of industry, OTS2 Overseas Trade Statistics with the world (including data for countries within the European Community): Intrastat, OTS1 Extra-EUTrade, OTSQ Quarterly EU Trade, OTSA Whole World Trade by commodity and country OTS series are published by The Stationery Office | 18.1-18.8 |


| Subject and table number in January 2003 edition | Government department or other organisation | Further sources of information | Corresponding tables in Annual Abstract of Statistics 2003 edition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance of payments, } \\ & 16.1-16.3 \end{aligned}$ | ONS Bank of England | United Kingdom Balance of Payments - Pink Book (annual) <br> Financial Statistics (monthly) <br> Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin <br> United Kingdom Economic Accounts (quarterly) | 18.9-18.12 |
| Public Sector Finances $\text { 17.1, } 17.2$ | ONS | Public Sector Finances (monthly) | 17.1-17.6 |
| Public Sector Aggregates 17.3 | ONS | Public Sector Accounts (quarterly) |  |
| Selected financial statistics, 17.4 | Department for National Savings <br> Building Societies Association Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds DTI | Financial Statistics (monthly) <br> Bank of England Quarterly <br> Bulletin <br> Business Monitor SDQ7 <br> (ONS) <br> Business Monitor MQ5 <br> (ONS) <br> Investment by Insurance <br> Companies, Pension funds <br> and trusts First Release | 22.1-22.19 |
| Monetary aggregates, 17.5 | Bank of England | Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin <br> Financial Statistics (ONS) | 22.7 |
| Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices, 17.6 | Bank of England | Financial Statistics (ONS) | 22.8-22.10 |
| Retail prices index, 18.1 18.4 | ONS | Focus on Consumer Price Indices | 16.4 |
| Purchasing power of the pound, 18.5 | ONS | First Release | 16.3 |
| Tax and price index, 18.6 | ONS | Economic Trends | 16.5 |
| Producer prices, 18.7 | ONS ODPM | Business Monitor MM22 Housing and Construction | 16.1, 16.2 |
| Earnings, hours and wage rates, 18.8-18.12 | ONS | Labour Market Trends British Labour Statistics Yearbook <br> New Earnings Survey | 7.19-7.25 |
| Agricultural prices, 18.13 | DEFRA | Agriculture Statistics, United Kingdom | 16.6, 16.7 |


| Subject and <br> table number in <br> January 2003 edition | Government department <br> or other organisation | Further sources of <br> information | Corresponding tables <br> in Annual Abstract of <br> Statistics 2003 edition |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TV Licences, 19.1 | Capita Business Services <br> Ltd | 14.31 |  |
| Overseastourismandtravel: <br> earningsandexpenditure, 19.2 | ONS | Overseastravelandtourism <br> First release, Business <br> MonitorMQ6andTravel <br> Trends | 12.5 |
| Cinema, 19.3 | ONS | News Release | 12.3 |
| Weather,20.1 | Met Office |  |  |

## REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

For many years, regional statistics were presented on the basis of the Standard Statistical Regions (SSRs). From 1 April 1997 the primary classification for the presentation of English regional statistics changed from the SSRs to the Government Office Regions (GORs). The lists below give the definitions of both classifications and summarise the Local Government Reorganisation that took place in England over four years, 1995 to 1998. Unitary Authorities (UAs) were established in some areas from 1 April each year. The reorganisation involved only the non-metropolitan counties. UAs have replaced the two-tier system of County Councils and Local Authority District Councils in parts of some shire counties and, in some instances, across the whole county.

By legal definition all UAs in England are counties. However, for many purposes the UAs are treated as districts. For the majority of UAs their establishment has been achieved without geographical change. However, for some, there were boundary changes at District and Ward levels. Unitary Authorities in Wales and New Councils in Scotland were introduced on 1 April 1996. There were no changes to the Local Government structure in Northern Ireland. Full details of these changes are given in the Gazetteer of the old and new geographies of the United Kingdom available from ONS Direct Tel. 01633 812078, price £20. The Gazeteer is also available to download free of charge online at:www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/ons_geography/GazeteerRD_v2.pdf

| Standard Statistical Regions | Statistical Regions of the United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Government Office Regions in England |
| North Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne and Wear | NORTH EAST <br> Hartlepool UA + Middlesbrough UA + Redcar and Cleveland UA + Stockton-on-Tees UA were established on 1 April 1996. (Together they form Tees Valley less Darlington - an area, which relates to the geography of the abolished administrative county of Cleveland. Darlington UA, established on 1 April 1998, can be added to the other four UAs in the region to form an area called Tees Valley. Darlington UA plus Durham County equal the geographical area of the former county of Durham. Northumberland, Tyne and Wear Met. County |
| North West <br> Cheshire, Greater Manchester, Lancashire, Merseyside (Met county) | NORTH WEST <br> Blackburn with Darwen UA, Blackpool UA, Halton UA, and Warrington UA were established on 1 April 1998. (Blackburn with Darwen UA changed its name from 'Blackburn'on 2 May 1997.) Blackburn with Darwen UA plus Blackpool UA plus Lancashire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Lancashire. Halton UA plus Warrington UA plus Cheshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Cheshire. Cumbria, Greater Manchester Met. County), Merseyside Met. County |
| Yorkshire and Humberside Humberside, North Yorkshire, South Yorkshire, West Yorkshire | YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER <br> East Riding of Yorkshire UA , Kingston upon Hull, City of (UA), North East Lincolnshire UA and North Lincolnshire UA were established on 1 April 1996. (Together they form The Humber - an area, which relates to the geography of the abolished administrative county of Humberside.) York UA was also established on 1 April 1996 and involved boundary changes at ward level, where certain wards in the districts of Harrogate, Rydale and Selby joined the district of York to form York UA. York UA plus North Yorkshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of North Yorkshire. South Yorkshire Met.County, West Yorkshire Met County |
| East Midlands <br> Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, | EAST MIDLANDS <br> Derby UA, Leicester UA and Rutland UA were established on Nottinghamshire 1 April 1997. Nottingham UA was established on 1 April 1998. Derby UA plus Derbyshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Derbyshire. Leicester UA plus Rutland UA plus Leicestershire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Leicestershire. Nottingham UA plus Nottinghamshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Nottinghamshire. Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire |


| Standard Statistical Regions | Statistical Regions of the United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: |
| West Midlands <br> Hereford and Worcester, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, ward West Midlands (Met county) | WEST MIDLANDS <br> Stoke-on-Trent UA was established on 1 April 1997. Part of 1 in the district of Stafford joined the district of Stoke-on-Trent to form Stoke-on Trent UA. The County of Herefordshire UA and Telford and Wrekin UA were established on 1 April 1998. (Telford and Wrekin changed its name from 'The Wrekin’ on 1 April 1998.) Setting up the County of Herefordshire UA involved boundary changes a ward level within the districts of Leominster and Malvern Hills. Parts of Leominster and Malvern Hills joined the districts of Hereford and South Herefordshire to form the County of Herefordshire UA. The remainder of Leominster joined with the remainder of Malvern Hills to become a new district called Malvern Hills, and with the districts of Bromsgrove, Redditch, Worcester, Wychavon and Wyre Forest formed Worchester County. County of Herefordshire UA plus Worcester County form Herefordshire and Worcestershire - an area, which relates to the geography of the abolished administrative county of Hereford and Worcester. Stoke-on-Trent UA plus Staffordshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Staffordshire. Telford and Wrekin UA plus Shropshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Shropshire. Warwickshire, West Midlands Met. County |
| East Anglia Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk | EAST OF ENGLAND (referred to as 'EAST' in tables) Luton UA was established on 1 April 1997. Southend-on-Sea UA and Thurrock UA were established on 1 April 1998. Peterborough UA was also established on 1 April 1998 and involved boundary changes at ward level, where the majority of wards in the district of Peterborough and certain wards in the district of Huntingdonshire joined together to form Peterborough UA. The remaining wards of both districts formed a new district called Huntingdonshire within Cambridgeshire County. Luton UA plus Buckinghamshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Buckinghamshire. Peterborough UA plus Cambridgeshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Cambridgeshire. Southend-on-Sea UA plus Thurrock UA plus Essex County equal the geographical area of the former county of Essex. Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Suffolk |
|  | LONDON was not affected by the local government reorganisation. However, sub-regional data can be presented using the NUTS (Nomenclature of Units for Territorial Statistics) area classification, using NUTS 1, 2, 3 and 4 areas. NUTS level 4 areas equal London boroughs. ```London Inner London Inner London - West Inner London - East Outer London Outer London - East and North East Outer London - South Outer London - West and North West``` |
| South East <br> Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex, Essex, Greater London, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, | SOUTH EAST <br> The Isle of Wight UA was established on 1 April 1995. Brighton and Hove UA, Milton Keynes UA, Portsmouth UA and Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex Southampton UA were established on 1 April 1997. (The districts of Brighton and Hove joined together to form Brighton and Hove UA.) Bracknell Forest UA, Medway UA, Reading UA, Slough UA, West Berkshire UA, Windsor and Maidenhead UA and Wokingham UA were established on 1 April 1998. The districts of Gillingham and Rochester upon Medway were combined to form Medway UA. (West Berkshire UA changed its name from 'Newbury' on 1 April 1998.) |


| Standard Statistical Regions | Statistical Regions of the United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | SOUTH EAST Continued Isle of Wight UA equals the geographical area of the former county of the Isle of Wight. Bracknell Forest UA plus Reading UA plus Slough UA plus Windsor and Maidenhead UA plus West Berkshire UA plus Wokingham UA equal the geographical area of the former county of Berkshire. (Berkshire County Council was abolished.) Brighton and Hove UA plus East Sussex County equal the geographical area of the former county of East Sussex. Medway UA plus Kent County equal the geographical area of the former county of Kent. Milton Keynes UA plus Buckinghamshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Buckinghamshire. Portsmouth UA plus Southampton UA plus Hampshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Hampshire. Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex |
| South West <br> Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire | SOUTH WEST <br> Bath and North East Somerset UA, Bristol, City of (UA), North Somerset UA and South Gloucestershire UA were established on 1 April 1996. (Together they form Bristol/Bath area an area, which relates to the geography of the abolished administrative county of Avon) Bournemouth UA, Poole UA and Swindon UA were established on 1 April 1997. Plymouth UA and Torbay UA were established on 1April 1998. Bournemouth UA plus Poole UA plus Dorset County equal the geographical area of the former county of Dorset. Swindon UA plus Wiltshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Wiltshire. Plymouth UA plus Torbay UA plus Devon County equal the geographical area of the former county of Devon. Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly, Gloucestershire, Somerset |
| Wales <br> The whole of Wales: Clwyd, Dyfed, Gwent, Gwynedd, Mid-Glamorgan, Powys, South Glamorgan, West Glamorgan | Wales <br> The whole of Wales: from 1 April 1996 the 8 counties and 37 districts of Wales were replaced by 22 Unitary Authorities |
| Scotland <br> The whole of Scotland: Borders, Central, Dumfries and Galloway, Fife, Grampian, Highland, Lothian, Strathclyde, Tayside, Islands (Orkney, Shetland and the Western Isles) | Scotland <br> The whole of Scotland: from 1 April 1996 the 13 LA regions and 53 districts of Scotland were replaced by 32 Unitary Councils |
| Northern Ireland <br> The whole of Northern Ireland: Northern, Eastern, Southern and Western Health and Social Services Boards | Northern Ireland <br> The whole of Northern Ireland: Northern, Eastern, Southern and Western Health and Social Services Boards |

## Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions

## Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

## Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

## Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

## Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

## Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

## Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product $800 \times 600$ is acceptable, but $1024 \times 768$ works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

## Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.


[^0]:    1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.
    2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

    3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

[^1]:    1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken 4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classif-
    been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and cycles.

    Source: Office for National Statistics: 02075336031

[^2]:    1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

[^3]:    1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

[^4]:    1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
    2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
    3 Estimates are shown to the nearest $£$ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

[^5]:    1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

[^6]:    1 Provisional.

[^7]:    1 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.
    2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

    3 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

    Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 02072181546

[^8]:    1 Yield data is marketed yield and production data is home production market-

[^9]:    1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.
    2 Includes poultry offal.

[^10]:    Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock 3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods induschanges.
    1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP
    Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.
    2 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer
    Goods.

[^11]:    Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated ar- 1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table ticles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statis- 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is tics.gov.uk/productivity.
    presented in Table 7.3.
    2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

[^12]:    Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated ar- 1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant ticles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statis-

[^13]:    1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from 5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries)
    the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the 6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie mainland.
    2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.
    3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatpartly refined products).
    7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.
    ment plants.
    Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 02072152698
    4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

[^14]:    1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.
    Nutrient content
    3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

[^15]:    1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

[^16]:    1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries 2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.
    from stock) as -.
    3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

[^17]:    Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.
    2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

[^18]:    1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for
    four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not there-
    fore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

[^19]:    Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between

[^20]:    1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.
    2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.
    3 Provisional.

[^21]:    1 Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published

[^22]:    1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA.
    All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. In-
    cluding weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

[^23]:    1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious

[^24]:    1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious 2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

[^25]:    1 More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in
    tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

[^26]:    1 Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted
    $B O P$ basis in tables C 1 toC3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

[^27]:    1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of 2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, which was intro- Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

[^28]:    1 Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

[^29]:    less depreciation.

[^30]:    1 For further details see Financial Statistics, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D

    2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.
    3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

[^31]:    1 Average of working days.
    2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April $1962=100$. All classes (750 shares) index.

[^32]:    Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics 3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

[^33]:    Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information 2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.
    sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

[^34]:    Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics
    Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

[^35]:    1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.
    2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index 3 Annual averages.
    headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under month
    values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago. 4 Provisional
    Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has

